

# Latitude 38

VOLUME 100 OCTOBER 1985

CIRCULATION: 40,000



BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
SAN RAFAEL  
Permit No. 210



THE **Sailboat Shop**



**PRESENTS**

# **INDIAN SUMMER 1985**

#### **WINE COUNTRY CHAMPAGNE CRUISE**

Take a special wine-tasting tour of the Napa River and visit the very heart of California's wine country. Good food, good boats, good company. **October 4, 5 & 6**

#### **BLUEWATER SPECIAL: Introduction to Offshore Cruising**

Find out what it's really like out there — see Drake's Bay, the Farallone Island, the coast of California. Learn about cooking underway, coastal navigation, driving through the waves, anchoring — all you need to know to cruise the coast. **October 12 & 13**

#### **HALLOWEEN COSTUME CRUISE ON PARADISE CREEK**

Come on board and have the time of your life cruising the Alameda/Oakland Estuary! This could be just too much fun — nearly a full moon, goblins and poltergeists! **October 31**

#### **LEARN TO SAIL**

Now may be the very best time of the year to get out there and really learn how to sail. Lessons available when you are! Just call The Sailboat Shop for more information — **521-4900**

#### **CHARTER A BOAT**

Do it yourself! Your choice of boat from a large fleet that's properly maintained and checked out. Good rates — good times!

Charters • Yacht Sales • Brokerage • Sailing School

2639 BLANDING AVENUE, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA 94501

**(415) 521-5900**

# Onager Earns Her Stripes

MYLES RINGLE

The chevron motif on the hull of Mike Creazzi and John Wales' Ranger 26 provides the perfect symbol for their standing in the fleet. With four first place finishes in the last five races of the 1985 YRA series, Onager captured the season championship.

One-design racing clearly demonstrates the importance of fast sails. Mike and John added a new Pineapple triradial spinnaker at the beginning of the season to their two-year-old Pineapple main and class jib for a winning combination.

Let's make your story a success story, just like Mike and John's!



ONAGER\*

FALL DISCOUNT NOW IN EFFECT

DEALER FOR: Henri-Lloyd Foul Weather Gear • Headfoil 2

Sails in need of repair may be dropped off at: Svendsen's in Alameda  
West Marine Products in Oakland • Boaters Supply in Redwood City



**SAILMAKERS**  
**(415) 444-4321**

\*Powered by Pineapples

**Richards and van Heeckeren**

SAILMAKERS AT 123 SECOND STREET, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 94607 (415)444-4321

# ★ Meet the Stars . . . ★

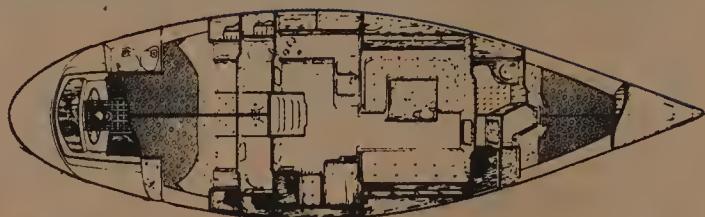
If you missed these outstanding yachts at the Bay Area Boat Show, you missed the stars!

LOA: 43.6 ft.  
LWL: 36.1 ft.  
BEAM: 13.1 ft.  
DISP: 21,825#  
DRAFT: 7.5 ft.

BENETEAU  
FIRST 435

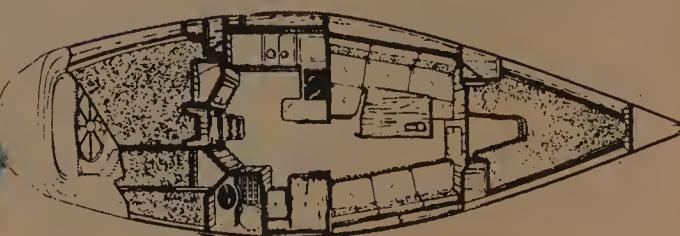
LOA: 37.1 ft.  
LWL: 33.1 ft.  
BEAM: 12.4 ft.  
DISP: 14,000#  
DRAFT: 6.5 ft.

BENETEAU  
FIRST 375



Beneteau and German Frers adapted Frers' highly successful Admiral's Cup Yacht "Shockwave" to a production boat that maintains the stiffness, balance and power essential for good sailing and splendid handling characteristics.

In keeping with Beneteau tradition, the deck gear is truly first rate and matched to a high standard of below-deck appointments and finish comparable only to yachts twice the cost. Two accommodation plans providing exceptional privacy are available to pamper even the most demanding owner. The First 435 accommodates 7-9 comfortably making her an excellent choice for your family or charter.



Express yourself with flair and style! A new 38 footer from Beneteau designer Jean Berret, the First 375 has all the advantages of his experience gained from the highly successful Beneteau One Tons—Coyote, Glory and Fair Lady. This new First is a superb example of perfect harmony between luxurious accommodation and outstanding performance—the trademark of Beneteau.

## TIME IS NOT ON YOUR SIDE

If you are considering placing a yacht in a charter program as your tax reduction strategy, this may be the best time ever. Potential tax law changes for 1986 may greatly reduce tax benefits available to charter yacht buyers.

Interest rates are the lowest in years, our inventory is good and full tax benefits are still available to you. Do your tax planning now...while the choice is still yours.

**Remember**—December 31st is the deadline for placing your new Beneteau or Passport yacht in a charter program.

# \* . . at Passage\* Yachts! \*



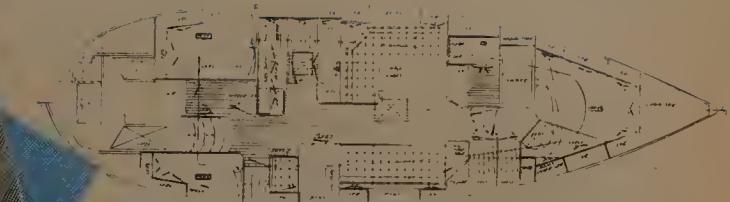
LOA: 41'9"  
LWL: 34'10"  
BEAM: 12'10"  
DISP: 25,500#  
DRAFT: 6'4"



LOA: 39'5"  
LWL: 33'5"  
BEAM: 12'8"  
DISP: 22,771#  
DRAFT: 5'9"

★See over two dozen Passports on display at our 3rd Annual Passport Regatta & Open House, Oct. 19 & 20.

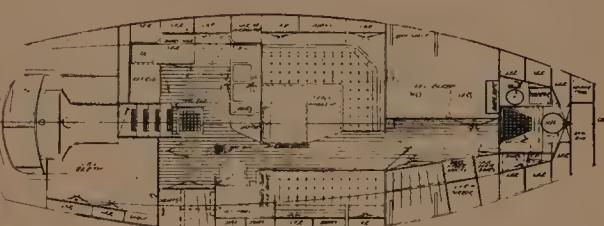
See page for more information.



## BLUEWATER CRUISERS' DELIGHT

The joy of cruising is getting there, and getting there in speed and comfort is what the Passport 42 is about. Her uncommon combination of features, such as Airex cored hull, modern underbody, solid wood interior and custom accommodations, make her the right choice for serious cruisers.

★See the new 42 at our docks with the newest interior arrangement!



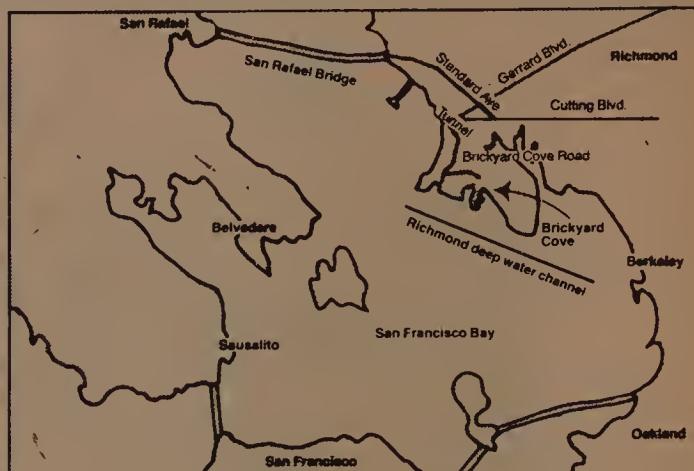
## OUR MOST POPULAR CRUISER

Performance, luxury and value! The Passport 40 is Robert Perry's most successful performance cruiser. With almost an unlimited choice of interior accommodations, she's everyone's first choice for cruising, living aboard, and just plain good sailing. Active owners' association on SF Bay.

# PASSAGE YACHTS

1220 Brickyard Cove  
Pt. Richmond, CA  
(415) 236-2633

# *Close than you think . . .*



*Come and see!*

## **BRICKYARD COVE MARINA**

*Only 9 miles from Larkspur Landing, 9 miles from Berkeley Marina, 14 miles from Oakland, and 19 miles from San Francisco. A great location, a warm and sunny climate, clean air, and easy parking near your slip. And every day is a boat show!*

- ★ 250 berths
- ★ dry storage with 3-ton hoists
- ★ commercial office space
- ★ deep water/view homesites
- ★ restaurants
- ★ yacht dealers

**ALL'S FARE** (great food at the Marina's restaurant) ★ **BRICKYARD COVE MARINA**

**COMPUTER AIDED SYSTEMS, INC.** ★ **JIM DEWITT ART STUDIO**

**JONATHAN LIVINGSTON DESIGNS** ★ **QUESTA ENGINEERING** ★ **SOBSTDAD SAILS**

**BRICKYARD COVE YACHTS** ★ **PASSAGE YACHTS** ★ **SIM TECH**

**TATOOSH MARINE** ★ **WAYNE MARINE** ★ **POINT RICHMOND PROPERTIES**



**BRICKYARD COVE MARINA**  
1120 Brickyard Cove Road/Pt. Richmond 94801  
(415) 236-1933

# CONTENTS

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| subscriptions          | 17  |
| calendar               | 29  |
| letters                | 33  |
| loose lips             | 79  |
| sightings              | 86  |
| big boat series        | 108 |
| cruise primer          | 120 |
| pacific longitude race | 128 |
| misfits in monterey    | 136 |
| max ebb                | 144 |
| santana 35             | 148 |
| provisioning           | 152 |
| the racing sheet       | 158 |
| changes in latitudes   | 166 |
| classy classifieds     | 177 |
| advertiser's index     | 190 |
| brokerage              | 190 |

COVER PHOTO: LATITUDE 38/RICHARD  
Max Flood At The Big Boat Series  
Graphic Design: K. Bengtsson  
Copyright 1985 Latitude 38 Publishing Co., Inc.

You're  
Invited to  
Join the fun!

## At PASSAGE YACHTS

### 4th Annual PASSPORT RENDEZVOUS and OPEN HOUSE

—October 19 and 20—

- ★See over 2 dozen Passports and the different options available to you; talk to the owners.
- ★Meet Robert Perry, designer of the Passport 37, 40 and 47.
- ★Race in the PASSPORT REGATTA. October 19 (Limited number of positions available).
- ★Meet Wendell Renken, the quality conscious builder of the Passport.
- ★Attend informative seminars (lunch and handouts provided).
- ★Take a ride on America's favorite performance cruisers—PASSPORT 40, 42, 47 and 51.  
(October 20)

Ride and Seminar space limited

**RSVP Required (415)236-2633**

**PASSAGE YACHTS**  
1220 BRICKYARD COVE ROAD, POINT RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA 94801

# PASSAGE YACHTS



## INTERNATIONAL FOLKBOAT

Timeless tradition exemplified in this highly regarded cruiser. You will appreciate her full keel ride and no nonsense cruising potential. See her at our docks.

\$13,500



## 1969 PEARSON ALBERG 35

Go anywhere in this classic cruiser. Volvo diesel, ground tackle galore, radar, auto-pilot and more. Just hauled and all she needs is to be stocked with provisions.

\$45,900

## LOCAL CRUISERS SOME RACE EQUIPPED

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 22' SANTANA 22, With Trailer                         | 7,200             |
| 23' RANGER 23, 1972, Epoxy Undercoat                 | THREE FROM 10,100 |
| 23' SANTANA 23, With Trailer, Very Clean             | 14,900            |
| 24' MOORE 24, Trailer, Excellent Condition           | 16,500            |
| 25' MERIT 25, Trailer, LPU, 14 Sails                 | 16,500            |
| 25' CAPE DORY 25D, 1983, Diesel, Mint Pocket Cruiser | 33,250            |
| 26' INTERNATIONAL FOLKBOAT                           | TWO FROM 13,500   |
| 26' BALBOA 26, 1969, Large Interior                  | 9,950             |
| 26' COLUMBIA, New Engine, Auto-Helm 1000, Nice       | 12,500            |
| 26' PEARSON 26                                       | TWO FROM 13,500   |
| 27' ERICSON 27                                       | TWO FROM 19,900   |
| 27' CAL T/2, Excellent Sailer                        | TWO FROM 15,000   |
| 27' CATALINA 27                                      | TWO FROM 15,200   |
| 27' VEGA 27, Swedish Cruiser                         | 17,000            |
| 27' CAL 2-27, Great One-Design                       | THREE FROM 22,500 |
| 28' PEARSON 28, Excellent Condition                  | 31,500            |
| 28' ISLANDER 28, Diesel, Teak Interior               | 28,000            |
| 28' TRITON, Full Keel                                | 17,500            |
| 28' O'DAY, 1979, Wheel Steering, Diesel              | 32,000            |
| 28' ERICSON 28+, 1980, Diesel, Wheel                 | 38,950            |
| 29' ERICSON, Clean, One-Owner                        | 24,500            |
| 29' GULF PILOTHOUSE                                  | 32,500            |
| 29' ALBIN CUMULUS, 1982, Swedish Yard, Diesel        | 29,900            |
| 30' S-2, 9.2A, Dodger, Wheel, Diesel, LPU            | 41,000            |
| 30' NORTH STAR, S&S Designed, Canadian Built         | 18,000            |
| 30' YAMAHA, Diesel, Loran, Windvane, Raft            | 38,000            |
| 30' OLSON 30, Good Shape, LPU                        | 27,500            |
| 30' 30' CATALINA                                     | 32,750            |
| 30' PEARSON 30, 1973, Very Clean                     | 26,800            |
| 30' ERICSON 30, Teak Interior                        | 24,500            |
| 30' NEWPORT 30, Diesel, Wheel, H&C Water             | TWO FROM 36,000   |
| 30' WYLIE 30, Cold Mold Race Equipped                | 25,500            |
| 30' ISLANDER 30                                      | TWO FROM 26,500   |
| 31' CAL, Diesel, Wheel, Spinnaker                    | 47,000            |
| 32' ERICSON 32, 1973                                 | 32,000            |
| 32' COLUMBIA 9.6                                     | MAKE OFFER 27,500 |
| 33' TARTAN 10, Race Equipped                         | 39,500            |
| 33' WYLIE 33, 1979, Custom Cold Molded Beauty        | 65,000            |
| 34' WYLIE 34, Race Equipped                          | 59,000            |
| 34' CAL 2-34, Diesel, Wheel, Beautiful               | 45,000            |
| 35' ERICSON 35, Very Clean                           | TWO FROM 43,000   |
| 35' CORONADO 35, Center Cockpit, Immaculate          | 42,000            |
| 36' ISLANDER 36, Diesel, Dodger                      | THREE FROM 54,500 |
| 36' LANCER 36, 1980, Loaded, Montgomery Dinghy       | 53,000            |
| 36' COLUMBIA 36, Rllr Frng, Ddgr, Whl                | TWO FROM 36,500   |

## BLUE WATER CRUISERS — LIVEABOARDS

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| 22' FALMOUTH CUTTER, Diesel                          | 27,000          |
| 32' DEFEVER, 1963, Wood, Restored                    | REDUCED 29,900  |
| 32' ARIES, 1974, Diesel, Inflatable Raft             | 38,000          |
| 32' DREADNOUGHT KETCH, 1978, As New, Diesel          | 64,900          |
| 35' ALBERG, Auto Pilot, Radar, Dodger                | 45,900          |
| 37' CREALOCK, Satnav, SSB, WX Fax, Watermaker        | 120,000         |
| 36' UNION POLARIS CUTTER, By Perry, Teak Decks       | 74,000          |
| 36' PEARSON CUTTER, Cruise Equipped                  | 89,000          |
| 37' PEARSON, 1982, Loran, Rod Rigging                | 78,000          |
| 37' ISLANDER, 1970, Factory Interior, Great Cruiser  | 43,500          |
| 37' IRWIN, Ketch, Center Cockpit, Aft Cabin          | 67,000          |
| 37' ALBERG, Diesel, Classic Cruiser                  | 62,000          |
| 37' GULFSTAR, Pacific Veteran                        | TWO FROM 80,000 |
| 37' TAYANA PILOT HOUSE                               | 86,000          |
| 37' ISLANDER TRADER KETCH, Many Upgrades             | 63,000          |
| 38' MORGAN, 1978, Loran, Auto-Pilot                  | 88,000          |
| 38' HANS CHRISTIAN MK 2, Dodger, Loran, Auto-Pilot   | 110,000         |
| 39' LANCER MOTOR SAILER, Twin Diesels                | 110,000         |
| 39' CAL 39   | 67,500          |
| 40' KETTENBURG, Wood, Cruise Experienced             | 40,000          |
| 40' S & S YAWL, Classic, All Teak Construction       | 58,500          |
| 41' WHITBY, Center Cockpit                           | 62,500          |
| 41' MORGAN OUT ISLAND, Center Cockpit                | TWO FROM 74,000 |
| 41' CT KETCH, Teak Decks                             | 60,000          |
| 42' GARDEN STY'SL KETCH, Gorgeous Custom Woodie      | 125,000         |
| 42' GOLDEN WAVE, Cheoy Lee, Satnav, Auto Helm 5000   | 124,000         |
| 43' GULFSTAR, Center Cockpit, Liveaboard             | 99,500          |
| 44' PETERSON CUTTER, Ctr Cockpit, Loaded, Forced Air | 132,000         |
| 45' VAN DE STAT                                      | 59,500          |
| 45' EXPLORER KETCH, Center Cockpit, Radar            | 114,000         |
| 46' WINDJAMMER SCHOONER, 1980 Wood, Equipped         | 145,000         |
| 46' CAL 2-46, Loaded                                 | 132,000         |
| 48' CUSTOM CUTTER, Lloyds Spec., Gen., Loaded, Wood  | 112,000         |
| 49' BOWMAN KETCH, 3 Trans-Atlantics, Outstanding     | 245,000         |
| 52' CHEOY LEE MOTOR SAILER, Twin Diesels             | 250,000         |
| 54' SPARKMAN & STEPHENS, Custom, Aluminum            | 400,000         |
| 56' AUSTRALIAN STEEL KETCH, Onan, Loaded             | 195,000         |

COME TO BRICKYARD COVE TO SEE THESE BOATS

1220 BRICKYARD COVE ROAD

# FEATURED BROKERAGE



## LANCER 36 - 1980

One owner yacht has recent upgrades including BMW diesel, epoxy bottom, S/S exhaust, and sea valves. Completely equipped with wheel, roller furling jib, sobstads, H&C water, refrigeration, and Montgomery dinghy. **\$53,000**

**\$53,000**



## 1974 CORONADO 35

You will be surprised at the spaciousness and cleanliness of this center cockpit, aft cabin model. Like new. Lots of comfort plus hot & cold water, shower, refrigeration, diesel engine, and dinghy. Priced below market at **\$42,000**

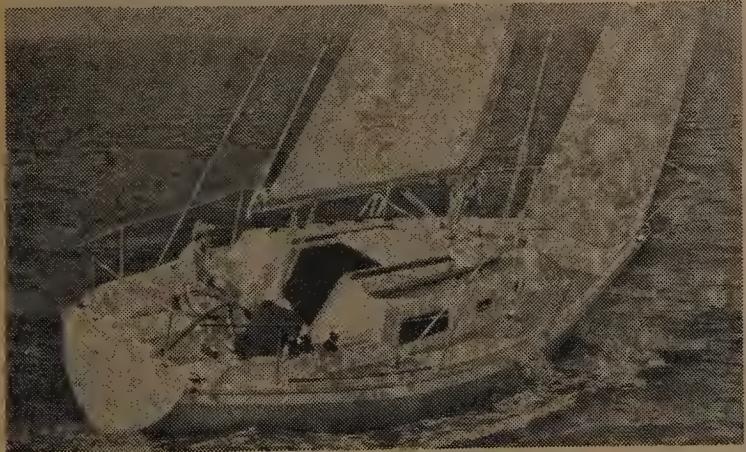
**BEST BUYS ★  
MOTIVATED SELLERS  
WANT YOUR OFFERS**

|  |                   |         |
|--|-------------------|---------|
| 27' ERICSON, Very Clean                              | OUT OF TOWN OWNER | 19,900  |
| 30' S-2 9.2A, Diesel, Wheel, Dodger, LPU             |                   | 41,000  |
| 36' ISLANDER 36, Perkins Diesel, Dodger, Roller Furl |                   | 56,000  |
| 37' ALBERG, Diesel, LPU, Classic Cruiser             |                   | 62,000  |
| 37' LANCER, 1980, Loaded, Montgomery Dinghy          |                   | 53,000  |
| 41' WHITBY, Center Cockpit                           |                   | 62,500  |
| 42' GOLDEN WAVE, Cheoy Lee, Loaded                   |                   | 124,000 |
| 43' GULFSTAR, Center Cockpit, Liveaboard, Bristol    |                   | 99,500  |



## ISLANDER 30 - 1971

Extremely popular Bay boat with strong fleet. Six winches, four sails, all lines led aft, spinnaker gear, stereo, cockpit cushions and much more. Tremendous value at **\$27,500**



CAL 2-27

With standing headroom, teak interior and the latest improved cabin layout, she provides comfort and fine sailing characteristics. Popular San Francisco Bay one-design fleet.



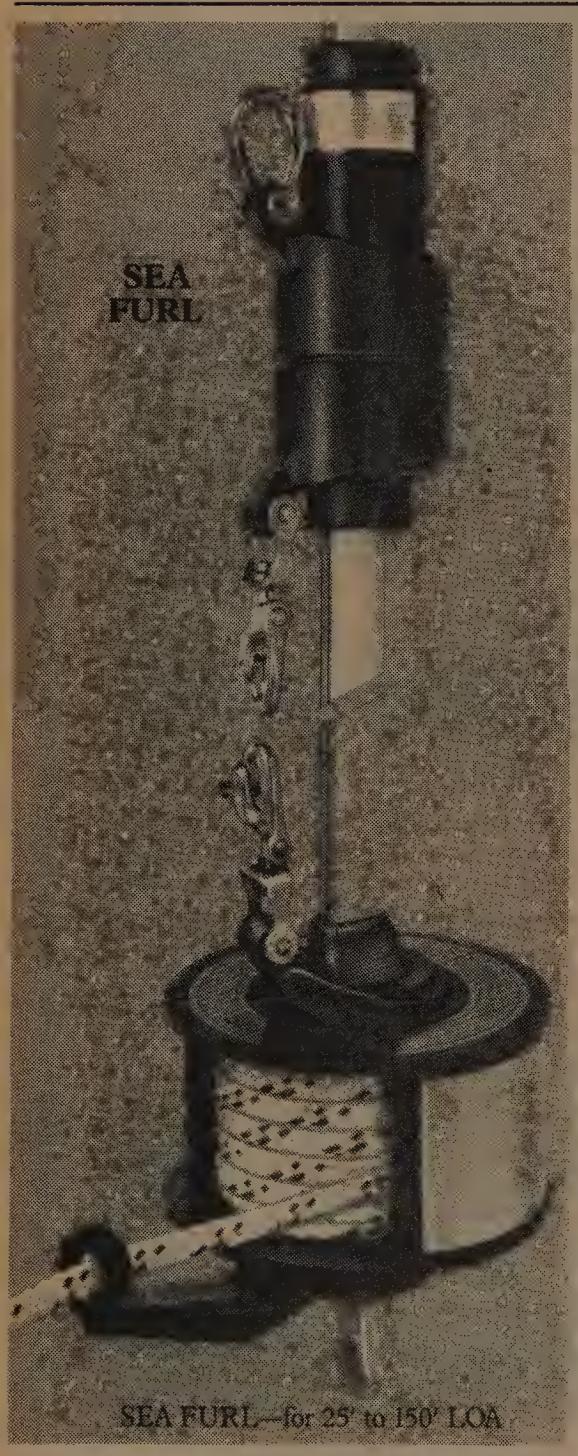
## ISLANDER 36

This popular yacht shows beautifully. Meticulous owner has installed new dodger and canvas. Perkins diesel, roller furling jib. Wheel steering. Cole stove. At our docks. **\$56,000**

**\$56,000**

**PT. RICHMOND 415/236-2633**

# **SEA FURL® or SEA FURL LD: HOOD's high technology introduces choice to roller furling.**



SEA FURL—for 25' to 150' LOA

When HOOD pioneered the first SEA FURL headsail furling/reefing system in 1972 we expected imitators. And we got them. But, until now, there wasn't a less expensive furling system with HOOD quality.

Now, because of HOOD's experience you have a choice; the extra feature SEA FURL for the competitive sailor or SEA FURL LD for the cruiser who wants a simple, effective furler/reefer without the expense of a multi-purpose system.

The key differences are that the SEA FURL is an integral part of your headstay and uses a Gemini-type twin groove headfoil that is aerodynamically efficient and an easily removable collector drum so that you can go racing.

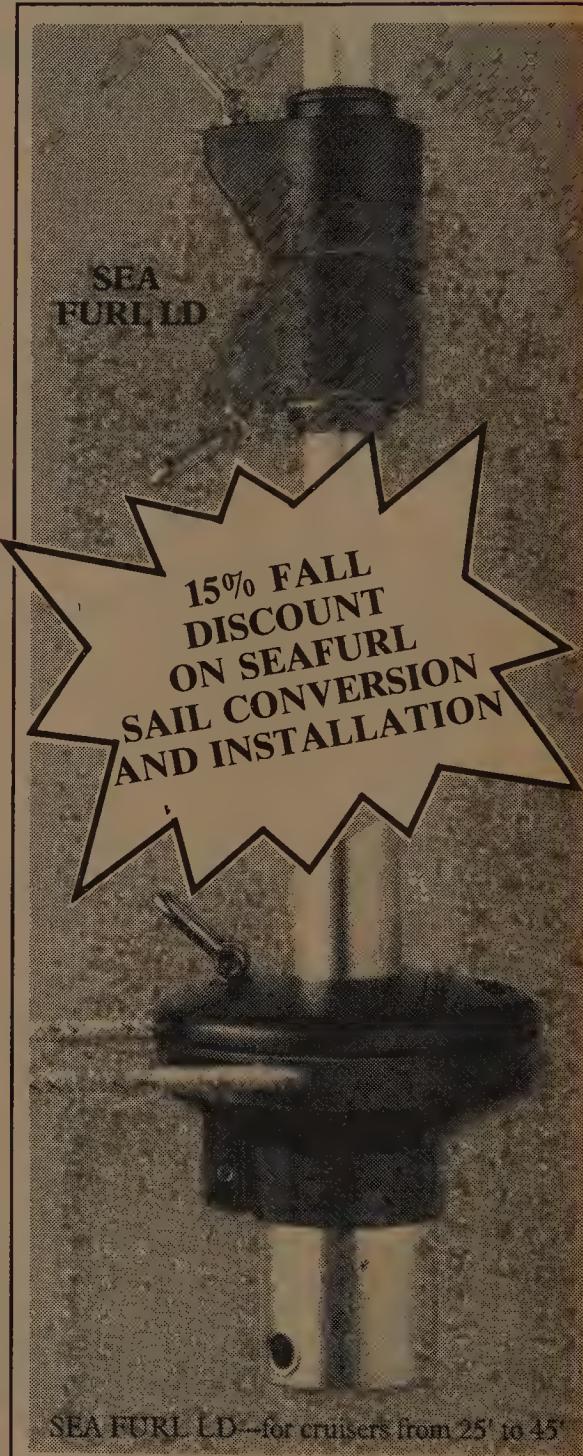
SEA FURL LD uses a line driver and endless loop line. The luff extrusion is round, so it is less aerodynamic but has a smoother furling action. And, because it fits over your existing headstay, you can install it yourself.

#### **SEA FURL and SEA FURL LD**

Simply the most popular, best engineered and best made headsail furler/reefer hardware available anywhere. Couple either one with a StarCruiser™ genoa and your foretriangle will be as high tech as you can get.



SAILMAKERS



SEA FURL LD—for cruisers from 25' to 45'

15% FALL  
DISCOUNT  
ON SEAFURL  
SAIL CONVERSION  
AND INSTALLATION

## **THE SAILHANDLERS**

466 COLOMA STREET, SAUSALITO, CA 95965  
(415) 332-4104

# Boaters Supply

HOURS:

M-F 9-6/Sat. 9-5/Sun. 10-4 Thurs. Nites till 8 p.m.

**FIGHT THE BIG CHILL!**  
With these specials from Boaters Supply,  
you'll be toasty all winter long!

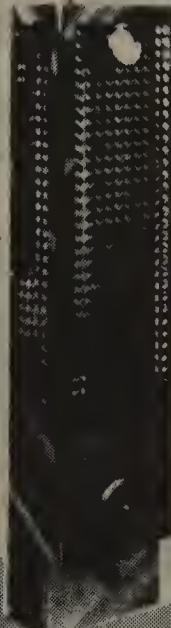


## CABIN HEATERS

Plan ahead to keep yourself warm and your boat dry this winter with a vented cabin heater. We carry all hardware and accessories necessary to complete a cabin heater installation. And we'll talk you through it step-by-step!

## FORCE-10 "COZY CABIN"

|                 | LIST  | BOATERS |
|-----------------|-------|---------|
| Kerosene/diesel | \$255 | \$219   |
| LPG             | 285   | 299     |



## HI-SEAS — DIESEL

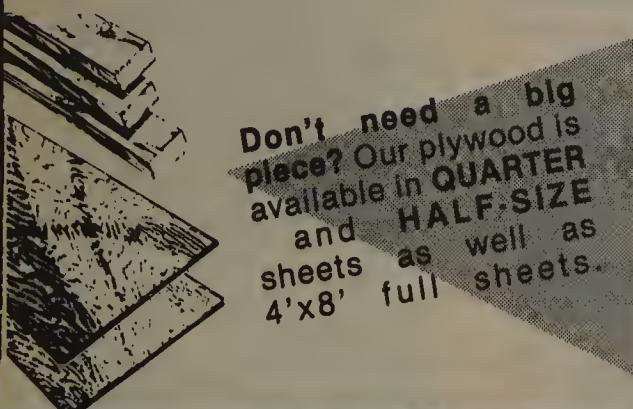
| Model                  | BTU | LIST                   | BOATERS      |
|------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------------|
| Model 50 — 9000 BTU    |     | \$450 s/s<br>500 brass | \$429<br>469 |
| Model 100 — 10,500 BTU |     | 400 s/s<br>450 brass   | 379<br>429   |

## HAVE A PROJECT TO BUILD?

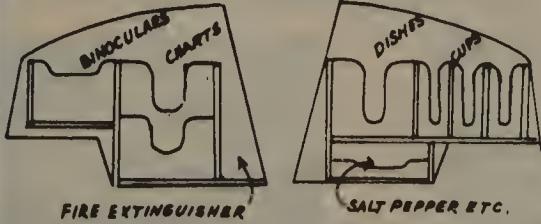
We have the materials in stock!

TEAK — Surfaced lumber, moldings, marine plywood —  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
MAHOGANY — Moldings and marine plywood —  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
FIR — Marine plywood —  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ "

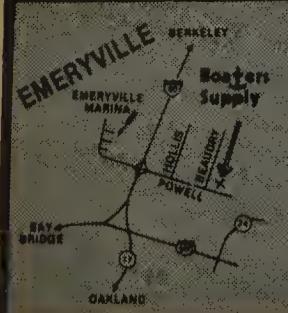
Don't need a big piece? Our plywood is available in QUARTER and HALF-SIZE sheets as well as 4'x8' full sheets.



## CUSTOMIZE YOUR CATALINA 30!



Solid teak panel & rack assembly custom fitted to maximize space utilization and dress up the aft cabin bulkhead.  
ONLY \$159 each or \$295 for both



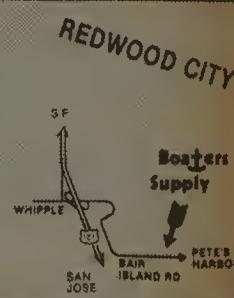
**STOP BY TO CHECK OUR IN-STORE SPECIALS, TOO!**

**PRICES GOOD UNTIL OCTOBER 31, 1985**

**TWO GREAT LOCATIONS TO SERVE THE ENTIRE BAY AREA!**

1290 Powell Street  
(Entrance on side street)  
Emeryville  
(415) 654-7572

635 Bair Island Road  
(opposite Peninsula Marina)  
Redwood City  
(415) 365-7874



## OCTOBER SALE

### High Seas

FOUL WEATHER GEAR

Your  
Foul  
Weather  
Friend

YS 4000  
Foul Weather Suit  
Full Suit Only \$179.00  
Jacket Only \$119.50  
Pants Only \$ 79.50



The new two-piece YS 4000 has all the latest innovations in foul weather gear to provide maximum comfort, durability, and 100% waterproof protection. This impressive suit invites comparison with other state-of-the-art, high tech suits such as North and Henri-Lloyd.

MARINETICS  
CORPORATION

## ELECTRICAL PANELS

A/C LOAD CENTER Provides 120 vac 30 amp double pole main breaker with 5-branch circuit breaker switches and polarity tester.

Model 635 LIST BOATERS \$133.60 \$119.95



D/C CONTROL PANEL

Model 605 List Boaters \$104.50 \$94.95



Provides 6 circuit breaker switches for use as a 12VDC load distribution center or to expand an existing system.



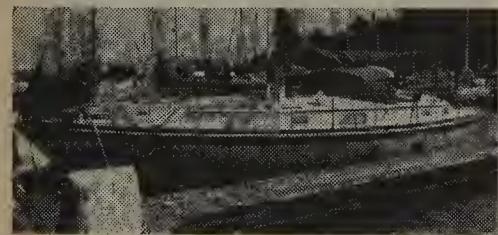
**Offshore 36.** 6'6" cabin headroom. Offshore equipment and experience. Upstanding! \$46,000.



**Westerly 36.** 7 yrs in the Pac., 1000s of miles, 2 hurricanes. Try her away from a loving owner & go! \$85,000. Reduced to \$79,500.



**Flicka 20.** Perfect for Sea of Cortez: trailer down, sail around, trailer back. She's ready now. \$27,500. Reduced to \$24,500.



**Gulfstar 41.** Autopilot, Loran, power windlass, forced air heat. Five new coats of varnish. \$75,000.



**Taipan 28.** Great looking full keel f/g cruiser. 1/8 dsl, Swoffer knot, Impulse depth, 6'3" headroom. \$24,950.



**S-2 30'.** Private walk-in aft cabin & big main cabin is currently comfortable liveaboard; meticulously maintained. \$43,950.



**C&C 40.** White glove inspection? Ready. Huge gear list, all brand A. A gentleman's racer, formidable cruiser. \$105,000.



**Tartan 34.** Good, strong Torton stock. All surveyed up and prepped to sell. \$49,550.



**Freya 39.** Beautiful new LPU hull. Factory interior. Full cruise gear on a great offshore boat. \$95,000.



**Columbia 29.** S & S design, mod. full keel. Stiff, strong, good looking cruiser at a great price. \$19,950.



**O'Day 25.** The price was great when O'Day introduced this pocket cruiser. Now it's spectacular! \$11,000.



**Rawson 30.** Flip a coin. For solid quality liveaboard/cruise in the burglary price range, it's here at the Columbia 29. \$25,000.

#### Sail Brokerage

|     |                       |       |              |          |
|-----|-----------------------|-------|--------------|----------|
| 20' | Flicka                | ..... | (3)          | \$24,500 |
| 22' | Falmouth Cutter       | ..... |              | 29,000   |
| 23' | Ranger                | ..... |              | 12,000   |
| 24' | Moore                 | ..... |              | 16,000   |
| 24' | Columbo Challenger    | ..... |              | 6,500    |
| 25' | Cape Dory             | ..... |              | 16,000   |
| 26' | Intern'l Folkboot     | ..... |              | 16,500   |
| 26' | Pearson               | ..... |              | 15,500   |
| 26' | Pearson Ariel         | ..... |              | 11,500   |
| 26' | Columbo               | ..... |              | 10,950   |
| 27' | Coronado              | ..... |              | 12,000   |
| 27' | Torton                | ..... |              | 24,500   |
| 27' | Nor'Seo               | ..... | Bring Offers |          |
| 27' | Dufour                | ..... |              | 21,900   |
| 27' | Sun                   | ..... |              | 27,900   |
| 28' | Herreshoff Rozinante  | ..... |              | 19,500   |
| 28' | San Juan              | ..... |              | 23,950   |
| 28' | Cape Dory             | ..... |              | 34,900   |
| 28' | Freedom               | ..... |              | 53,900   |
| 28' | Sovereign             | ..... |              | 49,900   |
| 29' | Sun Wind              | ..... |              | 34,900   |
| 30' | O'Doy                 | ..... |              | 47,000   |
| 30' | US                    | ..... |              | 33,500   |
| 30' | Forillon              | ..... |              | 39,500   |
| 30' | Torton                | ..... | (2)          | 32,900   |
| 30' | O'Day                 | ..... |              | 47,000   |
| 30' | Wilderness            | ..... |              | Offers   |
| 30' | Mull Custom           | ..... |              | 29,500   |
| 30' | Odyssey               | ..... |              | 21,000   |
| 30' | Ericson               | ..... |              | 28,000   |
| 30' | Fisher Nor'Easter     | ..... |              | 59,500   |
| 32' | Islander              | ..... |              | 39,950   |
| 32' | DeFever sloop         | ..... |              | 30,000   |
| 32' | Westerly Renown       | ..... |              | 39,500   |
| 32' | Aries                 | ..... |              | 38,000   |
| 32' | Buccaneer 325         | ..... |              | 39,500   |
| 32' | Ericson               | ..... |              | 32,950   |
| 32' | Westsoil              | ..... |              | 44,000   |
| 33' | Torton                | ..... |              | 69,000   |
| 33' | Torton Ten            | ..... |              | 29,000   |
| 33' | Buccaneer             | ..... |              | 39,900   |
| 33' | Pearson Vanguard      | ..... |              | 25,500   |
| 33' | Freedom               | ..... |              | 98,500   |
| 34' | Garden kch            | ..... |              | 43,000   |
| 34' | Hans Christian        | ..... | (2)          | 73,900   |
| 34' | O'Doy                 | ..... |              | 59,950   |
| 34' | Wylie                 | ..... |              | 59,000   |
| 36' | Islander              | ..... |              | Offers   |
| 36' | Cheoy Lee Luders      | ..... |              | 55,000   |
| 36' | Pearson               | ..... |              | 52,000   |
| 36' | Union                 | ..... |              | 69,500   |
| 37' | Torton                | ..... |              | 60,000   |
| 37' | Creolock              | ..... |              | 120,000  |
| 37' | Gulfstar              | ..... |              | 68,500   |
| 37' | Holloman Custom       | ..... |              | 78,000   |
| 37' | Islander              | ..... |              | 44,000   |
| 38' | Margan                | ..... |              | 79,000   |
| 38' | Hans Christian MkII   | ..... |              | 120,000  |
| 38' | Hans Christian T      | ..... |              | 105,000  |
| 39' | Koolo                 | ..... |              | 79,000   |
| 39' | Hans Christian P.H.   | ..... |              | 149,000  |
| 39' | Covolier              | ..... |              | 79,000   |
| 40' | Trintello             | ..... |              | 129,000  |
| 40' | Hinckley Bermuda yawl | ..... |              | 97,500   |
| 41' | Cheoy Lee ketch       | ..... |              | 110,000  |
| 42' | Garden ketch          | ..... |              | 129,000  |
| 42' | Westsail              | ..... |              | 125,000  |
| 43' | Atkin ketch           | ..... |              | Offers   |
| 43' | Hans Christian        | ..... | (3)          | 129,000  |
| 44' | CSY                   | ..... |              | 139,500  |
| 45' | Custom Whiting cutter | ..... |              | 195,000  |
| 45' | Columbo               | ..... |              | 139,000  |
| 48' | Mapleleaf             | ..... |              | 195,000  |
| 48' | Perry                 | ..... |              | 179,000  |
| 50' | Gulfstar              | ..... | (2)          | 149,500  |
| 50' | Kettensburg           | ..... |              | 115,000  |
| 51' | Island Trodor         | ..... |              | 145,000  |
| 52' | Columbo               | ..... |              | 150,000  |
| 52' | Garden-Monk ketch     | ..... |              | 119,000  |
| 56' | Steel ketch           | ..... |              | 195,000  |
| 64' | Herreshoff ketch      | ..... |              | 375,000  |

# Cruising World Yachts

2415 Mariner Square Drive, Alameda (415) 521-1929

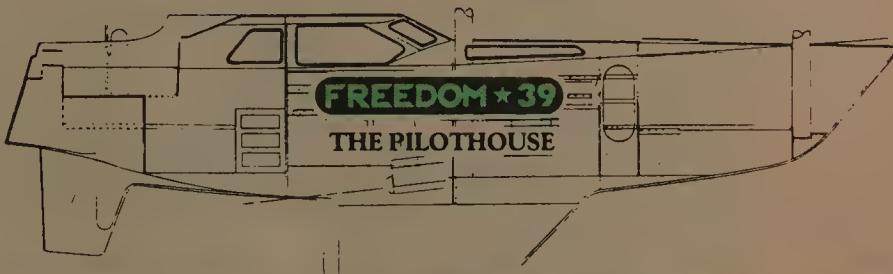
Ask about our  
CHARTER SERVICE

## FREEDOM★39

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| LOA                            | 39'0"        |
| LWL                            | 31'0"        |
| Beam                           | 12'10"       |
| Draft, deep keel               | 5'           |
| shoal keel                     | 4'1"         |
| Displacement                   | 18,500 lbs   |
| Lead ballast                   | 5,300 lbs    |
| Headroom                       | 6'2" minimum |
| Tankage, water                 | 160 gals     |
| fuel                           | 100 gals     |
| Hat water                      | 12 gals      |
| Waste                          | 30 gals      |
| Sail Area (based on 30% reach) |              |
| Main                           | 513 sq ft    |
| Foresail                       | 305 sq ft    |
| Total                          | 818 sq ft    |

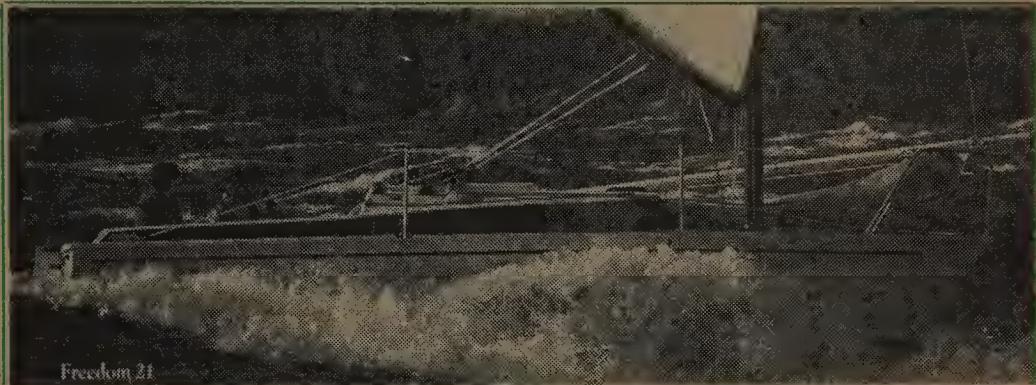
# We Should Have Known . . .

Yet it has evolved as a mild revelation to us, that the vast majority of our new Freedoms are going to very experienced sailors . . . knowledgeable, well-educated people with thousands of miles already in the log. And they are moving up to Freedom from some very good boats, so they come to us with a good eye for quality. If you fit that description and the idea of ease of handling appeals to you, we invite you to try Freedom . . . the yachts that sell themselves . . . because they darn near sail themselves.



## FREEDOM★21

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| LOA             | 21'8"     |
| LWL             | 17'8"     |
| Beam            | 8'0"      |
| Draft, fin keel | 3'9"      |
| shoal keel      | 2'0"      |
| Sail Area       | 200 sq ft |
| Displacement,   |           |
| fin keel        | 1,800 lbs |
| shoal keel      | 2050 lbs  |
| Lead ballast    |           |
| fin keel        | 500 lbs   |
| shoal keel      | 750 lbs   |



We are also happy to introduce a brand new line (for us) and a brand new boat. From Tartan — The Tartan 34. The kind of quality we are proud to represent . . . the kind of design thinking that reflects building know-how and sailing experience.



|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| L.O.A.          | 34'5"          |
| L.W.L.          | 28'10"         |
| Beam            | 10'11 1/2"     |
| Draft skeg keel | 4'5 1/2"       |
| Draft fin keel  | 6'3"           |
| Displacement    | 10,000 lbs     |
| Ballast         | 4,400 lbs      |
| Power           | 25 h.p. diesel |
| Berths          | 6              |
| Sail Area       | 536 sq ft      |

## FREEDOM★YACHTS★

21, 25, 32, 36,  
39, 44, 58, 70

29, 34, 38, 43



TARTAN  
28, 30, 10M,  
34, 37, 40



Representing



**IF YOU KNOW THE DIFFERENCE  
YOU MAY ALREADY QUALIFY FOR THE LOWEST  
BOAT INSURANCE RATES IN THE BAY AREA.**

**OWEN & COMPANY**

**ROBIN WEST  
DIRK KRUIDENIER  
2415 MARINER SQUARE DRIVE  
ALAMEDA, CA 94501  
(415) 522-5424**

**JERE OWEN  
1440 ETHAN WAY  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825  
(916) 924-3100**

# THE NATION'S LEADING BOAT FINANCING SOURCE



---

## FIXED AND FLOATING RATES AVAILABLE\*

---

IN CALIFORNIA, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-972-6517.  
WITHIN AREA CODE 415, CALL 523-7301.  
ASK FOR BILL KINSTLER

---

\*Yegen Marine loans are secured by the yacht.

# YEGEN MARINE

2415 MARINER SQUARE DRIVE  
ALAMEDA, CA 94501

A DIVISION OF YEGEN ASSOCIATES, INC.  
BRINGING BORROWERS AND LENDERS TOGETHER SINCE 1935.

# O'NEILL YACHTS

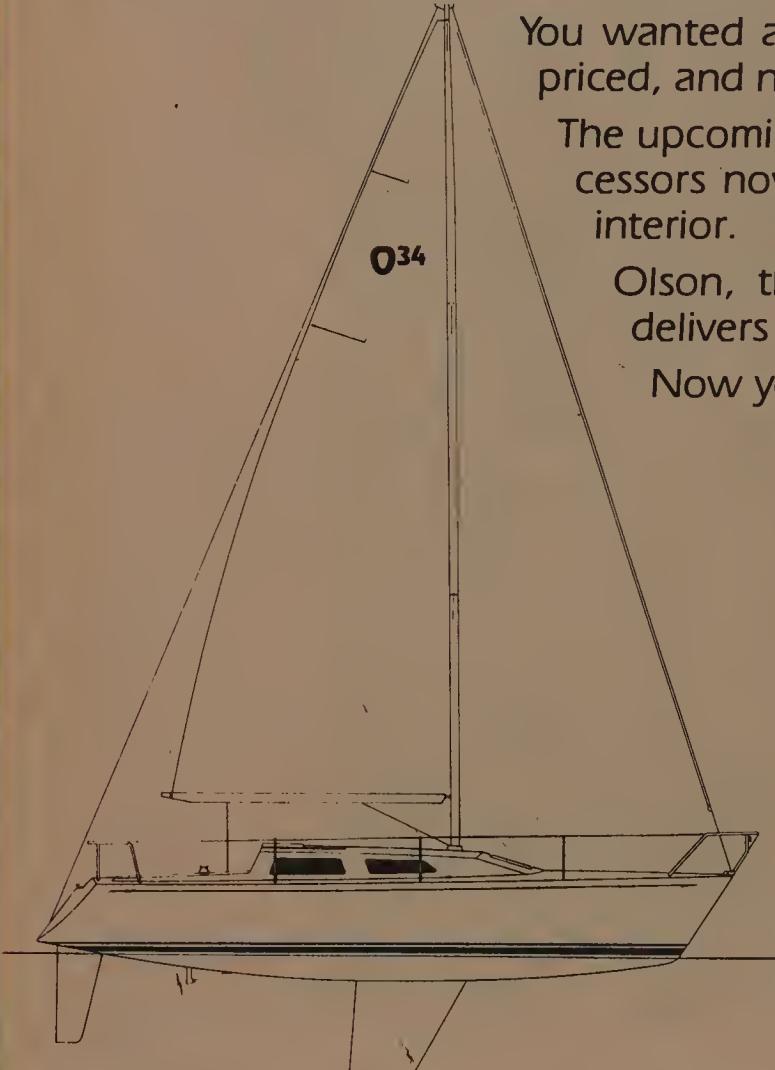
## Olson answers the challenge!

You wanted a yacht in the 30' class that was reasonably priced, and now you've got it.

The upcoming Olson 34 with all the quality of its predecessors now adds family comfort with a well balanced interior.

Olson, the innovator of contemporary boat design, delivers more for less.

Now you can have your boat and sail it too!



YOUR  
DEALER  
FOR  
Cal  
Olson  
Moore  
Holder  
Hobie

ALSO FEATURING  
The all NEW Olson 29



### Selected Brokerage:

| Size | Manufacture          | Year     | Price  |
|------|----------------------|----------|--------|
| 24'  | Moore (never raced)  | 1983     | 21,500 |
| 24'  | Moore                | 1976     | 15,500 |
| 24'  | Bristol              | 1976     | 19,000 |
| 26'  | Ranger (w/trailer)   | 1980     | 14,500 |
| 27'  | Catalina             | 1971     | 12,450 |
| 27'  | Catalina             | 1977     | 16,000 |
| 27'  | Cal 2-27 (spinnaker) | 1976     | 25,950 |
| 27'  | Cal 2-27 (50-hours)  | 1979     | 27,250 |
| 27'  | Express (3 from)     | 1982-'84 | 27,500 |



Three reasons why the OLSON 25 is the fastest selling boat on the Monterey Bay:  
1. Price.  
2. Performance  
3. Family comfort (Mama loves it too!)

### "Quality listings wanted"

| Size | Manufacture                 | Year | Price   |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| 28'  | King's Cruiser              | 1956 | 9,200   |
| 29'  | Cal 2-29 (Diesel)           | 1976 | 29,500  |
| 31'  | Cal                         | 1979 | 46,600  |
| 32'  | Fuji (diesel)               | 1977 | 47,500  |
| 35'  | Erickson (bristol cond.)    | 1972 | 49,950  |
| 38'  | Farallone Clipper (reduced) | 1957 | 40,000  |
| 40'  | Pacific Yawl (Knute Raimer) | 1958 | 72,200  |
| 50'  | Santa Cruz (Oaxaca)         |      | 200,000 |

**O'NEILL YACHTS**  
**SANTA CRUZ**

At the Santa Cruz Yacht Harbor  
2222 East Cliff Drive  
Santa Cruz, CA 95062  
(408) 476-5200

Where Quality  
is a Matter of Course.

# SUBSCRIPTIONS

Enclosed is \$15.00 for one year  
Third Class Postage (Delivery time: 2 days to 2 weeks)

Enclosed is \$35.00 for one year  
First Class Postage (Delivery time: 2 to 3 days)

We have a distribution point in the Northern California area which will distribute 25 or more free copies of *Latitude 38*. Enclosed is our name and street address. (These copies are sent via UPS at no cost to the distributor).

We have a distribution point outside the Northern California area, and are willing to pay the UPS shipping charges of:  
 \$6.00 for 25 copies  
 \$9.00 for 50 copies  
(Such distributors are authorized to charge a fee of \$.25 for each copy to pay for shipping.)

We regret that we cannot accept foreign subscriptions.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

## Latitude 38

"we go where the wind blows"

Editor & Publisher ..... Richard Spindler  
Co-Publisher ..... Kathleen McCarthy  
Staff Reporter ..... John Riise  
Advertising ..... John T. McCarthy  
Tim Stapleton  
General Manager ..... Karen Bengtsson  
Production ..... Terri L. Wilder  
Typesetting ..... Elizabeth Zerbe  
Bookkeeping ..... Elaine Sisgold  
General Office ..... Sarah Wright

P.O. BOX 1678, SAUSALITO, CA 94966  
(415) 383-8200



Things of the Sea

### THE ULTIMATE NAUTICAL GIFTSHOP

*It's not too early to shop for Christmas!*

Many Unique & Original Works of Art  
Largest Selection in the Bay Area

Lamps, Clocks, Barometers,  
Crystal, Jewelry, Scrimshaw, Art,  
Galleyware, Brassware, Ship Models (\$30 to \$5,000)

★ Books (over 800 titles) Charts ★

• Foul Weather Gear •  
• Caps • Hats • Boots •

Marine Equipment • Power & Sail  
Complete Line of Boating Hardware

#### NEW HOURS

Monday thru Wednesday 1000-1800  
Thursday 1000-2000 / Friday and Saturday 1000-1800  
Closed Sundays

WE CAN SHIP PRODUCTS WORLD-WIDE

1640 W. CAMPBELL AVE., CAMPBELL, CA  
(Kirkwood Plaza) (408) 866-0170

## We're yours for the asking.

Our major competitors may be better known to you than we are. But there's a whole lot of things that you ought to know about us before you go any further.

They all add up to explain why we're the world's biggest independent sailmaker and a supplier of more than 8,000 yacht sails every year to leading yachtbuilders all over the world.

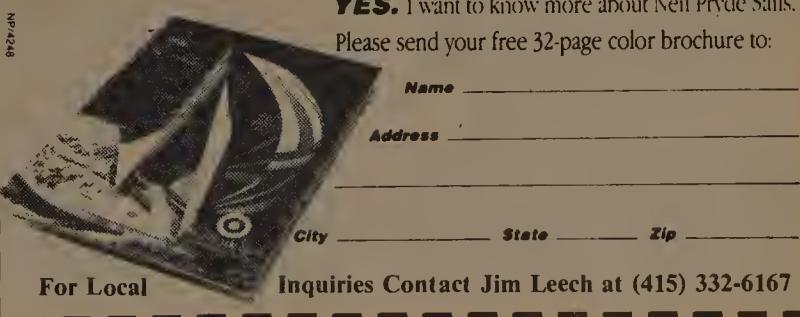
And they're all set out in our latest brochure, produced in full color . . . and yours for the asking.



**Neil Pryde Sails**  
*The Professionals*

Neil Pryde USA PO Box 156 8290 Cerritos Avenue Stanton CA 90680

**YES.** I want to know more about Neil Pryde Sails.  
Please send your free 32-page color brochure to:





# BOAT INSURANCE ONLY!

## TRANS PAK INSURANCE AGENCY

**OUR NORTHERN  
CALIFORNIA OFFICE:**  
3478 Buskirk Ave.  
Suite 333  
P.O. Box 232011  
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
(415) 946-0800

**OUR SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA OFFICE:**  
285 E. Imperial Highway  
Suite 107  
Fullerton, CA 92635  
(800) 872-5555  
(714) 870-1552

**LARGEST BOAT INSURANCE AGENCY IN CALIFORNIA!**

So many of our cruising friends asked for this boat. We had to do something about it.

## The J/40.

## Not A Joke In Disguise

page 19

**JIM McGINNIS  
INSURANCE** (415) 332-0500

**THE EXPERT THE EXPERTS CHOOSE**

**CLAIMS SETTLEMENT IS WHAT COUNTS!**

*"Thanks for the prompt and efficient handling of my recent claim. Your efforts resulted in a first-class (and timely) job being completed in record time." — P.G.*

*"Your prompt response made me feel a lot less like a victim." — "You can be reached better than anyone in my experience. You've been patient, helpful and right up front about anything I've asked." — D.H.*

**If You Don't Know Boat Insurance  
Make Sure You Have An Agent Who DOES!**

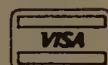
★ Specialists in  
World-Wide Cruising

★ New Program For  
High Value Yachts

★ Power Boaters:  
New Low Rates



*"I can be reached day or night — seven days a week"*



McGINNIS INSURANCE SERVICES, INC., 1001 BRIDGEWAY, #229, SAUSALITO, CA 94965 (415) 332-0500

**We Are Boat Owners Too.  
We Understand Budgets & Priorities.**



**Little Or Big  
(well, maybe not that big)**

**Get The Most From Your Repair Dollar.**

**BERKELEY MARINE CENTER  
1 SPINNAKER WAY, BERKELEY MARINA  
(415) 843-8195**

**Have You Scheduled Your  
FALL  
PREVENTIVE  
MAINTENANCE?**

*Call Us Today For  
Service On Your Auxiliary Power.*

BMW • Volvo  
Westerbeke • Perkins  
Yanmar • Atomic 4

**We Service At Your Dock Or Ours**

Power Boats  
Authorized Dealers For:  
Merc Cruiser • Volvo • OMC  
BMW • I-Os • Inboards & Outboards



**BMW MARINE  
POWER, INC.**

1285 EMBARCADERO  
OAKLAND, CA 94606

(415)  
436-4647

THE LARGEST MARINE SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT IN THE EAST BAY

# OUR TOUGHEST CUSTOMERS JUST SAID YES TO THE OLSON 25 . . .

## AND YOU ARE THE WINNER

The members of Olympic Circle Sailing Club in Berkeley receive some of the best sailing instruction on the toughest part of San Francisco Bay before they can "solo" in the club's boats.

Chris and I strongly believed that these demanding and knowledgeable sailors would find the Olson 25 to be a better boat on all counts than the well-known 24 most of them had been sailing.

One 25 knot Saturday we brought an Olson 25 to the club. About 50 Olympic Circle Sailing Club members put the boat to the "Berkeley Circle" test.

**THE RESULTS:** Olympic Circle Sailing Club is now placing Olson 25's in their fleet. They all agreed that the Olson 25 was:

- Easier to control — especially in the puffs
- Stiffer
- Had a smoother, more comfortable motion — "it doesn't pound in the chop!"
- More comfortable cockpit and interior
- More fun to sail

If you want a great family boat for cruising or one-design sailing, ask the members at Olympic Circle Sailing Club — you win owning an Olson 25.

If you are interested in the potential income and tax benefits of owning a boat in charter — you win again with the Olson 25 — call us for details.

## CALL US FOR AN APPOINTMENT TO INSPECT THE OLSON 25

EXCLUSIVE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA DEALERS FOR EXPRESS YACHTS

- SOVEREL
- OLSON
- SPARKMAN & STEPHENS

**CORLETT**  **BLASIER**

2415 Mariner Square Drive, Alameda, CA 94501

(415) 522-5979

CHRIS CORLETT

PAULA BLASIER

- CHARTER PLACEMENT
- BROKERAGE
- CUSTOM PROJECTS
- DONATION SPECIALISTS

TERESA PAXTON

**Eagle Yachts &  
Farallone Yacht Sales Inc.**



Columbia 26. 1969. Will take trade-in. \$10,500.



Catalina 30. 1980. Diesel, k.m., d.s., ws/wp, surveyed 1985. \$35,000.



Catalina 36. 1984. The first brokerage C36 in No. California. \$69,500.



Ranger 26. 1976. Very clean, new Honda 10. \$14,000.



Catalina 30. 1982. Atomic 4, k.m., d.f., VHF, main, jib, 150%. \$35,000.



Cal 2-27. 1975. Diesel, 110, 150, k.m., d.s., VHF. \$24,000.

|         |                            |          |         |
|---------|----------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1974    | Catalina 22                | (2) from | \$5,500 |
| 1972    | Ranger 23                  |          | 12,500  |
| 1968    | Islander Bahama 24         |          | 8,000   |
| 1974    | MacGregor 26, with trailer |          | 6,500   |
|         | Catalina 25                | (3) from | 13,500  |
| 1980    | Catalina 25, l/b diesel    |          | 16,800  |
| 1978    | Columbia 25                |          | 17,500  |
| 1968    | Coronado 25                |          | 9,000   |
| '71-'73 | Catalina 27, o/b           | (2) from | 13,000  |
| '78-'81 | Catalina 27, Atomic 4      | (3) from | 17,500  |
| '80-'83 | Catalina 27, dsl           | (3) from | 22,000  |
|         | Catalina 30                | (6) from | 27,500  |
| '81-'83 | Nonsuch 30                 | (2) from | 65,000  |
| 1983    | Hunter 31                  |          | 40,500  |
| 1977    | Mariah 31                  |          | 64,500  |
| 1974    | Westsail 32                |          | 59,500  |
| 1978    | Ranger 33                  |          | 43,500  |
| 1982    | Frers F-3 36               |          | 115,000 |
| 1978    | Islander 36                |          | 67,000  |
| 1979    | Endeavour 37               |          | 79,000  |
| 1982    | Catalina 38                |          | 58,000  |
| 1977    | Gulfstar 50                |          | 159,000 |
| 1973    | Columbia 45                |          | 139,500 |

● Morgan ● Catalina ● Nauticat ● Niagara ●  
● Nonsuch ● Capri ●

Charter • Sailboats • Investments  
**Eagle Yachts**

Coyote Point Marina, San Mateo (415) 342-2838

**Farallone Yacht Sales, Inc.**

Mariner Square, Alameda (415) 523-6730

**THE  
10-YEAR  
EPIRB**

The new small Xcelatron Class B Epirb uses lithium batteries that only need to be replaced every 10 years! No more expensive battery changes every 2 years as with conventional epirbs. The ELB-502 is specifically designed to be used with life rafts, survival suits or in survival kits. Small size (1-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 7-1/8") and weight (20oz) make it easy to stow.

Suggested List \$300

**ELB-502**

Introductory  
Special  
**\$199**

Calif. Residents  
add 6.5% sales tax.  
\$300 - Shipping.

**Johnson  
Hicks**

500 Seabright Avenue  
Santa Cruz, CA 95062 (408)425-8100

# Cruising Made Simple:

Newmar

15 AMP  
Battery  
Charger



\*100% Automatic  
\*Built-In Isolator  
\*Short Circuit Proof  
\*Charges 2 Batteries Simultaneously

\$189

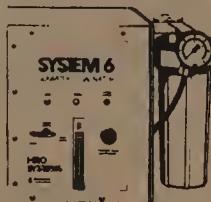
Tandy  
Rotating TV Antenna



\*AC/DC  
\*Hand-Held Remote  
\*Weather-Resistant Dome  
\*Hi-Gain Amplifier

\$109

Standard



HRO DESALINATORS

\*Compact — Only 3.5 Cubic Ft.  
\*100, 200 or 400 Gallons/Day  
\*Available with Remote Controller

Call For Price

Magnavox



MX4102 Sat-Nav

\*Real Time Clock  
\*Full Programmed Tracking  
\*The Unit that WORKS!

Special  
Low Price

Icom  
735 Ham



\*World-Wide Communications  
\*General Coverage Receiver  
\*Small Size  
\*12 Memories with Scan

\$749

Icom  
M-5 VHF



\*5 Watts Transmit  
\*Scans All or 10 Memory Chans.  
\*Charge Battery From 12V  
\*All US & Int'l. Channels

Low,  
Low Price

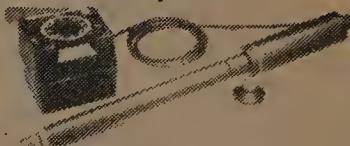


Rayfax 500

\*Built-in Sensitive Receiver  
\*10 Memories  
\*Uses Dry Thermal Paper  
\*Beautiful Recordings

Call For Price

Sharp  
Easytiller



\*For Tiller Boats to 42'  
\*Easy to Install & Use  
\*Gimballed Internal Compass  
\*Port & Stbd Dodge Control  
\*Low Current Draw

\$495

★ ★ ★ GREAT PRICES AND FULL SERVICE ★ ★ ★

KING  
ICOM  
CYBERNET  
CYBERNET  
SSB & Ham

ICOM  
ICOM  
ICOM

Loran

SITEX  
MICROLOGIC  
KING  
RAYTHEON

Radar

SITEX  
RAYTHEON  
RAYTHEON

Instruments

B&G  
SIGNET  
SIGNET  
IMPULSE

Misc.

SPA CREEK  
SPA CREEK

7000 VHF  
M80C VHF  
CTX 2050 VHF  
CTX 2090 Handheld

\$ 289  
CALL  
259  
295

M700 SSB  
735 Ham  
745 Ham

CALL  
749  
775

EZ-7 Loran  
ML-7500 Loran  
8001-01 Loran  
Raynav 550 Loran

499  
CALL  
695  
679

T-100 Radar  
1200  
3604

1549  
CALL  
CALL

All products  
MK 267  
MK 172  
XP System

CALL  
239  
319  
CALL

SUPER SPECIAL



ALPHA

MARINE AUTOPILOTS

High performance pilots that use a minimum of power. Over 90% energy efficient for extremely low current consumption. Alpha is the perfect pilot for medium to heavy displacement cruising yachts. Optional loran interface, wind steering vane, hand-held remotes, and other accessories available.

SUPER SPECIAL PRICE

The largest working display of marine electronics in Northern California - Come in and see us before you buy!

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS

SOME ITEMS LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND

SAVE  
WITH  
CONFIDENCE

**JOHNSON HICKS**  
MARINE ELECTRONICS

500 Seabright Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA 95062 **(408)425-8100**



**SAIL BROKERAGE**

|    |                    |                  |
|----|--------------------|------------------|
| 18 | Hobie Cat          | \$4,500          |
| 23 | Ranger             | 13,500           |
| 24 | Yankee             | 8,500            |
| 25 | Frisco Flyer (III) | 22,500           |
| 26 | Frisco Flyer       | 19,900           |
| 26 | Islander           | 24,500           |
| 26 | Laguna             | (2) 25,000       |
| 26 | Folk Boat          | 16,500           |
| 26 | Seafarer           | 20,000           |
| 27 | Cheoy Lee Offshore | (2) 27,000       |
| 27 | Sun Yacht          | (2) 22,900       |
| 27 | Vega               | 19,500           |
| 28 | Newport            | 35,000           |
| 28 | Santana            | 24,900           |
| 29 | Columbia           | 22,900           |
| 29 | Triton             | 17,500           |
| 30 | Ericson (2)        | reduced 15,900   |
| 30 | Chinese Junk       | Offers           |
| 30 | Bodega             | 32,000           |
| 30 | Catalina           | 35,000           |
| 30 | Islander Bahama    | 42,500           |
| 30 | Islander Mk II     | 29,500           |
| 30 | Ericson            | (2) 25,000       |
| 30 | Hunter             | 37,000           |
| 30 | Laguna             | 56,900           |
| 30 | Tartan             | 39,900           |
| 30 | Pearson            | 24,900           |
| 30 | Lancer             | 27,000           |
| 30 | Newport            | 39,000           |
| 32 | Cavaher            | 65,000           |
| 32 | Ericson            | 32,000           |
| 32 | Islander           | 29,950           |
| 32 | Aries              | (2) 38,000       |
| 32 | Pearson 323        | 50,000           |
| 33 | Buccaneer          | Bank Repo Offers |
| 33 | Yamaha             | 45,000           |
| 34 | Islander           | (2) 45,000       |
| 34 | San Juan           | 58,000           |
| 34 | Cal.               | (3) 34,500       |
| 34 | Hunter             | 63,500           |
| 34 | True North         | 62,000           |
| 34 | Wylie              | 59,000           |
| 35 | Bristol            | 65,000           |
| 35 | C & C              | Offers           |
| 35 | Columbia           | 57,000           |
| 35 | Cheoy Lee Mariner  | 65,000           |
| 35 | Mariner            | 47,500           |
| 36 | Columbia           | 39,500           |
| 36 | Cheoy Lee Clipper  | (2) 64,900       |
| 36 | Formosa Ketch      | 64,900           |
| 36 | Hunter             | Offers           |
| 36 | Islander           | (3) 54,500       |
| 36 | J Boat             | 106,000          |
| 36 | Cheoy Lee Offshore | 46,000           |
| 37 | Ranger             | 60,000           |
| 37 | Gulfstar           | 72,500           |
| 37 | Pearson            | 85,000           |
| 37 | Irwin              | 69,000           |
| 38 | Oceanic Pilothouse | 83,000           |
| 38 | Morgan             | 79,000           |
| 39 | Cavalier           | reduced 54,900   |
| 40 | Olson              | Repo Offers      |
| 40 | Olson              | 180,000          |
| 40 | Trintella          | 115,000          |
| 40 | Mariner            | 59,000           |
| 41 | CT                 | (3) 65,000       |
| 41 | Islander Freeport  | (2) 106,000      |
| 41 | Cheoy Lee Offshore | 112,000          |
| 42 | Excalibur          | Offers           |
| 42 | Vagabond           | 115,000          |
| 42 | Blanchard          | 48,000           |
| 43 | Endeavour          | 109,000          |
| 43 | Gulfstar           | (2) 110,000      |
| 43 | Holcomb Schooner   | 71,950           |
| 43 | Cheoy Lee M/S      | 185,000          |
| 44 | LaFitte            | 195,000          |
| 45 | Hardin             | 135,000          |
| 45 | Huntingford        | 114,500          |
| 46 | Formosa            | 110,000          |
| 46 | Island Trader M/S  | 135,000          |
| 46 | Ferro Ketch        | 56,000           |
| 47 | Vagabond           | 125,000          |
| 48 | CT                 | 179,000          |
| 48 | Mapleleaf          | 187,900          |
| 49 | Transpac           | 163,000          |
| 52 | Sampson            |                  |
| 52 | Marine Ferro       | Repo Offers      |
| 52 | Cheoy Lee M/S      | 279,000          |
| 55 | Custom             | 119,500          |
| 55 | Jomar/Roberts      | 119,500          |
|    | POWER BROKERAGE    |                  |
| 27 | Trojan             | 22,500           |
| 28 | Slickcraft         | 38,000           |
| 35 | Roughwater         | 49,000           |

**EXCLUSIVE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA DEALER FOR:**

**Cheoy Lee Sailing Yachts And Motorsailers**  
**Hylas 44 by Frers • Angel 40, 43 & 48 • Royce 50**  
**Open House October 19th And 20th**

*Always Over 100 Used Boats At Our Docks*



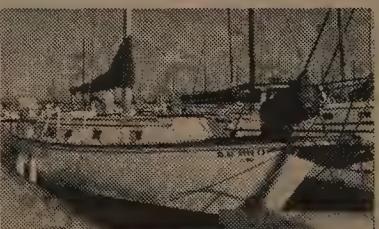
**PEARSON 30.** VHF, RDF, Loran, TillerMaster, Self-Tailers. *She Sparkles.* \$24,900.



**1983 OCEANIC 38.** Pilothouse Sloop. Loaded, Furling Main & Genoa. \$83,000.



**1981 ISLAND TRADER 46.** Motorsailor. \$135,000. *Real Estate Trades Considered.*



**GULFSTAR 37.** Spacious Cruiser, Liveaboard. \$72,500. *Real Estate Trades.*



**ISLANDER 26.** Well-Equipped, *Will Consider Anything In Trade.* \$24,000.



**1980 VAGABOND.** Elegantly Appointed And Well-Equipped. \$115,000.



**CHEOY LEE FRISCO FLYER.** Owner *Will Consider Trades Or May Carry.* Offers.

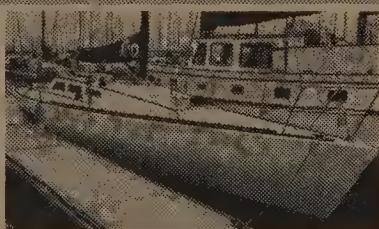


**LAGUNA 26.** Sharp! See This Boat Before You Buy A Catalina. *No Qualifying, Owner Will Carry.* Offers.



**HUNTER 34.** Exceptionally Equipped, *Two Boat Owner Ready To Deal.* Best Offer!

**— BANK REPOS —**  
**The Banks Says These Boats Must Be SOLD!!!**  
**BRING ALL OFFERS**



**1983 OLSON 40.** Immaculate, Completely Equipped, (10) Bags Of Sails. Repo. \$99,000/Offers.



**BUCCANEER 335.** Race Equipped, Rod Rigging, Repo. \$24,900/Offers.



**SAMPSON 52 FERRO KETCH.** Loran, VHF, Washer/Dryer, Microwave. Super Liveaboard. *Try Offers!!*



**JACK BARR**  
**YACHT SALES**

1070 Marina  
 Village Parkway  
 Alameda, CA 94501

(415)  
 865-1035

Open 7 Days

Sam Knapp • Karen Knapp  
 Peter Zaleski

\* At Our Sales Dock



# Sunset Yachts

WE HAVE THE

## LARGEST SELECTION OF USED SAILBOATS IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA IN ONE LOCATION

COME IN AND SEE HOW WE CAN HELP YOU  
FIND AND BUY THE USED BOAT OF YOUR DREAMS.  
WE HAVE ALREADY HELPED 55 YACHTSMEN FIND  
A BOAT THIS YEAR, PLEASE LET US HELP YOU!

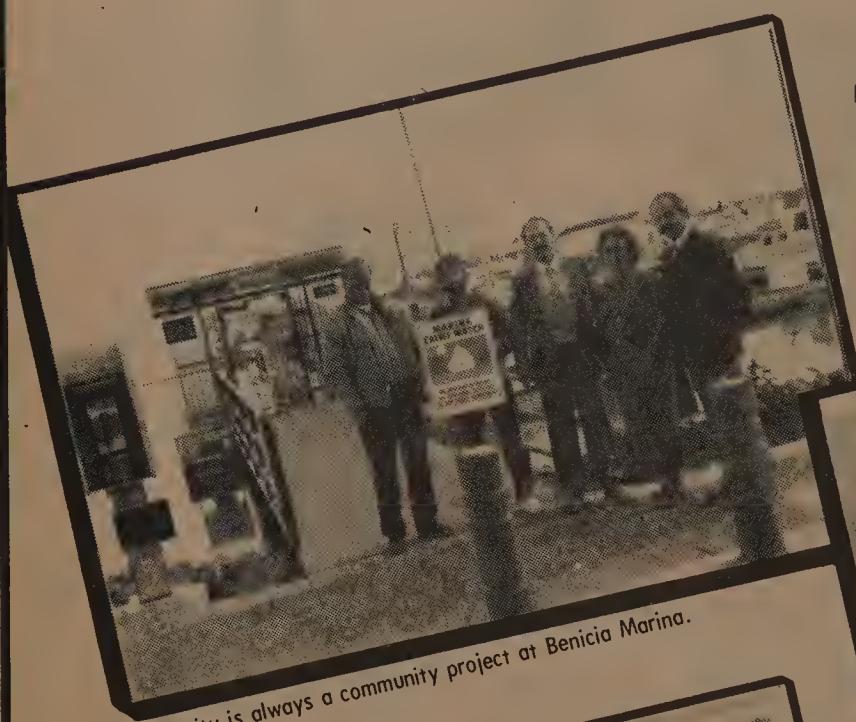
|    |                             |                  |     |                     |                 |     |                          |            |     |                    |                 |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------------|------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|
| 69 | Gaff Rigged Schooner, 1911  | 175' 0"          | 37' | Credock, 1981       | 120,000         | 30' | CBC, 1978                | 57,950     | 27' | C&C, 1971          | 26,000          |
| 65 | Alden, 1926                 | 95,000           | 37' | Endeavour, 1979     | 75,000          | 30' | Catalina, 1978           | 29,500     | 27' | Cheoy Lee          | (2) from 18,995 |
| 64 | Herreshoff Ketch, 1982      | 375,000          | 37' | Gulfstar, 1976      | 81,000          | 30' | Center Cockpit S-2, 1978 | 49,750     | 27' | Contest, 1972      | 16,500          |
| 54 | C.T. 1981                   | 269,000          | 37' | Islander, 1970      | 42,000          | 30' | Columbia, 1973           | 23,000     | 27' | Coronado           | (2) from 13,000 |
| 50 | Gulfstar, 1977              | 149,500          | 37' | Toyana Cutter, 1979 | 80,000          | 30' | Loro Piana, 1972         | 20,700     | 27' | Ericson            | (3) from 17,950 |
| 47 | Perry                       | (2) from 114,900 | 36' | Cheoy Lee Kch, 1969 | 50,000          | 30' | Dufour, 1969             | 32,000     | 27' | Hot Foot, 1984     | 25,000          |
| 45 | Cal II, 1974                | 134,900          | 36' | Islander            | (4) from 44,500 | 30' | Hunter, 1978             | 35,000     | 27' | Majil Custom, 1976 | 17,000          |
| 46 | Kettensburg PCC, 1958       | 57,500           | 36' | Pearson 365, 1976   | 68,000          | 30' | Islander, Bahama         | (2) 39,970 | 27' | Newport, 1972      | 18,250          |
| 45 | Dufour, 1981                | 250,000          | 35' | Coronado, 1971      | 43,900          | 30' | Lancer, 1980             | 30,000     | 27' | Nor Sea, 1978      | 45,700          |
| 44 | CSY, 1977                   | 140,000          | 35' | Dufour, 1979        | 89,500          | 30' | Newport "Capitol", '76   | 29,000     | 27' | O'Day, 1977        | 20,500          |
| 44 | Rhodes M/S, 1961            | 132,000          | 35' | Ericson, 1970       | 36,000          | 30' | O'Day, 1978              | 38,000     | 26' | Columbia, 1969     | 11,100          |
| 44 | Swan, 1979                  | 275,000          | 35' | Fiji, 1976          | 67,500          | 30' | Pearson, 1977            | 30,000     | 26' | Ericson, 1969      | 11,000          |
| 43 | Palmer Johnson, 1969        | 99,500           | 35' | Pearson, 1981       | 65,000          | 30' | Rawson, 1981             | 26,500     | 26' | Int'l Folkboat     | (3) 15,000      |
| 43 | Westsail, 1976              | 119,000          | 35' | Santana, 1981       | 70,000          | 30' | Tartan                   | (3) 33,000 | 26' | Ranger, 1972       | 15,000          |
| 43 | Gulfstar, 1976              | 99,500           | 35' | Tradewinds, 1985    | 75,000          | 30' | US, 1981                 | 31,500     | 26' | Thunderbird, 1968  | 6,000           |
| 42 | Morgan, 1972                | 85,000           | 34' | Aloha, 1985         | 84,000          | 30' | Yankee, 1972             | 33,900     | 25' | Cal, 1969          | 9,000           |
| 41 | Morgan O/I Kch, 1981        | 95,000           | 34' | Columbia, 1973      | 30,000          | 29' | Alden, 1946              | 29,000     | 25' | Coronado, 1969     | 26,000          |
| 41 | Islander Freeport           | (2) 110,000      | 34' | Formosa, 1980       | 49,000          | 29' | Buccaneer, 1979          | 35,000     | 25' | Ericson, 1980      | 13,950          |
| 41 | Perry, 1983                 | 120,000          | 34' | Cal, 1975           | 44,000          | 29' | Cal, 1971                | 25,000     | 25' | Kirby, 1979        | 15,000          |
| 41 | Perry Cutter, 1979          | 125,000          | 33' | Cal, 1973           | 42,500          | 29' | Columbia, 1965           | 23,500     | 25' | Lancer, 1969       | 14,900          |
| 40 | Clark, 1980                 | 31,000           | 33' | Tartan, 1982        | 75,000          | 29' | Competition 1000, 1973   | 27,950     | 25' | Scidellman, 1979   | 12,500          |
| 40 | Fomosa, 1979                | 62,500           | 33' | Yamaha, 1978        | 36,000          | 29' | Jensen Cal, 1973         | 24,500     | 25' | US Yachts, 1982    | 6,000           |
| 40 | Katje, 1980                 | 135,000          | 32' | Atkins cutter, 1979 | 58,000          | 28' | Cal, 1968                | 18,000     | 24' | Gladiator, 1968    | 5,250           |
| 40 | Olsen, 1982                 | 109,500          | 32' | Columbia, 1979      | 48,000          | 28' | Columbia, 1969           | 19,500     | 24' | Islander, 1964     | 7,450           |
| 39 | Swan, 1979                  | 125,111          | 32' | Lopworth, 1961      | 25,000          | 28' | Holberg, 1958            | 9,950      | 24' | Pearson Lark, 1968 | 11,100          |
| 39 | Cal, 1971                   | 67,500           | 32' | Islander, 1966      | 33,000          | 28' | Westsail, 1979           | 25,000     | 24' | Venture            | 6,000           |
| 39 | Yorktown, 1980              | 65,100           | 32' | Nantucket, 1971     | 31,500          | 27' | Aloha, 1985              | 28,000     | 23' | Mark Marione, 1978 | 12,900          |
| 38 | Catalina, 1980              | 63,000           | 32' | Pearson, 1977       | 42,800          | 27' | Buyliner, 1980           | 28,000     | 23' | O'Day, 1971        | 5,250           |
| 38 | Downeast, 1976              | 67,10            | 32' | Valiant, 1977       | 73,000          | 27' | Cal, 1976                | 24,000     | 22' | O'Day              | (2) from 6,000  |
| 38 | Hans Christian Cutter, 1978 | 98,000           | 32' | Cavalier, 1975      | 59,500          | 27' | Cape Dory, 1980          | 32,000     |     |                    |                 |
| 38 | Pearson, 1984               | 146,000          | 30' | Cal 2-30, 1970      | All Offers      | 27' | Catalina, 1983           | 25,500     |     |                    |                 |

**SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!**  
**7.5% COMMISSION. CALL FOR DETAILS.**  
**WE ALSO SELL POWERBOATS!**

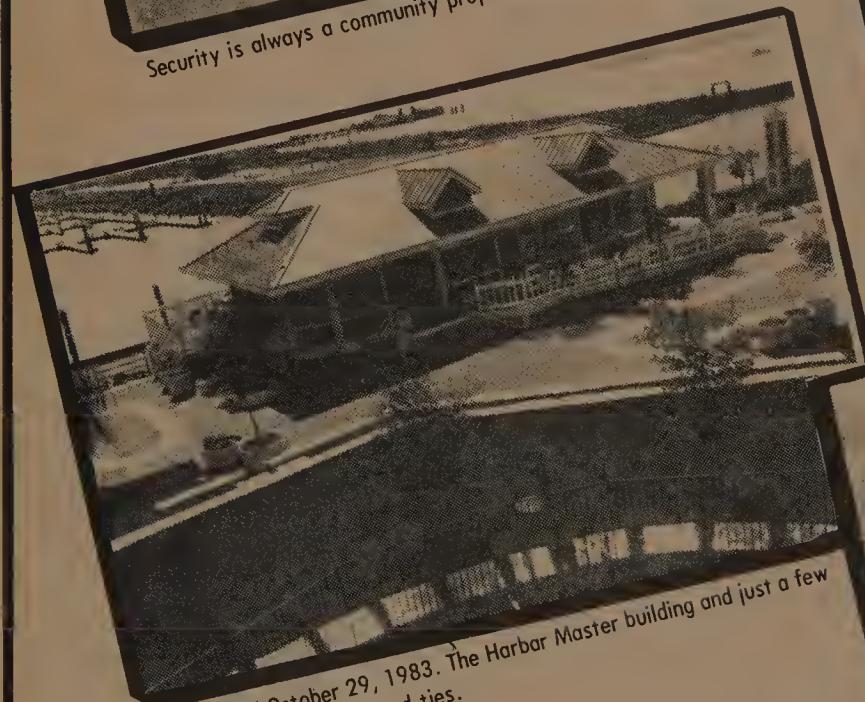


**3310 Powell Street, Emeryville**  
**(415) 654-9185**  
**evenings — (415) 489-1330**

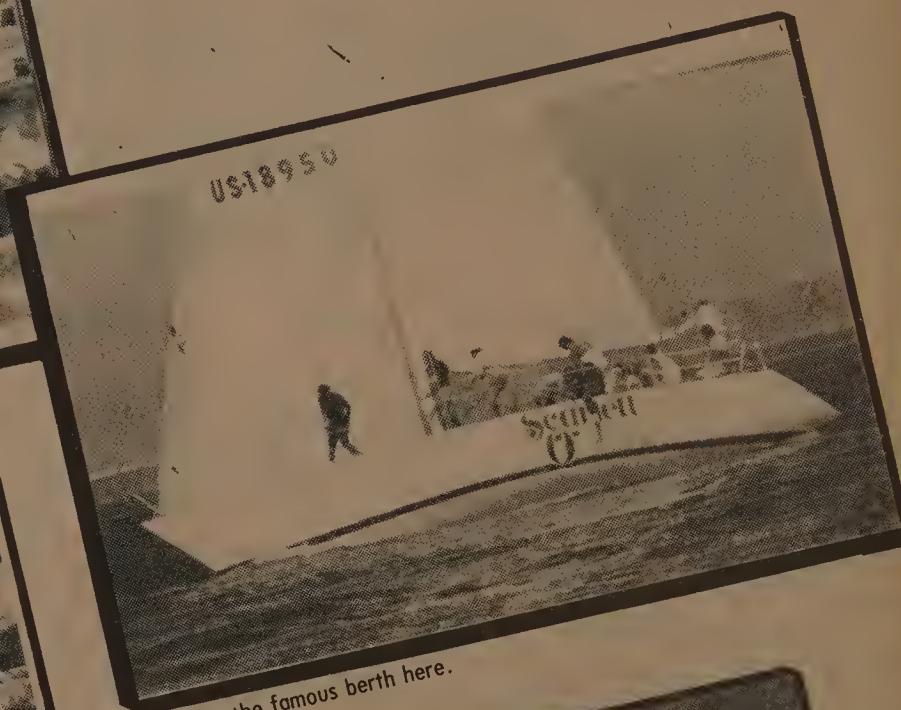
# WE'RE MORE THAN A MARINA



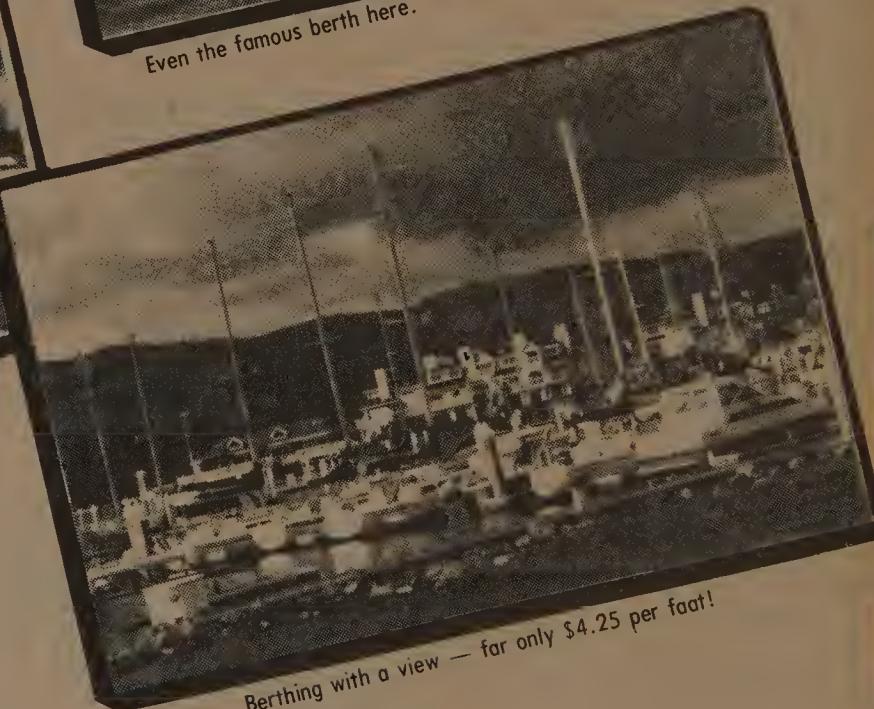
Security is always a community project at Benicia Marina.



Dedicated October 29, 1983. The Harbor Master building and just a few of the 321 slips plus end ties.



Even the famous berth here.



Berthing with a view — for only \$4.25 per foot!

## We're Your Home On The Water!

There's much more to a marina than dock boxes, showers and electricity — they're only the start. With all the convenience of a walk-to-town location, you also get the friendly service and personal attention as a member of our family. Call us collect or stop by today.



**Benicia Marina**  
266 EAST "B" STREET • BENICIA, CA 94510  
(707) 745-2628

# CRUISE CONTROL

Specially-designed cruising options to put you firmly in control of everything between the mast and the headstay.

**Cruise Control Option #1: The Flasher.** The Ulmer Kolius invented miracle that gives the cruiser a racer-like edge downwind—it's the most imitated sail in the world today.

**Cruise Control Option #2: The Flasher Stasher.** It makes stashing the Ulmer Kolius Flasher as easy as zipping and unzipping your shorts—need we say more?

**Cruise Control Option #3: The Passagemaker.** This is the "does-it-all" cruising genoa. First and foremost it's an Ulmer Kolius 135% genoa with all the cut and care that goes into our hottest sails. Beyond that there's added control for cruising. It roller reefs beautifully, with special reinforcements along the leech and foot at the working jib position. Its Ply-lite construction gives extra lightness to the body and extra strength to UV protected leech. It all adds up to a super tough cruising genoa that's light in weight and, as you'll find, light on the pocketbook.

**Cruising Control Option #4: The Ulmer Kolius Stream Stay 2.** A totally new reefing furling system that fits over the existing headstay. Its double-grooved luff extrusions come in sections so it's easily handled and installed. It has a built-in turnbuckle. And a unique split drum that removes in minutes for racing without unpinning the headstay or having to retune the rig. It's the system that Practical Sailor says is the "better buy."

Any option can be bought at 9.9%  
NO MONEY DOWN

9.9%  
FINANCING

## ULMER KOLIUS SAILS

OF SAN FRANCISCO, INC.

2220 LIVINGSTON STREET • OAKLAND, CA 94606 • 415/261-6556

TELEX 704348

(CALIF RESIDENTS)

**800/824-2992**



**THERE ISN'T A CRUISING BOAT IN THE WORLD WE CAN'T MAKE A LITTLE EASIER TO SAIL.**

When you want the best used boat.

# CALL CALIFORNIA SAILING

## 415-331-1080

475 Gate 5 Road Sausalito, California 94965

California Sailing  
Yacht Sales and Services



23' Ericson A super starter boat, with a galley, spinnaker and many extras. \$6,000



35' Ericson Great family racer/cruiser large cockpit and roomy below decks. \$38,000



36' Columbia. The best buy in a 36 footer. Exc. cond., roller furling, Avon dinghy \$39,500



36' Cheoy Lee Spacious aft cabin, dinette, full galley, phone, heater and more. \$85,000



40' Valiant Solid offshore yacht. Sail mag's "Cruising yacht of the decade" \$126,000



45' Omega Cutter. Assume loan @11.4%. Teak decks, cntr. cockpit, great interior \$107,000

|                             |                       |               |                           |                         |                       |        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 20' Cal                     | Popular Bay Boat      | 4,800         | 32' Columbia              | Sabre '65               | Absolutely immaculate | 10,000 |
| 20' Santana '77             | Priced to sell        | 8,900         | 32' Nantucket Clipper '71 | Experienced cruiser     | 29,950                |        |
| 22' Catalina                | Great buy             | 2 from 5,000  | 32' Islander Custom '75   | Cutter                  | 38,000                |        |
| 22' Falmouth Cutter         | Diesel, full keel     | 2 from 23,500 | 33' Yamaha                | Very clean, extras      | 45,000                |        |
| 23' Ericson                 | Very Clean            | 2 from 6,000  | 34' Peterson '81          | Loaded & clean          | 66,000                |        |
| 23' Ranger '76              | Super Clean           | 13,000        | 35' Chris Craft '72       | Motor sailer            | 78,000                |        |
| 24' Cal 2-24 '69            | Great Value           | 6,900         | 35' Ericson '70           | King's classic design   | 38,000                |        |
| 24' Columbia Challenger '64 | Classic one design    | 5,250         | 36' Columbia '68          | Clean, well equipped    | 39,500                |        |
| 24' Lapworth '69            | FG, pop-top interior  | 5,300         | 36' Union Polaris '78     | Liveaboard/Cruiser      | 74,500                |        |
| 24' Farr '81                | Race ready            | 12,900        | 36' Ericson '77           | Cutter, teak decks      | 79,900                |        |
| 24' Kiwi '74                | 12 Sails; Trailer     | 14,500        | 36' Cheoy Lee '76         | Roomy Aft cabin         | 85,000                |        |
| 24' Vashon Troller '80      | Exc. Cond.            | 24,950        | 36' Islander              | Several                 | Call for prices       |        |
| 24' Yankee Dolphin '67      | Great Pocket Cruiser  | 12,500        | 39' Cavalier '77          | Must sell               | Need Offers           |        |
| 25' Capri '80               | Loaded, great buy     | 9,750         | 40' Olson '83             | Race ready champion     | 89,000                |        |
| 25' Meridian '61            | Beautiful small yacht | 12,000        | 40' Valiant '76           | Liveaboard, Cruiser     | 109,500               |        |
| 25' O'Day '76               | Roomy, trailerable    | 11,500        | 43' Bluenose Schooner '47 | Immaculate classic      | 126,500               |        |
| 25' Yamaha                  | Swift & comfortable   | 19,500        | 43' Westsail '76          | The best W43 we've seen | 67,000                |        |
| 26' Balboa '74              | Well Maintained       | 12,500        | 45' Mason                 | Steel Cruiser           | 144,000               |        |
| 26' Catamaran '74           | Glass & wood          | 8,900         | 45' Omega '79             | Cutter/Teak Decks       | 119,000               |        |
| 26' Chrysler '79            | Swing keel            | 13,500        | 47' Porpoise Ketch '69    | Liveaboard/cruiser      | 107,000               |        |
| 26' Columbia '70            | Spacious, loaded      | 12,500        | 59' Custom Ketch '81      | Steel, USCG Certified   | 125,000               |        |
| 26' Folkboat '70            | Popular class boat    | 16,500        | 64' Herreshoff '82        | Cold-molded beauty      | 295,000               |        |
| 26' Lapworth                | Pocket Cruiser, Clean | 15,000        |                           |                         | 375,000               |        |
| 26' T/4 Schumacher '79      | "Summertime Dream"    | 21,000        |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 27' Bristol '65             | Alberg design         | 10,750        |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 27' Catalina '82            | Clean; Inboard        | 20,500        |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 27' C & C '71               | Reduced! Great deal   | 19,950        |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 28' Islander                | Best On The Bay       | 2 from 32,000 |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 29' Sea Farer '74           | Great Value           | 14,000        |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 30' Pacific '72             | Mexico Veteran        | 12,500        |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 30' Sonoma '82              | W/Trailer, Loaded     | 31,900        |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 30' Farr '78                | Fast half Ton         | 26,850        |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 30' Shields '68             | Open daysailer        | 7,900         |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 30' Catalina                | Enormous interior     | from 34,000   |                           |                         |                       |        |
| 32' Aries '82               | Quality cruiser       | 45,000        |                           |                         |                       |        |

**Fall is here! The best time of the year to buy yachts. As the end of sailing season draws near prices go down. Call now for updated prices.**

NEW BOAT DEALER FOR: Yamaha Yachts 26 to 41 feet / Vancouver 25, 27, 32 / Miyoshi Custom Yachts

# CALENDAR

## Nonrace

**October 2-6** — Stockton Boat Show. A cornucopia for hull kickers. Waterborne arrivals can anchor in the McLeod Lake anchorage and ride the show shuttle over. (209) 466-7066.

**October 8** — Coast Guard Auxiliary Boating Skills and Seaman-ship class. 7:30 p.m. at Coast Guard Island, bldg. 10, Alameda. This is a twice a week, six week course. Gail Wagg, (408) 531-4006 or (415) 562-4075.

**October 12** — Svendsen's Boat Works' 12th Annual Marine Swap Meet, Alameda Marina, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Whatever you need to buy, sell or trade, you can do it here. 522-7860.

**October 12-13** — Open house at the Oyster Point YC. Come celebrate the opening of the all new clubhouse. Live band, free spaghetti and wine dinner. Everyone welcome. 877-9644.

**October 14** — New moon.

**October 26** — Los Gatos YC presents a sailing seminar with Mike Pyzel; 9:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Los Gatos Swim and Racquet Club. Come bone up on everything from anchoring to sailing in heavy weather. Reservations required. John Leon (408) 395-7260.

**October 26** — San Francisco Bay Chapter of the Oceanic Society hosts its 4th Annual Fleet Rendezvous at the Richmond YC. Dinner, dancing, sailing. Nonsailors welcome. 441-5970 M-Th.

**October 26** — Plastic Classic Regatta Flea Market and Concours D'Elegance. For late '50s, early '60s fiberglass boats, their admirers and the general public. John Super, 824-5531 or 826-8370.

**October 26** — Pacific Marine Supply's Annual Cruising Kick-Off Party for all boats going cruising. This is the big, original one with all munchies and drinks furnished by PMS with no obligations. The party begins in the early afternoon at the PMS store, 2804 Canon St., San Diego. (619) 223-7194.

**October 28** — Full moon.

**November 1-3** — American Sailing Association Instructor qualifying clinic, Olympic Circle Sailing Club. Learn to teach sailing the right way. Rich Jepsen, 843-4200.

**November 9** — Singlehanded Sailing Society annual membership meeting, Oakland YC. For those who like to go it alone. Tony Smith 454-2312.

**November 14-17** — San Diego Bay In the Water Used Boat Show, Chula Vista Marina. 11 to 6 weekdays; 10 to 6 weekends. (714) 673-9360.

**November 20-24** — San Diego Bay In-the-Water Power and Sailboat Show, Chula Vista Marina. 140 power and sailboats 30 feet and up and more than two acres of accessories ashore. (714) 673-9360.

**January 24-February 1, 1986** — Pacific Marine Exposition. San Mateo County Fair and Exposition Center. Carol Ramey 436-4664.

## Racing

**October 5** — Paisano Race. An El Toro event off the Monterey Peninsula. Jym Hanes, 14677 Charter Oak Blvd., Salinas, CA 93907.

**October 5** — Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz Regatta, open to all YRA and SYRA type yachts with PHRF ratings. Berkeley YC is the sponsor. Bobbi Tosse 939-9885.

**October 5-6** — Snipe Fall Regatta and Mercury Class Joe Logan Memorial Trophy Series, St. Francis YC. 563-6363

**October 5-6** — All Islander Invitational Regatta. One design starts for Islander Bahama, 28, 30, 36 fleets. All others PHRF. Tiburon YC will host the regatta. Race Chairman Ron Berger 435-4181.

**October 6-12** — IOD (International One Design) World Cham-pionship Regatta, St. Francis YC. 929-8120.

# RIGGING SPECIAL

*Now Is The Time To  
Replace Your Rigging And  
Kettenburg Can Do It!*

## STANDARD RIGGING SETS:

*Complete with Headstay, Backstay, Uppers and  
Lowers, Delivered To You For Your Installation.*

• CATALINA 27 \$343.00\*

• CATALINA 30 \$458.00\*

• ERICSON 35 \$568.00\*

Price does not include removal or re-installation

**“UP THE MAST” SERVICE AVAILABLE**

**EAST COMPETENT SERVICE**

(one day service for most boats)

• WE USE ONLY U.S. WIRE ROPE & FITTINGS

## YOUR BOAT NOT LISTED?

THEN CALL US FOR A FREE ESTIMATE.

*Substantial Savings On Complete Rigging Sets  
Available Thru November 31, 1985*

## San Diego's Cruising Headquarters

Painting • Carpentry • Outfitting

Repowers • Overhauls

Machine Shop • Fiberglassing

Metal Fabrication • Air Conditioning

Refrigeration • Insurance Repairs

Mechanical Repairs • Hydraulics

Canvas Covers • Full Chandlery

Electronics • Installations

**CALL OR SAIL IN**

**“We Are Here To Serve You”**



**KETTENBURG MARINE**

2810 Carleton Street

San Diego, CA 92106 • (619) 224-8211

**SAILOR  
BEWARE**

**“ZEUS”  
ARRIVES OCTOBER 1st, 1985**

**FIRST BAY AREA SHOWING OF THE NEW**

**MacGREGOR 65**

**BIG  
BOAT  
FEVER**

**PRICE: FOB FACTORY**

Cruising Configuration . . . \$97,500.

Racing Configuration . . . \$123,500.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

LOA . . . 65'

LWL . . . 63'

Beam . . . 11'9"

Draft: 6'11" race -- 8'6"

Hull draft . . . 1'6"

Displacement . . . 23,500 lbs

Ballast . . . 10,000 lbs

Cabin Headroom . . . 6'7"

Mast Height A/B Deck 59'6"

Racing Mast Height . . . 70'

Berths . . . 9

Engine . . . 85 hp diesel

Speed U/D Power . . . 11.5 knots

Fuel Consumption . . . 1 to 2½ g/p/h

Sail Area . . . Cruise / Race

Mainsail . . . 556 / 826

Working Jib . . . 446 / 430

Genoa Jib . . . 1159 / 1410

Spinnaker . . . 2798 / 3456

Three years of development and proven with thousands of miles of racing and cruising time.

**Race Record**

1985 — LA/Puerta Vallarta

(5) M65s finished. 1st, 3rd, 5th, 6th, 7th.  
New Course Record

1985 — Santa Barbara/LA

192 boats, (3) M65s. 1st, 2nd, 3rd

1985 — Port Huron Race

Great Lakes, 320 boats. 2nd to finish.  
2nd PHRF Div. A

1985 — Delivery to Europe

Sailed across the North Atlantic to Mediterranean

1984 — LA/Long Point/LA

First to finish

1984 — LA/Catalina/LA

First to finish

1984 — 14-Mile Bank Race

First monohull to finish.

New Course Record.

**Own A MAXI 65  
At The  
Price Of A  
Mid-Size 40**

**SEEING IS BELIEVING.**

**SHOWING BY  
APPOINTMENT ONLY.**



**ARENA  
YACHT SALES**

MARINA VILLAGE HARBOR  
1070 MARINA VILLAGE PARKWAY, #103

ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA 94501

**(415) 523-9292**

I AM INTERESTED IN THE MacGREGOR 65 AND REQUEST A SPECIAL BOARDING APPOINTMENT.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

# CALENDAR

**October 12** — Thirteenth Annual 'Round Alameda Race for Laser and Laser IIs. Starts 11 a.m. at Encinal YC. 548-3730.

**October 12** — Second Annual Hans Christian Race. Rules and course the same as for Colin Archer event. Bill Patience 887-6277.

**October 12-13** — Veeder Cup. Matchracing between Santa Cruz and defending Monterey on Santana 35s. (408) 425-9500.

**October 12-13** — Oktoberfest 1985, better known as the fifth and last of the Daysailor regional series races. Santa Cruz YC. Russel Breed 574-2251.

**October 13** — Monaco to New York race, a new 4,000 mile ocean hopper, with \$100,000 in prize money! Call Prince Albert in Monaco.

**October 19-20** — Singlehanded Sailing Society's Vallejo 1-2 Race. Race to Vallejo by yourself and come back with a friend. Free beer at skippers meeting on Oct. 16. Tony Smith 454-2312.

**October 29** — The first of several Singlehanded Transpac safety seminars, 7 to 10 p.m. at the Oakland YC. Subject: Boat surveying and sails. Everyone invited. Frank Dinsmore (916) 962-3669.

**October 25-26** — St. Francis YC Annual Junior Racing Clinic, for sailors 13 to 19. This event was oversubscribed last year so get your reservation in promptly. Dean Dietrich 781-4200 (W)/567-2370 (H).

**October 26** — Plastic Classic Regatta for late '50s, early '60s fiberglass boats. Includes flea market and competition for best looking most comfortable, etc. boat. John Super 824-5531 or 826-8370.

**October 27** — St. Francis YC Annual Junior Interclub Regatta. Dean Dietrich 781-4200 (W) / 567-2370 (H).

**November 9** — Seminar on multihull racing techniques. Olympic medalist Randy Smyth is one of the guest speakers at this MHRA (Multihull Racing Association) event. Peter Clutterbuck, 383-3756.

**November 15-16** — Long Beach to Cabo San Lucas Race. An 800-mile slide to the end of Baja. PHRF classes start on the 15th; IOR on the 16th. Long Beach YC (213) 598-9401.

**November 15-24** — J/24 World Championships at Atsumi Bay, Japan. Tomohiko Sekiguchi, (543) 5523.

**November 21** — The second Singlehanded Sailing Society Transpac-prep seminars. This one is on self-steering. Oakland YC. Tony Smith 454-2312.

**February 8, 1986** — Plan ahead for the San Diego to Manzanillo Race. Entry deadline is January 10. For more, call the San Diego YC at (619) 222-1103.

**Fall Series** — Palo Alto YC — 9/29, 10/6, 10/13, 10/27, 368-4039 or 851-0575.

**Midwinter Series** — **Metropolitan YC** — 11/9-10, 12/14-15, 1/11-12, 2/8-9, 832-6757.

**Golden Gate YC** — 11/24, 12/29, 1/26, 2/30, 346-BOAT.

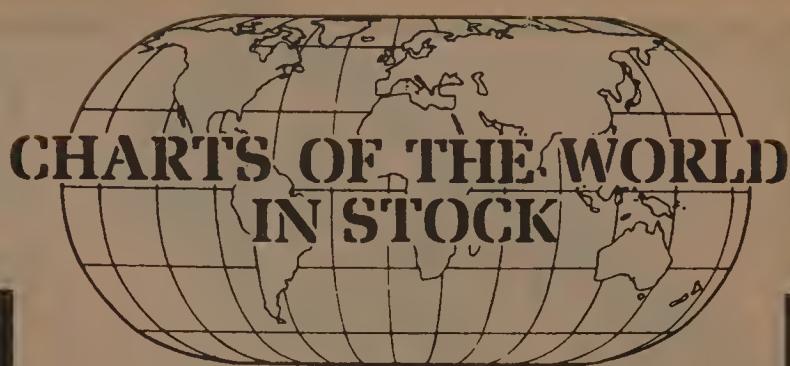
**Sausalito Cruising Club** — 11/30, 12/28, 1/25, 2/29, 3/27, 495-6506.

**Corinthian YC** — 1/18-19, 2/15-16, 435-4771.

**Richmond YC** — (SBRA) 12/1, 12/29, 1/26, 2/23, 237-2821.

All of the above races are open to the public. Some clubs have their own series for members only, so check with your club's race chairperson.

Please send your calendar dates **by the 18th of the month** to **Latitude 38**, P.O. Box 1678, Sausalito, CA 94966. Send early, send often, but *please* only one announcement per page!



## Charts are our Business . . .

### ★ WORLD COVERAGE IN STOCK

Our inventory is one of the largest in the U.S.

### ★ Agents for National Ocean Survey, Defense Mapping Agency, Canadian Hydrographic Office & the British Admiralty

### ★ Complete PORTFOLIO SERVICE

### ★ BRITISH ADMIRALTY CHARTS

First charts ever produced and still the best!

Feature exceptional detail, including land profiles. They are of a uniform size (smaller than U.S. charts) and are printed on Top QUALITY paper. Hand corrected at the Admiralty.

### ★ Large selection of NAUTICAL BOOKS

Convenient East Bay Location  
Easy to Park!

## TRADEWIND INSTRUMENTS LTD.

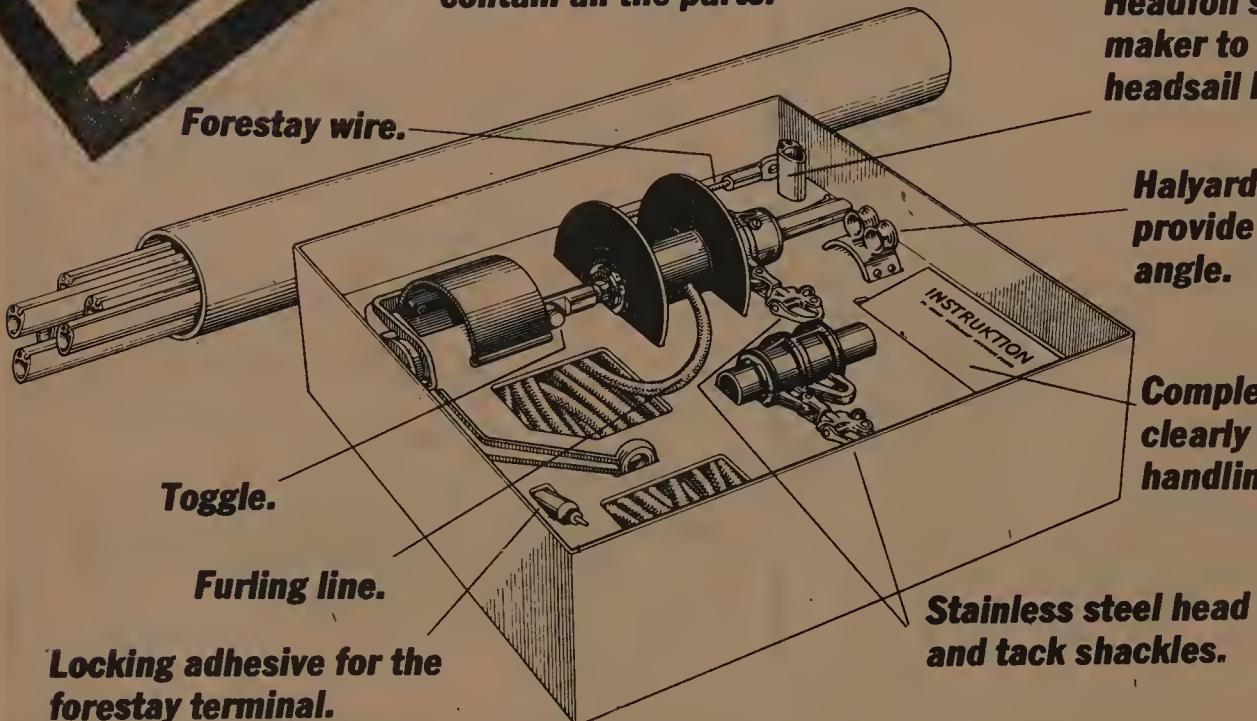
Charts • Nautical Instruments • Marine Publications

2540 Blanding Avenue • Alameda, California 94501

Phone: (415) 523-5726

# THE COMPLETE JIB FURLING SYSTEM FOR CRUISING AND RACING

**Furlex is supplied in two boxes which contain all the parts.**



**Headfoil sample (for your sailmaker to ensure the correct headsail luff rope is used).**

**Halyard leads to provide the correct angle.**

**Complete instructions which clearly describe assembly and handling.**

**SPECIAL  
INTRODUCTORY  
PRICE**

*Now Europe's Number One Selling Reefing/Furling System Is Available Here — And At A Very Affordable Price! Easy Instructions, Or Installation Available. Further Discount Available with Purchase Of Sails. Call Today For More Details!*

## THE COMPLETE SAIL LOFT FOR OVER 35 YEARS

- RACING SAILS       THE FINEST CRUISING SAILS
- REPAIRS AND RECUTS
- AFFORDABLE IMPORTED SAILS FROM SAILS EAST
- USED SAIL BROKERAGE
- FURLEX REEFING/FURLING SYSTEM
- TUFF LUFF RACING FOIL SYSTEM
- HELPFUL AND EXPERIENCED STAFF

**SUTTER SAILS**  
Harbor Drive, Sausalito, CA 94965, (415) 332-2510



# LETTERS

## □ HELP ME WITH MY CROSS SECTION

Recently I read of the bliss of sculling your tender through crowded anchorages and harbors. I sculled some many years ago and remember what fun it was.

I'd like to make a sculling oar, but I'm uncertain as to just what the cross-section of the blade should look like. Can anyone help me out?

Tim Thomas  
Aptos

Tim — We sure can't help you out. The last person we saw try and scull a boat was Skip Allan about six years ago with his Wylie Hawkfarm down in Santa Cruz. Wylie was there and Skip was asking him if he remembered how the guys did it in Europe or somewhere. As we remember he didn't.

We know that Lin and Larry Pardey, who sail engineless around the world, know. But perhaps somebody else can come up with the correct information before Larry has time to read of your request and respond from deep in the South Pacific.

## □ WET GOING FOR OMEGA FOULIES

Greetings from southern climes.

While moored at the Hotel Oa Oa — which is everything we've heard it to be, and the bar decidedly more so — we managed to glance through some back issues of *Latitude 38*. We took a great interest in the letters about Atlantis foul weather gear, as we'd returned an unsatisfactory Omega brand "offshore jacket" a couple of months before from Papeete.

Had we had the benefit of the Atlantis correspondence before, we would have returned the bad jacket to the retailer instead of the manufacturer. For this individual isn't having much success dealing with the manufacturer. I enclose their terse reply to my complaint. It almost seems like they're holding my old jacket for ransom, doesn't it?

The said jacket had been purchased for the princely sum of \$100 in the autumn of 1982 with long term cruising in mind. It was used for a four-month trip to Mexico in early 1983, then hung in a closet for a year-and-a-half while we returned to work and readied the boat for further cruising.

We had good weather during our stay in Mexico and ol' yeller wasn't needed until we were mid-Pacific in March of 1985. You can imagine my dismay and string of expletives when we found out the jacket had metamorphosed into a sponge while in the closet! It actually weighed the wearer down.

Now I'm from Ireland, and used to having defective goods replaced without any hue and cry. In a small country there's no place for the manufacturers to metaphorically hide. So I sent the Omega thing back, assuming that I'd receive some kind of satisfaction — perhaps a re-waterproofed jacket when we arrived in Bora Bora. But no. I was pretty pissed off at their offer of a new set — for charges that would total almost \$70. I wrote them an indignant letter back, explaining that for \$100 I expect the cursed stuff to be good for more than four month's use. (My own jacket, I should note, is an at least seven year old 'Ron Holland' left in my house by an absconding tenant long before I'd any notion of sailing. It still works great.)

On the other hand, we wrote to Raritan for an esoteric internal part for our head. They obligingly rushed one out to us and billed us. It turned out to be the wrong part, but that was due to our sketching. We returned the part and since they also sent a parts list, we're confident that the right part will turn up at our next stop. I'd say Raritan is a 'good guys' company.

So much for the frustrations of trying to fix things by mail. I miss

## SEQUENCE TO EXCELLENCE!

All frames are geometrically designed for each individual boat.



Stainless steel frames are created for both aesthetics and maximum strength.

Options of design are not just available but standard.



Experience in design, structure and craftsmanship is our sequence to excellence at

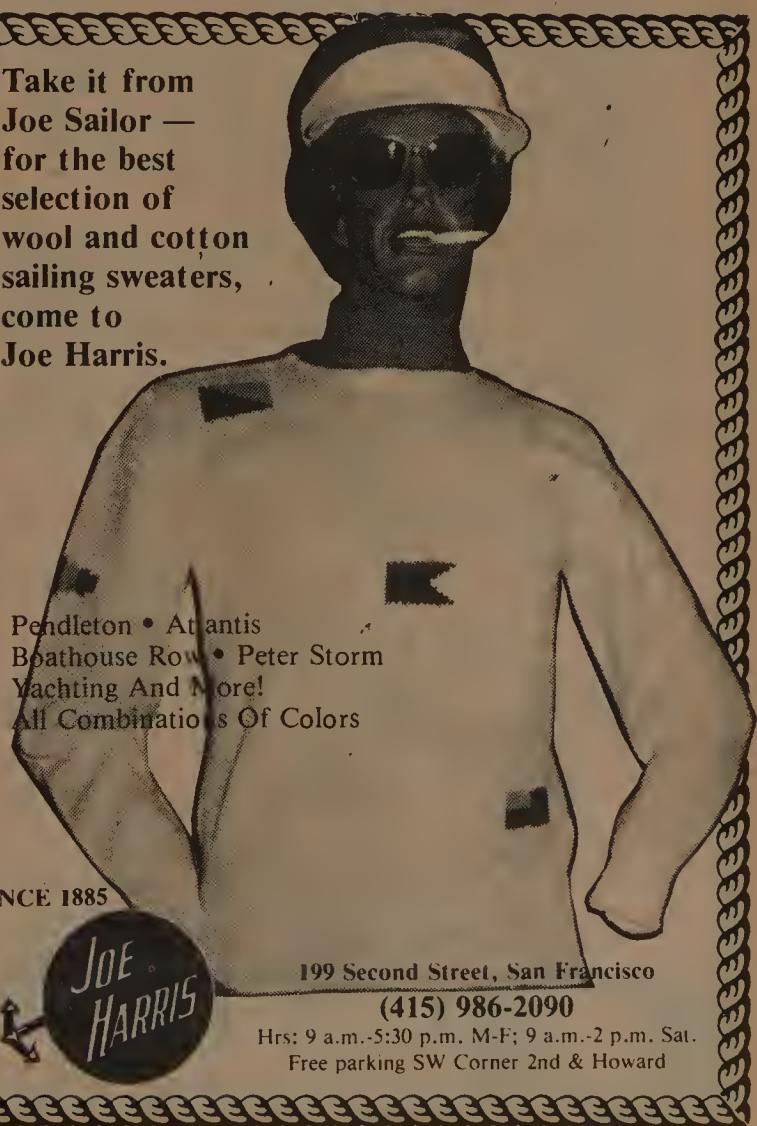
## PACIFIC COAST CANVAS

SPECIALIST IN MARINE CANVAS & UPHOLSTERY

2025 Clement Ave., Alameda

521-1829

Take it from  
Joe Sailor —  
for the best  
selection of  
wool and cotton  
sailing sweaters,  
come to  
Joe Harris.



SINCE 1885

JOE  
HARRIS

199 Second Street, San Francisco

(415) 986-2090

Hrs: 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. M-F; 9 a.m.-2 p.m. Sat.  
Free parking SW Corner 2nd & Howard

## Liquidation SALE!

20% to 50% OFF LIST

Lost Our Lease

**Everything Must Go!**

**Bare to the Walls!**

|                               |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 40% PAINT OFF                 | 10-60% OFF                           |
| HORNS 35% OFF                 | BULK ROPE 40% OFF                    |
| FOUL WEATHER GEAR 30% OFF     | AKI 5.99 CUSHIONS 7.99               |
| INTERLUX 40% OFF              | ZSPAR 40% OFF WATER SKI ASS. 40% OFF |
| MICHIGAN PROPS 20% OFF        | DECK HARDWARE 30%-40% OFF            |
| BILGE PUMPS FROM 9.95         | SAILBOAT BLOCKS 30% OFF              |
| OMC LUBES 20% OFF             | ANCHOR LINES 40% OFF                 |
| ALL ELECTRONIC AT ROCK BOTTOM | FASTNERS 40% OFF                     |
| CAPTAIN VARNISH 40% OFF       | FENDERS 40% OFF                      |
|                               |                                      |

by Oct. 19th

Service Shop will be moving to a new location

Mountain View

**MARINE MARKET PLACE**

2025 Old Middlefield Way

Mountain View

(415) 961-3940

Monday thru Friday

8:00 to 6:00

Sat. 9:00 to 5:00

Closed Sunday

## PALO ALTO HARBOR HAS SLIPS AVAILABLE

24-ft to 40-ft In Length

At \$2.25 Per Foot Per Month

Contact Harbormaster at (415) 856-1343  
or John Walker at (415) 494-1860

Paha 2500 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303

## MARIN CUSTOM BOAT REPAIR

12 Years Experience.

Plenty Of Satisfied Customers.

Specializing In Dry Rot, Restoration,

Interior And Exterior Modifications.

Reasonable Rates.

Detailed Attention To Each Job.

Work To Suit Each Customer's Need.

Free Estimates Serving The Bay Area.

Frank Sayre • 897-4461

## SUMMER END CLOSEOUT SALE!

20% to 80% OFF!



Overstocks, Closeouts, Damaged Goods, Samples

Get there early  
for  
best selection!

at our  
**South San Francisco**  
store

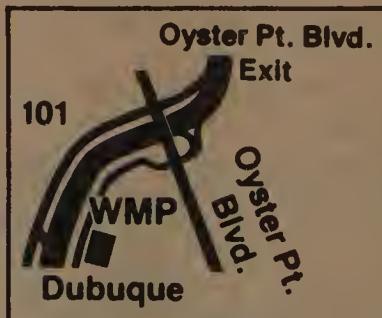
October 19, 9 AM - 6 PM

**DON'T MISS IT**

Also:

**ONE DAY ONLY IN N.CAL., ONE DAY ONLY IN S.CAL.**

at our Long Beach store 251 Marina Dr. 598-9408 October 12, 9 AM - 6 PM



**West Marine Products**

# LETTERS

seeing *Latitude 38* regularly, but that's all I miss!

Jessie Sweeney  
yacht *Smilin' Jack*  
Bora Bora

## □ WHERE THE CATS CAN CLEAN UP

Earlier this year you mentioned a new yard to service multihulls in the Bay Area, the Sausalito Multihull Center.

I recently had the opportunity to avail myself of their ways to haul and paint my 42-ft catamaran, and I was very pleased with the results. I chose to do most of my own work, but you can do as little or as much as you chose. Lee, who owns the service, is there to assist with things you can't do yourself.

In short, my haulout was a reasonably-priced and successful endeavor.

Jean-Jacques d'Aquin  
*Far Star*  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

**Jean-Jacques** — We understand that it's sometimes difficult for multihulls to find places that will haul them out. San Francisco Boatworks in the city is another place that will do it.

## □ FOLLOWING FRIENDS

While sitting engineless waiting for parts on a CSY-44 in Colon, Republic of Panama for three weeks, we met, visited and shared cruise news and future plans with a variety of yachties going both east and west. Since it was the start of hurricane season, it made the transits so much more interesting.

We hated losing contact with these other adventurers and new friends like those on *Beyond*, who sometimes write in to *Latitude 38*. So here's our subscription in hopes there will be word of friends as they continue their journeys. Ours is over, we are home in Olympia hoping to read of the successful transits of our many friends.

Margaret Sibold  
Olympia, Washington

**Margaret** — Thanks for the subscription. We hope you hear from the folks you want to hear from. We do encourage everybody writing in to *Changes in Latitudes* to remember to identify the other west coast boats in the vicinity. Like you, we know how much fun it is to keep up with old cruising friends.

## □ BRING ME THE CLASSICS

Enclosed is a copy of *High Technology* magazine with an article on kite-powered sailing. Please forward it to Max Ebb.

How about a "Best of *Latitude 38*" issue, where we could all enjoy classics of the years gone by. For instance *Cruising Rehabilitation*. Some folks might even re-enjoy getting re-disgusted by the *Poodle Shoot and BBQ*.

Jim Fisher  
Citrus Heights

**Jim** — A number of people have suggested we do a "Best Of" issue — or even a book. The idea scares us for a couple of reasons. First off, we never like to look back in the belief that the best is yet to come. Secondly, our readers might have a great difference of opinion on what was the best of *Latitude 38* and what was the worst. If any of you would like to make a few nominations for each category, we'd be delighted to hear about them.

However, you probably have noticed that this is issue 100, quite a milestone for ol' mag. We plan to do a little bit of a retrospective in

# Welcome Home Dean and Patty

Dean and Patty returned this July from a 9,000 mile cruise through French Polynesia and Hawaii using a complete set of our sails. They found the 90% jib to be the real workhorse and usually went from the 90% to the 150% genoa without using the 120%.

When they returned the only repair necessary was replacing three jib hanks on the 90% jib!

Not too shabby.



*Squeaker* Farallone 29

# HOGIN SAILS

*Beautiful, Durable and Fast.*



*In the Alameda Marina at  
1801-D Clement Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501  
(415) 523-4388*

*Mon-Fri 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. • Sat 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.*

# anchorage MARINE



THE COMPLETE INVENTORY STORE

## ANNOUNCING A MARINE FLEA MARKET Saturday, October 19, 1985

Check Our  
Brokerage Ad On  
Page 37 For  
The Best Value  
In Sailboats  
& Powerboats!

Check Our  
Fall Clearance  
Sale On Sperry  
& Timberland Shoes  
In October!!

### BUY — SELL — TRADE OLD GEAR — NEW GEAR

To Reserve A Car Stall Booth  
Please Remit \$5.00 In The Store  
Prior To The 16th Of October

This Community Flea Market Is  
Sponsored By And Located In The  
PARKING LOT OF ANCHORAGE MARINE  
We Invite You To Buy, Sell, Or Swap Your  
Marine Gear With Other Bay Area Salts

Marine Weather Service  
of 15 charts covering  
Weather Service radio  
stations that broadcast  
locations of visual stars  
the Distribution Branch

295 HARBOR DRIVE • SAUSALITO • 332-2320

# LETTERS

the next issue, and perhaps that will include a couple of reprints from the previous 15,000 pages.

As for the article you enclosed, we've passed it along to Max.

## □ FIBERGLASS DELAMINATION PROBLEMS?

I would like to get in contact with boatowners who have found delamination and other types of defective lay-up between the layers of glass cloth on the hull of their boats. This condition appears to accompany hulls with severe blistering problems and adversely affects the integrity of the fiberglass structure. This delamination was very severe on my boat, built by Gulfstar, Inc.

I will answer all correspondence I receive on this problem, as a class action effort is being organized to help recover the very expensive repair costs required to remove and replace the areas where bonding between the layers of cloth does not exist.

Duane Carmine  
100 Jamaica Street  
Tiburon, CA 94920

## □ HOW'S IT HANGING?

I read your Basic Maintenance article in Volume 99. I noticed that the radar reflector on the boat photographed to illustrate the story was at an angle. If memory serves me correct, the owner of the radar reflector is not getting his/her money's worth.

Don't they have to hang plumb?

Norman DeVall  
Ukiah, CA

Norman — We'll do a little more checking, but if memory serves us, radar reflectors are least effective when hanging plumb.

## □ ANOTHER OF THE KIND OF PEOPLE WE LIKE TO HEAR ABOUT

After years of very satisfactory dealings with North Sails of Alameda, I ran into some real problems with one individual; incorrect estimates, timing delays and incorrect measurements.

I expressed my concerns with Steve Taft at the loft, whom I have been dealing with for years. His reply was swift and the corrective factor generous. I think it's important to point out that I don't own a state-of-the-art racing boat, nor do I buy a lot of sails.

So despite the problem in this one instance, I'm very happy with North and pleased to have been able to deal with Steve Taft.

Robert Huddleston  
San Francisco Bay

## □ HAVEN'T GOT OURS YET

Does anybody know if the most recent edition of *The Baja Sea Guide* has been printed yet? Having cruised extensively in the Sea of Cortez for the last two seasons, we ordered the revised third edition last winter expecting it to have been useful this last spring. But we never got the book.

Correspondence from author Leland Lewis on June 9 indicated that the book had gone to the printer, but we still don't have ours. We expect to resume cruising the Sea of Cortez this fall and wonder how much longer we must be patient.

Barb Poulson  
Scottsdale, Arizona

Barb — We wish we had an answer for you. We remember getting press releases to the effect a new edition was being published, but have seen nothing yet. We'll see if we can't track down what's hap-

# Anchorage Brokers & Consultants



RIGHTEOUS  
CRUISING  
BOATS

COMPUTER ACCESS TO OVER 2,500 BAY AREA LISTINGS  
TRAINED PROFESSIONALS TO HELP YOU



Orion 27.  
Cutter, Diesel, World Cruiser, Pocket Cruiser Or Liveaboard. Owner Anxious.  
\$44,900.



Cheoy Lee 36.  
Midshipman. Aft Cabin, 2 Couple Cruising. Bristol Condition. (Sistership).  
\$85,000.



Freeport 36. A Or B Interior. Islander Yachts Most Elegant Cruisers. Best Equip Avail. (Sistership). Special Cruising Mod. Has Been To NZ/back. (2) Frm \$85,000.



Hans Christian 43.  
Hawaii Vet, Generator, Professionally Maintained In Bristol Cond. (Sistership).  
\$129,000.



Morgan 46.  
Hawaii & Alaska Vet. Generator, Water Maker, Weatherfax, SSB, Autopilot, Radar. \$170,000.



59' Custom Steel M/S.  
U.S.C.G. Certified. For Charter. Tahitian Vet. Just Reduced For Quick Sale.  
Now Only \$299,000.

| SAIL, CRUISE, LIVEABOARD  |           |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| 52' Farr cstm racer, '81  | \$150,000 |  |
| 50'x30' Piver Tri         | 325,000   |  |
| 50' Force, '79            | 145,000   |  |
| ★ 49' Chinese Junk        | 97,500    |  |
| 48' Cheoy Lee cutter      | 240,000   |  |
| 47' Perry stys'l kch      | 99,000    |  |
| ★ 45' Garden ketch        | 125,000   |  |
| 41' Perry, '79            | 125,000   |  |
| 41' Morgan, '78           | 78,000    |  |
| ★ 41' Cheoy Lee, '79      | Offers    |  |
| ★ 40' Valiant, '76        | 127,500   |  |
| 40' Freedom, '81          | Offers    |  |
| ★ 40' Cheoy Lee, '67      | Offers    |  |
| ★ 39' Cavalier            | 67,500    |  |
| 38' C&C, '80              | Offers    |  |
| ★ 38' Easterly, '78       | 79,000    |  |
| 37' Pearson, '82          | 78,500    |  |
| 37' Fisher aft            | 80,000    |  |
| ★ 36' Freeport A int, '80 | 85,000    |  |
| 36' Union Polaris, '79    | 74,500    |  |
| 36' Cheoy Lee, '71        | 56,000    |  |
| 36' Cheoy Lee, '60        | 44,000    |  |
| 34' Roberts, '80          | 34,000    |  |
| ★ 34' Cal, '69            | 34,000    |  |
| 33' Yamaha, '78           | 48,500    |  |
| ★ 32' Clipper, '75        | 14,000    |  |

| MOTOR YACHTS, CLASSICS & SPORTFISHING |         |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
| ★ 32' Aries (3)                       | 38,000  |  |
| ★ 32' Westsail (3)                    | 57,000  |  |
| ★ 32' Islander, '75                   | 38,500  |  |
| 32' Columbia 9.6, '79                 | 42,000  |  |
| 30' Newport, (6)                      | 25,000  |  |
| 30' Ericson                           | 37,500  |  |
| 28' Cheoy Lee O.S.                    | 34,500  |  |
| ★ 28' Santana, '78                    | 27,500  |  |
| ★ 28' Islander, '76                   | 39,000  |  |
| ★ 23' Ranger                          | 15,500  |  |
| MOTOR YACHTS, CLASSICS & SPORTFISHING |         |  |
| ★ 58' Hatteras                        | 495,000 |  |
| ★ 53' Hatteras                        | 595,000 |  |
| ★ 52' Bluewater                       | 210,000 |  |
| 52' Stephens                          | 130,000 |  |
| 50' Ocean                             | 250,000 |  |
| ★ 47' Pacemaker                       | Offers  |  |
| ★ 45' C&C                             | 135,000 |  |
| 42' Grand Banks (2)                   | 79,500  |  |
| 42' Calif.                            | 125,000 |  |
| 43' Stephen                           | 89,000  |  |
| 43' President                         | 195,000 |  |
| ★ 40' Hoover                          | 80,000  |  |
| ★ 40' Post                            | 79,000  |  |
| ★ 36' Pace                            | 79,000  |  |
| ★ 36' Sea Ray                         | 75,000  |  |

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS & FREE GEAR AT  
ANCHORAGE MARINE

OVER 100 YEARS COMBINED EXPERIENCE  
RACING • CRUISING • FISHING • SAIL • POWER • FINANCING

(415)  
332-SAIL  
205 Harbor Dr.

(415)  
332-7245  
Sausalito, CA 94965

# Yacht Insurance

DON'T LOOK ANY FURTHER!



Phone

**"Dick" Dickerson**  
**(415) 341-2674**

1650 BOREL PLACE, SUITE 203  
SAN MATEO, CA 94402

- LOWEST RATES
- FASTEST SERVICE
- BROADEST POLICIES

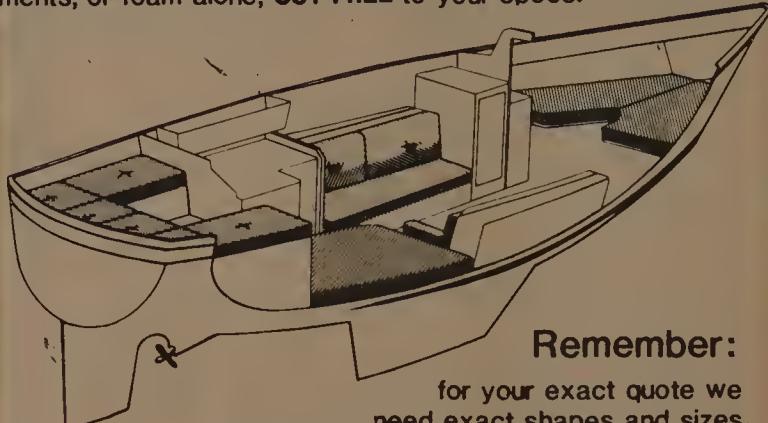
**Emergency Towing & Assistance**  
A Professional Insurance Service  
In The Bay Area  
Since 1952

THE FRIENDLY FOAM SHOP

Call us for Price & Advice—Hours: 10-6, Sun 12-5

## SUPERIOR AIREX CUSHIONS

Nationally advertised, Coast Guard approved floatation, closed cell Airex does not absorb water—use canvas or other textiles for covers—complete cockpit cushions made to your measurements, or foam alone, CUT FREE to your specs.



**Remember:**

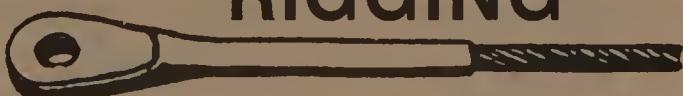
for your exact quote we  
need exact shapes and sizes.

Also, **BELOW DECK CUSHIONS** for settee  
or berth made economically in our central production shop.

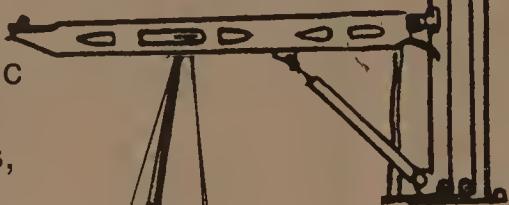
*Serving the Bay Area Since 1974*

|                |                 |                  |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| SAN RAFAEL     | SAN FRANCISCO   | REDWOOD CITY     |
| 813 "A" Street | 1500 Ocean Ave  | 831 El Camino    |
| 453-3626       | 585-3626        | 364-3626         |
| ALBANY         | PLEASANT HILL   | SANTA CLARA      |
| 1120 Solano    | in Wards Center | 2291 The Alameda |
| 527-3626       | 825-3626        | 984-3626         |

## RIGGING



## SPARS



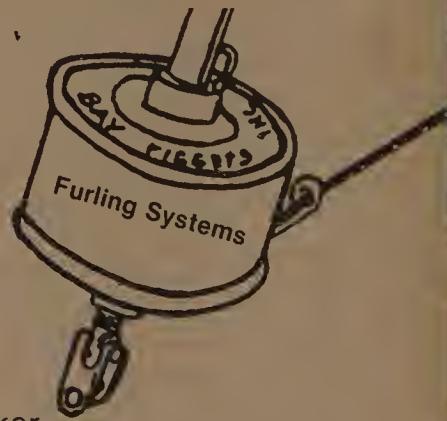
With rotary and hydraulic  
swaging, an extensive  
selection of turnbuckles,  
fittings, wire and  
rope, Bay Riggers  
means rigging.

- ★ STANDING RIGGING
- ★ RUNNING RIGGING
- ★ LIFE LINES
- ★ ROPE TO WIRE SPLICES
- ★ HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
- ★ RIG CHECKS
- ★ MODIFICATIONS

YACHT RIGGING PRODUCTS  
RETAIL • WHOLESALE

(415) 332-5757 200 Gate 5 Rd., Sausalito, CA 94965

**10% DISCOUNT**  
ON ANY SYSTEM



We offer a wide range of  
masts, booms, and spinnaker  
poles. With access to every  
major spar manufacturer and  
facilities for custom work,  
we can offer the proper  
spar to fit your need.

- ★ Isomat computer built
- ★ LeFiell kit mast
- ★ Custom masts and booms
- ★ Spinnaker poles

We have installed,  
serviced, and repaired  
every major brand of  
roller furling system  
available.

- ★ HOOD
- ★ HARKEN
- ★ PROFURL
- ★ MERRIMAN
- ★ FAMET

# bay riggers

INC.

pening.

We do hope the book appears; we had an earlier edition and found it to be most useful and informative.

## □ DESPERATELY SEEKING RICH RUGGLES

As an owner of one-fourth of the *Vertue* fleet on the west coast, I enjoyed the good press on what — for its size — is generally regarded as the best offshore cruising boat yet designed. I am sure Mr. Ruggles will find, as did the rest of the *Vertue* owners, that owning a boat that can sail better than you is rather humbling.

Mr. Ruggles might be happy to know that the wooden *Vertue's Dawn* and *Aires II* are at last report in Sausalito, while *Phoenix* and my own *Patience* are snug in the San Rafael triangle.

I would very much like to see Mr. Ruggles' new *Vertue II*. I enjoyed some correspondence with "the partners" at Giles when the design was germinating. If the original plan was carried out, the lines weren't altered, although about six inches of sheer was added at the deckline, which makes for the added length and beam. However, if the *II*'s waterline is indeed 21'6" — up six inches from the original — without changing the underbody, it's a trick I've yet to learn. They must have included six inches worth of the outboard rudderpost in the measurement.

I strongly suspect the measurement was done by a yacht broker under the "International Rule of All Brokerage Measurement" (I.R.A.B.M.). For the record, this rule provides for measurements to be taken with a cotton tape on a rainy day from the foremost appendage of the vessel (usually the bowsprit or end of the "cheater pole" rigged dead amidships) to the aftermost appendage (including the ensign fully unfurled). Thus is explained the genesis of the "LOA" (length overall) and "LOD" (length on deck) baloney directed to the unwitting (unwitted) "gunnel thumper" with more case than experience looking for the biggest bang for his bucks. In L. Francis' day, the number after the name meant the length of the waterline and nothing else.

These brokers remind me of an old China hand who used to con drinks in bars on the Embarcadero. He always bet his pet monkey was better endowed than the bartender and won when he began the measure from the end of the monkey's tail.

But I'm dragging my anchor here. Would you be so kind as to forward the good Mr. Ruggles of San Mateo my card (blank envelope enclosed). I would very much like to meet a man with such good taste and perhaps con him into a sail on his polyester plaything. It would be of great interest to me to see her put through her paces and see how she measures up to her wooden sisters.

Bob Cleek  
San Rafael

# □ STOP THE PRESSES! I GOOFED.

My dearly beloved had occasion to point out the *Virtue* item in last month's *Latitude* last night and I told her about the letter I sent.

This led to a discussion of the true waterline length of the *Vertue*. She argued without any justification whatsoever that I had a tendency to exaggerate, citing occasions when I had claimed something was six inches longer than it really was.

In the interests of family harmony, I rolled out the lines and sure enough, by J. Laurent Giles' own hand, the *Vertue* has a 21'6" waterline, just as you wrote.

To quote Emily Latella: "Never mind."

But I don't take back anything I said about the "International Rule of All Brokerage Measurement" (I.R.A.B.M.). And don't get me started on knots "per hour", "down" below, "up" forward, "back" aft



WE SEARCH THE WORLD TO BRING YOU THE FINEST



# CRUISERS SPECIAL REBATES • REBATES • REBATES

During the months of September and October, Avon Seagull Marine will offer **BIG REBATES** on the following items:

|  |  |                |
|--|--|----------------|
| all <b>SIMPSON-LAWRENCE</b>              |  |                |
| 510 manual windlasses .....              |  | \$20.00 REBATE |
| all <b>SIMPSON-LAWRENCE</b>              |  |                |
| 555 manual windlasses .....              |  | \$30.00 REBATE |
| <b>BRITISH SEAGULL</b> 2 hp 45 Feather & |  |                |
| 3 hp 60 Basic .....                      |  | \$30.00 REBATE |
| <b>AVON LIFERAFTS</b> 4 Person .....     |  | \$40.00 REBATE |
| 6 Person .....                           |  | \$60.00 REBATE |

Rush now to your dealer stocking these Avon Seagull Marine products.  
Special order October 31, 1935.

Special ends October 31, 1985

# EPIFANES

**WE SPREAD  
THE WORD...**

**...AND THEY  
SPREAD THE WORD.**

## GLOSS VARNISH

Proven the world's finest, EPIFANES varnish lasts 70% longer than its closest American competition. Excellent adhesion and filling.



## MONO-URETHANE

A unique, one-part coating that provides the high gloss and hard finish of urethane in an easy-flow, no-mix, fast-dry application.



## TEAK AND TROPICAL WOOD FINISH

A true varnish alternative. Easy to apply, easy to maintain; gives long-term protection in gloss or matte.



## POLYURETHANE

Rich color, mirror finish, and urethane toughness describe this two-part urethane system that flows beautifully and performs 80% longer than America's top seller.



## PILOTS POINT MARINA

**Rives Potts, General Manager**

"EPIFANES is certainly the longest lasting and most durable varnish we have ever tried. It has the deepest gloss and can be applied in lower temperatures than any varnish."

## CALIFORNIA CLASSIC BOATS

**Brett Schinnerer, Vice-President**

"EPIFANES is easy to work with, very durable and gives me that high gloss finish needed for restoration work."

## STREBLOW CUSTOM BOATS

**Randy Streblow, Owner**

"EPIFANES varnish is the best finish that we've come across. It's lustrous, long-lasting—we use it all the time and it's very good for brushing."

## THE QUEEN MARY

**Mr. Ralph Boethling, Management**

"We've used the Teak and Tropical Wood Finish now for about a year on the Queen Mary, and we've been very satisfied with its results so far. It seems to last longer than the other products we've tested or used."

## LITTLE HARBOR BOAT BUILDERS

**Ted Hood Jr., Operations Manager**

"The varnish has a consistency that allows us to fill the wood grain with only several coats; thereafter, it quickly builds up, leaving great depth and gloss. We've had very good luck with it in the West Indies, and last year, we started using it exclusively on all the boats we build."

## HUCKINS YACHT CORPORATION

**Stanley Martin, Foreman**

"I am pleased with EPIFANES varnish. It's easy to use, fills the grain well, and looks great. So far, it meets or exceeds my expectations of a finish."

## PALMER JOHNSON INC.

**Gary (Woody) Wodack, Finishing Foreman**

"EPIFANES paint brushed on and flowed out beautifully. It was easy to handle, and had a creamy consistency. The varnish, in like fashion, was easy to handle, had good build-up quality, and proved to us to be very durable with a high gloss finish."

## ROBERT E. DERECKTOR, INC.

**Paul Derecktor, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager**

"EPIFANES is versatile, easy to apply, gives a good finish. My men think it's the best we've ever used."

## SIERRA BAY BOAT WORKS

**Dick Clark, General Manager**

"We are using this varnish now on several of our boats on Lake Tahoe. We are giving this finish a fair try because its characteristics so far have pleased us greatly. We hope the future will confirm its durability."

**VARNISHES • YACHT ENAMELS • POLYURETHANES • MONO-URETHANES • NON-SKID COATINGS • WOOD FINISH • BRUSHES**

Contact us for free literature and product availability.

IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND BY:

**EPIFANES USA**

601 S. Andrews Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301  
(305) 467-8325



**LLEWELLYN SUPPLY CO.**  
507 N. Figueroa St.  
Wilmington, CA 90744  
(213) 834-2508  
Chris Bowen

**PROPER-TIGHE MARINE**  
2427 Clement Avenue  
Alameda, CA 94501  
(415) 523-3143  
Mike Connelly

# NEW SLIPS IN SAUSALITO



- Deep water berths, basin and channel dredged to -9.5 MLLW
- Card key security system
- Telephone hook-ups at each berth
- One large storage box at each berth
- Water at each berth
- Shower and toilet facilities
- Brand new concrete dock system
- Ample parking
- Fire protection system on docks
- Metered electricity

Call Now To Apply

**KAPPAS MARINA**

100 Gate 6 Rd, Sausalito, CA 94965  
(415) 332-5510



## The New Little Westerbeke Baby . . . Baby 3KW Diesel Generator Set

Smallest, Lightest, Smoothest, Best-Equipped  
Diesel Generator We've Ever Offered!

- Two cylinder smoothness & reliability
- 4 cycle overhead valves
- Fresh water cooling — standard
- 12 volt 35 ampere alternator
- Total weight 308 lbs
- Length 28.50", width 16.25", height 21.5"
- Displacement 27.52 cu. inch
- Vibration isolators
- 12 volt starting motor
- Water-injected exhaust elbow
- Drip tray
- Full engine instrumentation



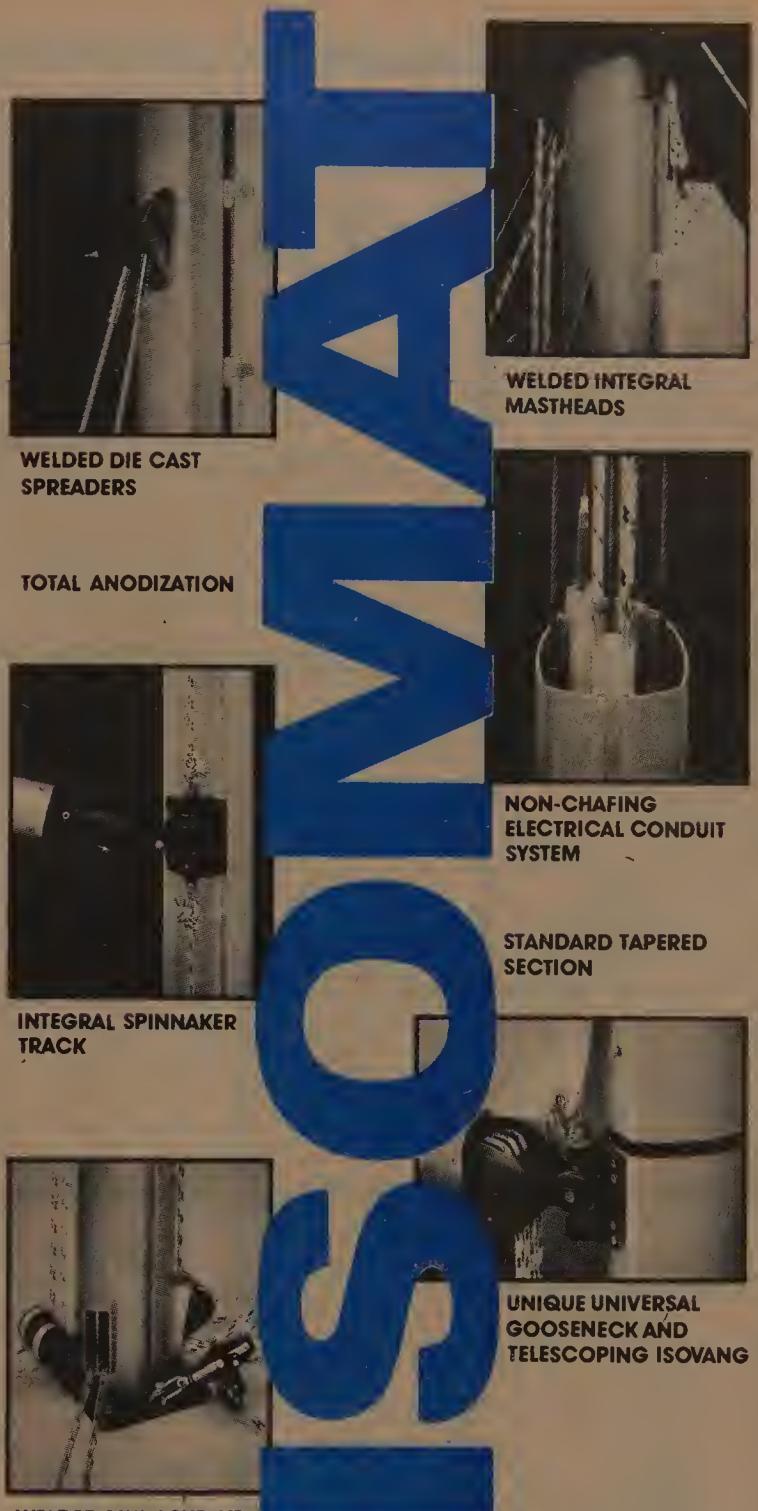
only 21½" high!!



**MARINE ENGINEERING  
ASSOCIATES**

269 Third St., on the Channel in San Rafael  
(415) 456-7886

**24-HOUR TOWING & SALVAGE SERVICE  
ATOMIC FOUR — ENGINES AND PARTS**



## On a new tack in mast manufacturing

Isomat, the world leader in mast technology, features totally engineered spar systems. All of the unique features shown above are built into every Isomat spar.

Now manufacturing spars in the U.S., our fully automated plant produces custom like spars using robotics, data processing, and specially designed machinery. The end result is a superior product at a lower price.

### West Coast Isomat Dealers:

**Art Nelson Sailmakers**  
1163 Kona St  
Honolulu, HI 96814  
Sony Nelson, Larry Stenek  
808 537-9958

**Bay Riggers**  
200 Gate 5 Road  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
Oliver Danieren  
415 332 5757

**Furling and Rigging**  
2430 W Coast Hwy  
Newport Beach, CA 92663  
Tom Dugan  
714 631 2163

**Pacific Offshore Rigging**  
2805 Canon St  
San Diego, CA 92106  
Fritz Richardson  
619 226-1153

**Yacht Riggers**  
4448 27th Ave West  
Seattle, WA 98199  
Tom Hukle  
206 282-7737

**Sea Tek Marine Enterprises**  
13000 Culver Blvd  
Marina Del Rey, CA 90292  
Alan Blonk  
213 306-0210

**Windward Custom Sails**  
3615 Victoria Ave  
Oxnard, CA 93030  
John Conser  
805 984-7245



**ISOMAT**

2972 Century Place, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 (714) 549-8041

# October Specials

**SAN LEANDRO  
MARINE CENTER**  
80 San Leandro Marina  
San Leandro, CA  
(415) 351-8800

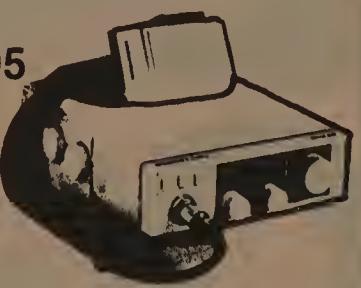
**VALLEJO  
MARINE**  
2430 Sonoma Blvd.  
Vallejo, CA  
(707) 643-7179

**AL'S MARINE  
INC.**  
1 Uccelli Blvd.  
Redwood City, CA  
(415) 364-0288

**LOCH LOMOND  
MARINE**  
100 Loch Lomond Dr.  
San Rafael, CA  
(415) 457-6777

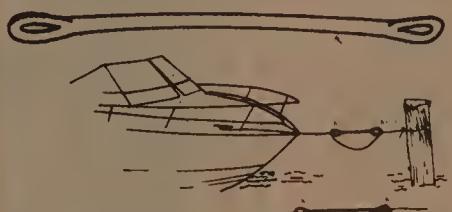
**THE  
FOREDECK**  
11373 Folsom Blvd.  
Rancho Cordova, CA  
(916) 635-1932

**UNIMETRICS**  
VHF MARINE RADIOS  
ONLY  
**\$189.95**



SEA HAWK MINI 33  
30 channel VHF including 5 weather channels.  
& 25 watts of power. So small it will mount just  
about anywhere.

## RUBBER MOORING SNUBBER



Line loop prevents over-stretching of  
rubber snubber. Limited stretch does  
not over stress rubber snubber, yet  
allows lines to remain tight when relaxed.

LIST \$12.95 **\$9.95**

## FLOTE LITE

by Chromolloy

- Floating
- Waterproof
- Magna Beam

LIST  
**\$8.14**



SALE  
**\$5.99**

**EXTRA  
DISCOUNT**  
LIST  
**\$33.95**  
**SALE**  
**\$16.99**



**SPREADER LIGHT**  
Stainless Steel construction, with  
brilliant 3000 candle power, all glass  
sealed beam lamp. 35 watt, 12 volt D.C.,  
prewired. No. 20003

## SEATEAK

### SPINNAKER POLE CHOCKS



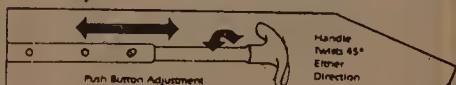
## EXTRA DISCOUNT

**SMALL**  
\$12.50 **\$6.25**  
**LARGE**  
\$15.95 **\$8.25**

**5' PIN RAIL**  
**ELL TYPE** \$24.95 **\$14.99**  
**STANDARD TYPE** \$20.95 **\$12.99**



## Nicro Fico TILLER EXTENSIONS WITH BALL JOINTS



14900 with quick release tiller connection 19-29"  
List \$49.50 **SALE \$39.95**

14901 27-45" List \$52.00 **\$42.95**

14903 With bolt thru tiller connection 19-29"  
List \$38.00 **SALE \$29.95**

14904 27-45" List \$41.50 **SALE \$32.95**

**SIMONIZE  
BOAT GLAZE**  
Fast, water beading  
shine. Spray on - wipe  
off! No rubbing.  
Enhances natural or col-  
or surfaces.  
\$5.95 **\$3.99**

**CLEANER  
WAX** \$8.65 **\$6.49**

**HEAVY DUTY  
SILICONE  
MARINE  
POLISH** \$6.95 **\$4.79**

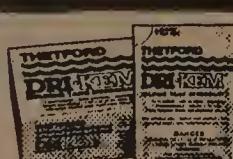
**EXTRA DISCOUNT**



## THETFORD PORTA POTTI 735 Marine Head

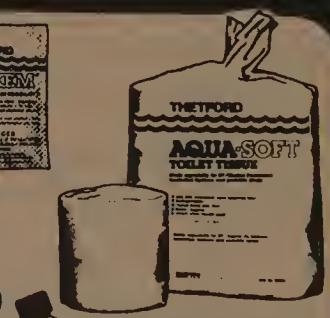
- Convenient, no-splash pour-out spout
- Built-in deodorant storage compartment
- Level gauge indicator
- Hold down brackets
- Very compact

List \$109.00  
**SALE \$79.95**



**DRY-KEM**  
6-2oz. pkgs.  
List \$4.69  
**SALE \$3.99**

**AQUA-KEM**  
32 oz. List \$7.29  
**SALE \$5.99**  
3-8 oz. pack List \$5.79  
**SALE \$4.29**



**TISSUE**  
4 Roll Pack  
List \$3.99  
**SALE \$3.39**

Prices good thru the end of the month

Some Quantities Limited to stock on hand

# LETTERS

or "the" before the given name of a vessel.

Bob Cleek  
San Rafael

Bob — We won't say anything if you won't.

## □ CORROSIVE COMMENTS

I'm writing in response to Dan Weinstein's letter that appeared on page 57 of the August issue. That was a very good essay on corrosion, pitting, etc. in water. Now could you explain "radiation-enhanced corrosion" to us and why you are still pro-nuke?

Those 30-year design life plants are rusting out at an alarming rate.

Dave Chapman  
Forestville

## □ WHO CARES?

I think BCDC stands for Banish, Condemn, Damn and Conquer.

They don't care how we boaters feel and only hold 'hearings' because they are required to by law.

They prove their worth by making the weakest so-called 'offenders' toe their cruel and unjust mark.

The BCDC doesn't mess with the really big boys (i.e. big businesses) who really pollute the Bay.

It's wrong for we boaters to think the BCDC Staff cares what we think. It's like thinking a hungry rabbit will willingly share his lettuce or that your friendly local rapist will turn herself/himself in. No way!

I suggest we cut them off at the wallet. Write to all of your representatives instructing them to rid us of this costly/ineffective group — now!

They say we pollute with waste materials. Let's show them how we can get rid of the real waste — the BCDC.

Bill Tennant  
Redwood City

Bill — Asking to get rid of the BCDC is hoping for the impossible. They've done a lot of good in the past and are riding on the crest of adulation that corresponds with their 20th anniversary. And they've got the League of Women Voters and the so-called Save the Bay group leading the cheers and insulating them from any meaningful criticism.

The best you can hope for is to change their minds, a difficult task since most will have to be opened first. Ultimately we suspect it's going to come down to lawsuits and intentional violation of unenforceable regulations.

## □ BOAT ON THE LOOSE

We want to take this opportunity to publicly thank Jud Goldsmith and Joe and Renate Cowen for securing our boat, *High Trim* after she drifted out of Treasure Island Cove on Sunday, September 1.

Here's the story. We anchored *Trim* and then went aboard *Fair Sarai* (the 103-ft black-hulled schooner that is now gracing the Bay) for a wonderful, exciting and great sail. As we returned to the Treasure Island Cove I was standing on *Sarai*'s port deck to catch that first sight of our lady — but I saw nothing but an empty stretch of water! No *Trim*? Where? What? Stolen? I was confused and dismayed. She was our home and our boat — everything we owned or cared about was aboard her.

Then my husband called out from the starboard side of *Sarai*, saying that *Trim* was docked. I was more confused than ever, and wondered if she was okay and how she ended up at the dock. When we got off *Sarai* Joe and Renate Cowen of *Leading Lady* came over

COMING SOON



NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

Worldwide charts and cruising guides, computerized chart updating service, DMA, NOAA, and Canadian Hydrographic agents.

**The Armchair Sailor**  
(415) 332-7505  
42 Caledonia Street, Sausalito, CA 94965  
OPEN Mon-Sat 9-6; Sun 12-5  
WE MAIL ANYWHERE — ASK FOR OUR CATALOG

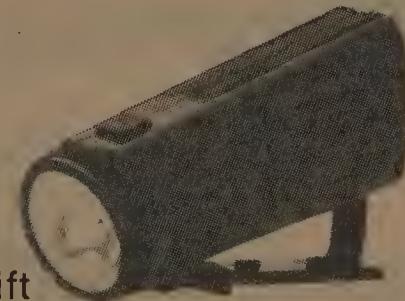
# BE PREPARED!!

## No Batteries Needed!

## Never Needs A Charge!

### Ideal For:

- ✓ Boat
- ✓ Cruising
- ✓ Home
- ✓ Auto
- ✓ Camping
- ✓ A Great Gift



(Works By Touching The Throttle)

## EMERGENCY FLASHLIGHT!

Order Today — Only \$7.95 Including Sales Tax  
Plus \$1.00 For Postage And Handling

**(415) 595-2807**

Satisfaction Guaranteed

**McDonald Enterprises**

159 Ruby Avenue, Dept. F, San Carlos, CA 94070  
Dealer Inquiries Invited

**Mast Mate**

**At last,  
a way to the top**

- GO ALOFT ALONE
- HEAVY DUTY CARGO WEBBING
- ATTACHES TO ANY SAIL TRACK
- RAISES LIKE YOUR MAINSAIL
- EASILY STOWABLE
- STURDY AND STABLE
- INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- VARYING SIZES
- WILL LAST A LIFETIME

35' ..... \$159.00  
50' ..... \$229.00  
Custom sizes available over 50 feet.

Mast Mate  
P.O. Box 1348  
Healdsburg, CA 95448  
(707) 431-7299

Pat Pend

# IT'S A HONDA



|        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 2 H.P. | 5 H.P. | SHP    |
| 20BF   | Short  | Long   |
| \$399. | \$689. | \$699. |

Runs on regular gas! These 4 stroke outboards are economical, quiet and e-z to start. All new models.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 7 H.P.   | 7 H.P.   |
| Short    | Long     |
| \$829.   | \$849.   |
| 9.9 H.P. | 9.9 H.P. |
| Long     | Short    |
| \$939.   | \$999.   |

Subject To Freight And Handling Charges

## HONDA GENERATORS

Lightweight, portable power.  
Check out our prices before you buy.

|        |        |         |        |         |        |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| EM 500 | \$259. | EX 650  | \$369. | EM 1600 | \$429. |
| EM 600 | \$269. | EX 1000 | \$399. | EG 2200 | \$459. |
| EG 650 | \$269. |         |        | EM 2200 | \$569. |

Fire Prevention Kits Available

## MARIN MOTOSPORTS

**HONDA**  
Power  
Equipment  
*It's a Honda*

1101 Francisco Boulevard  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
(415) 456-6100

RAYTHEON — FURUNO — STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS — IMPULSE —

**CYBERNET — DATAMARINE —**

**SIMPLE OPERATION,  
SOPHISTICATED DESIGNS**

**Standard Communications**

**HORIZON VOYAGER**

All channel VHF with powerful hailer, intercome and scanner; tilt control panel; virtually waterproof; ultra compact size — 7x7x1".

**\$349.00**

**USA II**

Economical full-featured VHF with touch control channel selection and channel 16 instant access.

**\$239.00**

Choose from a complete line of speed/log indicators and depth-sounders for console or bulkhead mount.

**SALES • SERVICE • INSTALLATION • ELECTRICAL**

OF SAUSALITO  
200 Harbor Drive  
95965

(408) 378-0400



# Maritime Electronics

"We Make Boat Calls"

OF SAN JOSE  
1539 So. Winchester Blvd.  
95128

(415) 332-5086

ICOM — B&G — BENMAR — APELCO

YEAR END CLEARANCE

YEAR END CLEARANCE

YEAR END CLEARANCE



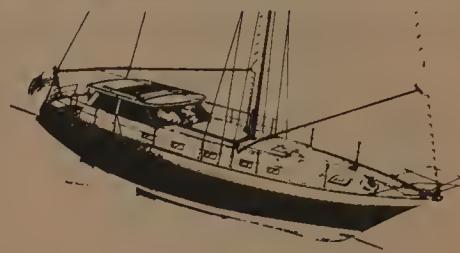
# Year End Clearance

Bally must sell all remaining new boat stock by November 1st, in order to make room for the new 1986 models. Submit all offers.

New

## ★ LANCER 45 POWERSAILER

~~\$215,000~~ → \$185,000



New

## ★ LANCER 40 AFT COCKPIT CRUISING YACHT

~~\$99,000~~ → \$85,000



New

## ★ LANCER 40 MID COCKPIT CRUISING YACHT

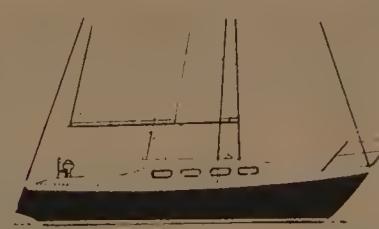
~~\$129,000~~ → \$110,000



New

## ★ LANCER 30

~~\$42,500~~ → \$29,995



## Brokerage

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1980 Catalina 25, Sloop .....                      | \$19,999 |
| 1975 S-2 25 Center Cockpit, Includes trailer ..... | 23,500   |
| 1973 Catalina 27, sloop .....                      | 14,500   |
| 1978 Lancer 28, Sloop, includes trailer .....      | 14,500   |
| 1981 Sea Horse 31, trawler .....                   | 34,500   |
| 1975 Cavalier 32, sloop .....                      | 65,000   |
| 1979 Pearson 323, Sloop .....                      | 55,000   |

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 1983 Erickson 35, sloop .....     | 79,500  |
| 1982 Lancer 36, sloop .....       | 58,000  |
| 1981 Erickson 38, sloop .....     | 85,000  |
| 1982 Lancer 39, powersailor ..... | 79,500  |
| 1974 Challenger 40, sloop .....   | 74,500  |
| 1981 Lancer 45, Powersailor ..... | 149,500 |
| 1984 Lancer 45, Powersailor ..... | 185,000 |

1070 Marina Village Parkway Suite 104  
Alameda, Ca 94501 415/ 521-1712

# BARLOW® WINCHES

UP TO  
60% OFF



## MODELS

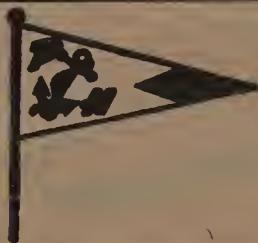
- 1 SPEED**  
15B, 16A,  
16C, 16S,  
20A
- 2 SPEED**  
19A, 19B, 23A, 23B,  
23C, 24A, 24B, 24C,  
25A, 25B, 25C, 27C,
- 1 SPEED S/T**  
23STA, 23STB
- 2 SPEED S/T**  
24STA, 27STB,  
28STA, 32STB, 34STA

- HALYARD**  
2 HP, 2 HS
- 3 SPEED**  
28-3S, 32-3A  
34-3A, 36-3A,  
40-3A, 7 STA
- HANDLES**  
10RATLIC,  
8-PB, 10 PB,  
8LIB, 10PCH



ALL SALES FINAL

OFFER EXPIRES OCTOBER 31, 1985



## AL'S MARINE STORE

PETE'S HARBOR, REDWOOD CITY  
(415) 364-0288

East End of Whipple Avenue



## SAVE 25% on FUJINON waterproof Marine Binoculars

FUJINON—the America's Cup Binoculars—are 100% waterproof, use computer-designed fully coated optics and are housed in precision aligned lightweight aluminum alloy cases. Rubber covered for a better grip and impact resistance. All with FUJINON's lifetime warranty against material/manufacturing defects and Fujinon U.S. service whenever needed.



Suggested  
list: \$340  
Your cost:  
\$255

NEW 7x50 MTRC—with built-in  
liquid damped, jeweled bearing  
360° compass. Aluminum alloy  
(not plastic) case. Weighs only 40 oz.

Try either model for ten days. (Other sizes: 8x30 MTR, 10x70 MT, 14x70 MT, 15x80 MT and 25x150 MT.) If you're not completely satisfied, return for full credit or refund. Mail and phone orders accepted. Add \$5 for shipping and handling. Charge to your AMEX, VISA, MASTERCARD or mail certified check to:

**JAL Enterprises, Inc.**

6041 West Imperial Highway  
Los Angeles, CA 90045  
Out-of-state: (800) 433-3033  
In California: (213) 216-1164

California residents,  
please add 6% sales tax.



Be Prepared

**Winterize**  
YOUR BOAT NOW!!

WE MAKE ALL TYPES OF  
CANVAS COVERS

ONE NORTH AMPLETT  
SAN MATEO, CA 94401  
**(415) 342-5625**

# LETTERS

and told us what had happened:

After we had left the winds came up, gusting to 35 knots. *Trim*, with her high windage, started to work the 35-lb CQR loose and finally began to drag. To those watching it initially seemed as though we must have been below, but soon it became obvious we weren't. Eventually Jud Goldsmith, who had been anchored further out on *Magic Carpet*, got into his dink and chased *Trim* down before she got to Oakland. Finding nobody aboard, he started her engine and brought *Trim* to the guest dock where the Cowen's assisted in getting her safely moored.

It's obvious we can't thank these people enough. They saved the boat we spent 12 years building — as well as all our household goods and possessions.

We have concluded that *Trim* dragged because of insufficient scope for the rising tide and too little chain. How much scope to put out was tricky; we wanted to put out enough to hold *Trim* in place but not so much that we'd swing into other boats moored in the cove. I guess that's always a problem in a crowded anchorage.

But the chain is another matter. We anchor out frequently with the CQR and have only had trouble once before, this at Paradise Cay where there also was a strong current and heavy wind. It's clear to us now that we didn't have enough chain to get the anchor down, so we're going to put some more on before we anchor out again.

I guess this was a case of poor seamanship on our part. It was also pretty embarrassing — especially since we're owners of a character boat and were flying Master Mariner's and *Latitude 38* pennants. However it sure was fine to see that good people — like Goldsmith and the Cowen's — will come to your aid when you need them.

Trudi Lundin  
Alameda

Trudi — *Don't take it quite so hard, we've all screwed up on occasion. For example there was the windy night that we, blissfully unaware, dragged through half the Sea of Cortez Race Week fleet. Then there was the time in the Delta we neglected to seize the pin on shackle of our 35-lb CQR; when we pulled up the chain there wasn't anything on the end of it. There was also the time . . . well, you get the point.*

## □ PALER BUT WISER

Here in New England we don't sail in the buff, but we do know the difference between "supine" and "prone". If Max Ebb (p. 102-103 in the August issue) had indeed been in a "supine position", the detection of windshifts would not have been by the sensitive hairs on his buns, but by other sensitive detection members that even a California magazine probably wouldn't have printed.

Jere and Dot Mead  
Southwest Harbor, Maine

Jere and Dot — You're absolutely right. If we spent less time running around naked in California sunshine and more time proofreading we'd probably catch more of those foolish mistakes. Of course then our tan wouldn't be worth a damn, would it?

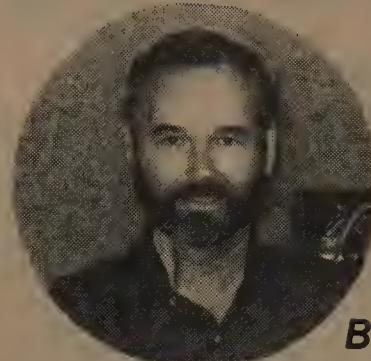
## □ MORE FUN THAN EVER!

Even another reason to wait with bated breath for the *Latitude 38* — a math puzzle!

As the pages in the September issue aren't numbered according to the normal progression — as in 1, 2, . . . n; I have come up with the following math formula to assist those who may be unfamiliar with the progression that was used.

# NOBODY KNOWS THE TROUBLE I'VE SEEN

WHEN I SELL ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT TO YOU, IT WILL BE:



The correct equipment to meet your needs at a good price.

And it will work.

Today all equipment looks good and sounds even better in a catalog or in a display.

## BUT

- ★ Will it meet your needs and expectations for quality and performance?
- ★ Where does the equipment have to go for service — warranty or otherwise?
- ★ How long will it take?

*Can you afford these risks, headaches and additional expenses?*

WE PLEDGE TO BACK EVERY PRODUCT  
WE SELL WITH PERSONAL, INHOUSE TECHNICAL SERVICE.

RICH WILDE'S **CAL-MARINE**  
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION



SALES  
SERVICE  
INSTALLATION

1424 LOMBARD STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94123

(415) 673-2552

## NEW LORAN What More Could You Want?



The LC-90 offers all the features required for safe and efficient navigation and fishing. Present position in either Latitude/Longitude or Loran Time Differences, Range and Bearing to any waypoint or between any two waypoints, Ground Speed and True Course Made Good are a few of the calculations at which the LC-90 is adept.

Approach to a stored waypoint and excessive Cross Track Error are alerted by an audible alarm, and Cross Track Error is indicated by a visual mark showing to which side the skipper should steer his boat to get back to the intended track.

**This is the one! Call now or come in for the full function LC-90 at SUPER PRICES!**

# OWN A PART OF SAN FRANCISCO BAY FOREVER... Rent, Lease or Buy a Berth at the NEW Emery Cove Marina



- ★ The only fee simple 30'-60' berthing in San Francisco Bay.
- ★ The newest marina in the finest location.
- ★ Fee simple title. Recorded grant deed.
- ★ Policy of title insurance.
- ★ Investment tax credits.
- ★ Depreciation — ACRS.
- ★ Excellent terms.
- ★ This marina is perhaps the safest in the Bay Area.
- ★ Flotation system is the most durable modern, and attractive type available, with extra wide fairways, 88' on the outside and 70' on the inside.
- ★ All berths are built in an upwind/downwind configuration for maximum protection.

- ★ Landside facilities at the Marina have new and sparkling men's and women's dressing areas with showers and restrooms. Utility room includes washers and driers.

CALL (415) 428-0505  
TODAY OR MAIL COUPON

Please Mail Tax Shelter Information

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Home Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Business Phone \_\_\_\_\_

**Emery Cove Marina**  
3300 POWELL ST. EMERYVILLE, CA 94608

# LETTERS

Figuring the first number in a section of pages; 1-36, 61-84, 37-60, 85-132, 157-180, 133-156, 181-214. It follows, then, that this formula is self-explanatory. (I learned that line in calculus, although I never learned calculus).

The formula: The square root of the number of seconds in an hour minus the number of hours in a lunar day plus four times the number of eggs normally found in a carton of eggs plus (here is where we get to discuss something next month) the life expectancy of a never-been-married male minus the number of hours in a lunar day plus (once again) the number of eggs normally found in a carton of cackle-berries.

P.S. Can I have one of the coveted Rover Reporter t-shirts for not hasseling you over your unmitigated screw-up?

John Luellen  
Sausalito

John — Your shirt is in the mail. We sure hope it isn't one of the ones where they put the collar on backwards.

## □ A LITTLE OFF THE MARK

I have long read and enjoyed *Latitude 38* and have always wanted to win a 'Roving Reporter' t-shirt.

In your article on the 1985 TransPac you referred to *Ragtime* as "the oldest entry with 23 years under her bottom". I sailed the TransPac on the Lapworth 50, *Sumatra*. We were not the fastest boat, nor were we the slowest. But having been built in 1961, we were the oldest entry.

I wear a large t-shirt.

Secondly, I have often seen Fast 40's on the Bay and have been very impressed. Their resale price seems to be remarkably low compared to Olson 40's and similar boats. Is there a reason for this? If I learn that the Fast 40 is indeed fast and safe, I would be very interested in taking it on the next TransPac.

I also want to say that I've finally gotten around to advertising in your business Classy Classifieds and I have been getting excellent response. Keep up the good work.

Brent Vaughan  
Tahoe City

Brent — Your 'Roving Reporter' t-shirt is in the mail.

In regard to the pricing of used sailboats, you are addressing a very complex subject. Unless you've spent a lot of time in the business you'll find no rhyme or reason to it — and in some cases a lifetime in the business still won't prepare you for what happens.

In the specific case of the Olson versus a Fast 40, we can think of several factors that might affect the different in price. 1. Initial cost of the boats. 2. The relative success of the two boats in the marketplace as well as the race course, and 3. The fact that the Olson line of boats is still selling strong and is perceived as a strong force in the sailboat marketplace.

## □ AWE-SOME AS IN DATSUN

I am frankly in awe of the quality of your Letters column.

In the August issue there was the great good (well-written too) fun of: "Was It Something I Stepped In?" pp 61.

And your Complete Apology in: "Holy Toledo . . ." pp 69. (apology being one thing that most editors cannot accomplish).

And the hard-minded, level-headed perspective (born of actually performing the background research and followup) added to: "We're all guilty . . ." pp 77.

Your willingness to actually perform hard work, to make phone calls, and to mistrust "facts" which are given to you even though that

## Secluded, Secure, Picturesque Ideal Location Between Bay and Delta



Wouldn't You Like To Call This Home?

Berths Available Now  
From 30-ft to 55-ft  
(covered and open slips, end ties)

Sail and Power Boats Welcome

**GLEN COVE MARINA**  
**(707) 552-3236**

## ADVENTURE IN PARADISE Tahiti & Her Islands With Dave Garrett Sailing'



Come sail the beautiful islands of Tahiti, including Bora Bora, Huahine and Taiatea aboard a big Peterson 44. This trip, led by Dave Garrett Sailing, is one of the most culturally exciting available. See the South Pacific almost as it was a century ago. Anchor in mile long fiords, explore uninhabited islands, and enjoy the greatest diving and snorkeling possible. Make this your dream Thanksgiving vacation!

Call today for details.

Dates: November 20, 1985 to November 29, 1985.



Redwood City: (415) 367-0850  
Sausalito: (415) 331-3364  
Emeryville: (415) 547-8353

# MARINER'S SCREW KITS

ONE KIT OR A THOUSAND  
WHOLESALE-TO-YOU  
TELL US WHAT YOU WANT!  
DEALERS WELCOME

KITS FROM  
**\$9.95**

Kit A-210



208  
Pieces

Regular \$17.95

NAUTICAL QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL

NO ORDER TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE

## Kit Inventory

| Kit No. | No. of<br>Pieces | Price*  |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| A-210   | 208              | \$ 9.95 |
| A-201   | 312              | 12.95   |
| A-612   | 552              | 18.95   |
| A-618   | 1008             | 29.95   |
| A-825   | 2244             | 59.95   |

\* Plus Tax And Shipping

## BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

Marine Sales Department  
**THE HOUSE OF FASTENERS**  
362 Littlefield Ave.  
So. San Francisco, CA 94080

**(415) 588-6570**



# BILL GORMAN YACHTS



## 1979 CAL 2-25

Diesel, Immaculate, Make Offers

## Just A Few Of Our Many Listings

### SAIL BOATS

|  |                |   |            |
|--|----------------|---|------------|
| 22' Santana                                  | 4 from \$5,750 | 38' Hans Christian, T                                 | 99,500     |
| 23' Ranger, 1972                             | 3 from 12,450  | 38' Morgan, 1978, exceptional boat                    | 87,500     |
| 24' C&C, 1979, like new                      | 14,500         | 39' Cal, tri cabin, 1980                              | 95,000     |
| 25' Cal, 1973                                | 10,950         | 40' Trintella Victory ketch, 1972, liveaboard         | 129,000    |
| 25' Catalina, 1980                           | 22,250         | 40' Endeavour, 1984                                   | 125,000    |
| 25' Meridan, '61&'64                         | 2 from 9,500   | 41' Cooper, '81, ideal cruising boat, inside steering | 117,500    |
| 26' Ariel, beautiful condition               | 14,900         | 41' Islander, 1976, lvabrd try                        | 69,000     |
| 27' Catalina, '72&'78                        | 2 from 13,500  | 44' Alden, 1983, looks new, trade property/toys       | 290,000    |
| 27' Ericson, '73&'74                         | 2 from 22,950  | 48' Cheoy Lee, '80, beauty                            | 235,000    |
| 27' Cal, 1975, nice                          | 25,950         | 48' Mapleleaf, sloop, diesel, washer/dryer, lvabrd    | 189,000    |
| 28' Sabre, 1976                              | 17,950         | 50' Primrose cstm, '68 Make Offers                    |            |
| 28' Columbia, 1978                           | 31,500         | 50' Gulfstar, 1977, estate sale, must sell            | Make Offer |
| 30' Coronado, 1971                           | 19,700         |   |            |
| 30' Pearson, 1976                            | 29,950         |   |            |
| 30' Cal 2-30, exc cond                       | 28,950         |   |            |
| 31' Cape Dory, 1984                          | 79,950         |   |            |
| 32' Challenger, 1977, excellent liveaboard   | 44,000         |   |            |
| 32' Columbia MkII 9.6, diesel, must see!     | 45,000         |   |            |
| 34' Cal 2-34, 1975, exceptionally maintained | 47,950         |   |            |
| 34' Cal 3-34, 1979                           | 54,950         |   |            |
| 36' Columbia, 1968                           | 39,500         |   |            |
| 36' Pearson, 1977, exc cond                  | 71,900         |   |            |
| 36' Swan, 1969, fabulous yacht               | 67,500         |   |            |
| 37' Irwin, 1980, excellent liveaboard        | 79,500         |   |            |
| 381 Ericson, 1984, beautiful condition       | 116,500        |   |            |
| 38' Pearson, 1984, better than new           | 159,000        |   |            |

### POWER

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 26' Tolly, 1977                         | 34,950  |
| 28' Bayliner, 1983                      | 34,750  |
| 28' Slickcraft Express, 1977, sacrifice | 24,500  |
| 28' Slickcraft, '74, sp.sedan           | 39,800  |
| 31' Silverton, 1978, twin gas           | 44,900  |
| 31' Well Craft, 1980                    | 55,000  |
| 33' Chris, 1980                         | 61,500  |
| 33' La Paz, 1972                        | 24,950  |
| 34' Tolly, 1984                         | 118,000 |
| 37' Tolly, 1979                         | 79,000  |
| 38' Chris, '65, sp.fisher               | 67,500  |
| 42' Trojan, 1966                        | 69,500  |
| 50' Rose Bros sp.fish, '71              | 175,000 |

## Seabird Rowing & Sailing Dinghies, Carib Dory

1070 Marina Village Parkway  
Alameda, California 94501

**(415) 865-6151**

Open Evenings Until 6:00 p.m.



CRUISE ★ RACE ★ COMMERCIAL ★ DO-IT-YOURSELF ★ STORAGE

# GENERAL REPAIR – POWER & SAIL

## MECHANICAL WORK:

CERTIFIED WELDING, STAINLESS AND ALUMINUM  
BRONZE AND ALUMINUM CASTINGS  
ENGINE INSTALLATIONS  
EXHAUST SYSTEMS  
TANKS  
MARINE ELECTRICAL DESIGN AND WIRING

## PAINTING

# LINEAR POLYURETHANE AND YACHT ENAMEL SAND BLASTING AND STEEL EPOXY PRIMERS FIBERGLASS BLISTERS

## CARPENTRY

# CABINETRY SPARS HULL WORK RENOVATIONS AND RESTORATIONS

# **BUILDERS OF WOOD & STEEL VESSELS**

## ALERION CLASS SLOOP MAGIC CLASS 51

# SANFORD-WOOD MARINA

# PROTECTION FROM THE WINDS INTERESTING BOATS — NICE FOLKS

**(415) 236-6633 530 W. CUTTING BLVD., RICHMOND**

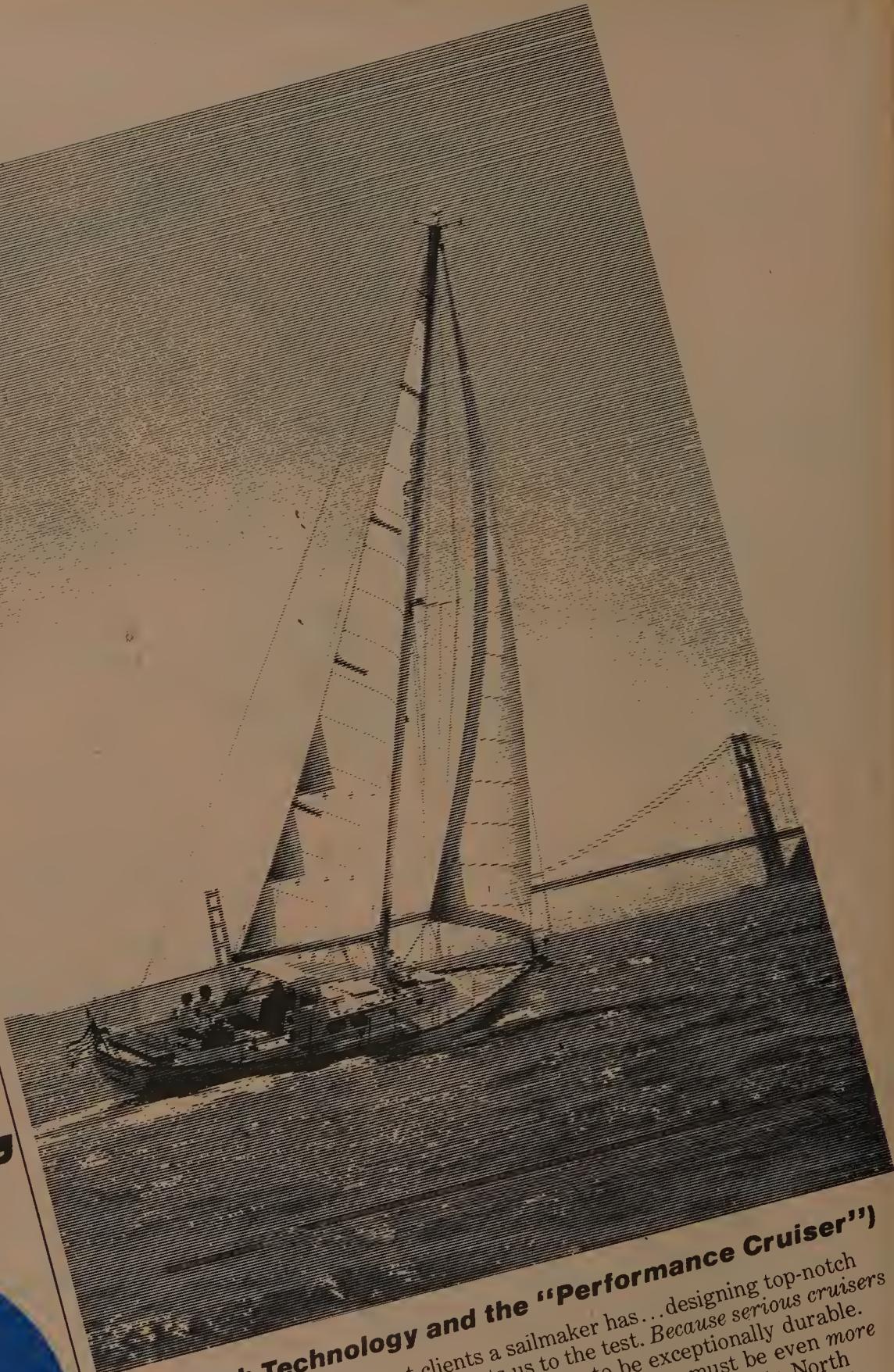
# SANFORD-WOOD BOATYARD

# SANDORD WOOD

**"Serious  
cruisers  
want  
fast sails  
too!"**



2415 Mariner Square  
Alameda, CA 94501  
(415) 522-5373



**(or...North Technology and the "Performance Cruiser")**

Cruisers are often the toughest clients a sailmaker has...designing top-notch "performance cruising" sails really puts us to the test. Because serious cruisers demand fast sails too! But they also want them to be exceptionally durable. And easy to handle. Yet...with a smaller inventory to be exceptionally durable. versatile than racing sails! Pretty tall order, right? Well, thanks to North technology, cruising sails are no longer just the racers' "poor relatives." The advent of the "performance cruiser" has inspired a number of recent high-tech developments...such as North's NorSoft 99™ sailcloth (with 99% ultraviolet protection for seam stitching, stronger (yet lighter) TuffSeam™ abrasion protection for vertical panel cruising headsails), TuffSeam™ warp-oriented dacron fabrics for roller-furling headsails...and the newest hot idea from North: "C-Cut" designs that radiate the loads outward from the corners to eliminate destructive bias-stretch.

**10% Discount on Cruising (and Racing) Sails...  
October 1-December 15!**

# LETTERS

mistrust costs you additional work to verify it; and your good humored laughter — which is to my eyes has always been that — again the product of self-discipline to avoid meanness and causticism.

Thank you for your hard work, for your scepticism. You have built a very solid journalistic house. You must be quite proud. It shows.

Judd Smith  
Berkeley

Judd — If you're not being facetious, here's our response: You make it sound like the Letters section is perfect — unfortunately it's not, and nobody knows it better than those of us who do it.

However, we do the very best job we can, and that's a direct result of working very hard and putting in long hours. A lot of readers may not believe this, but there have been many times in which we have sweated two or three hours just to come up with a two line response to a letter. Fortunately not all of them take that long. This one, for example, took 30 seconds.

## WILL YOU BRING YOUR BUSINESS THERE AGAIN?

This is a public thank's to one of the "good guys".

After breaking the eye on a large metal boom strap, my unsuccessful search for a comparable metal strap eventually led me to Svendsen's chandlery in Alameda. There I met Joe Davis.

Joe took one look at the broken strap and smilingly commented that it must be from a Columbia, since he had a new eye just like it at home. Although obviously in the chandlery business to sell merchandise, Joe went home for lunch, picked up the part, gave it to me as a gift.

Thank's again Joe.

Larry Wonderling  
San Francisco

## OA OA RESPONDS

In regard to *Pearl*'s letter, printed in your September '85 issue, we have the following reply:

We were taken aback to read Dave Dexter's and Robbi Jardine's blast at us. We thank *Latitude 38* for their reply and perspective. Since *Pearl* left us no forwarding address, we'd like to use this medium to respond to them.

We had kept separate tabs for the various people on *Pearl*, at their request, and ended up with not one but two missing tabs. One bar chit, for Debbie Cherniak, was found after her others had been paid. We did absorb this one as our mistake. The amount was about \$3.75 — not \$8.00. Two days later we found the second mistake of ours — a tab for Dave and Robbi that had been misfiled with another boat's bill. This tab was bigger, \$12.19. Since Robbi had known there was a missing bill and had wanted to settle with her Visa card, we did charge this one to her card.

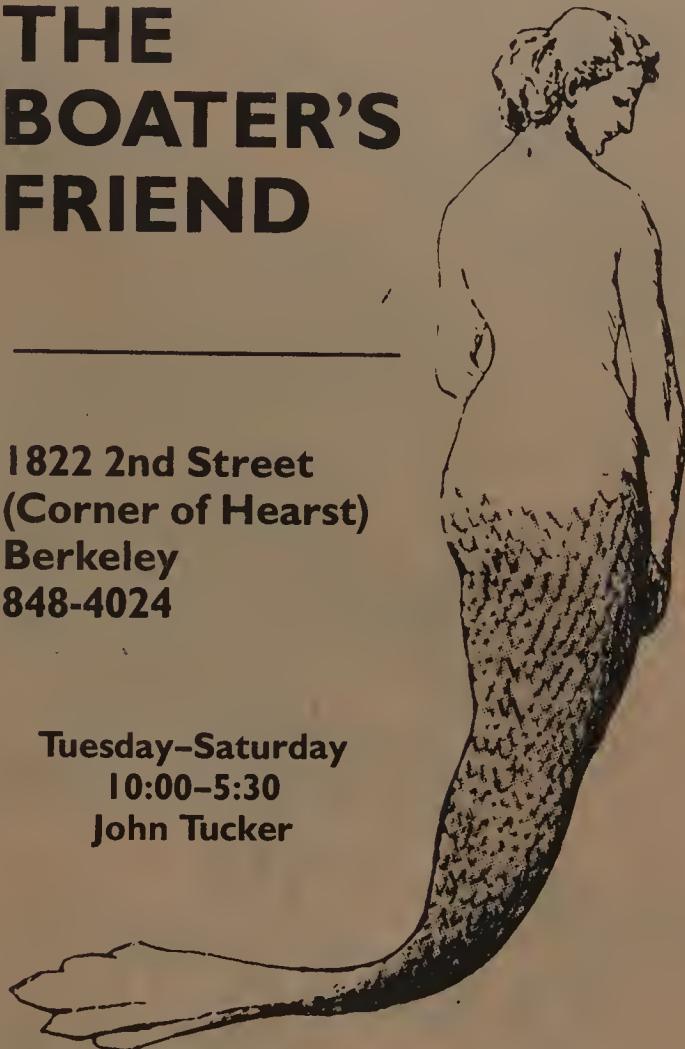
For what it's worth, these errors in our bookkeeping occurred in the two days following the day our chef quit, while we were unduly preoccupied with coping in the kitchen.

As to Greg's proclaiming to all comers that *Pearl* skipped out on a bill, this is absolute nonsense. We are often asked by yachties if yachts skip out with bills unpaid, and Greg's frequent response is that the only problem we have ever had is like what happened with *Pearl*: our mistake, not theirs. Now if bits and pieces of this type of conversation are overheard, incorrectly understood, and indiscriminately repeated (the old coconut telegraph syndrome), then we can see how the story could become distorted enough by the time it reached Vava'u to warrant *Pearl*'s indignation. They did no such thing as skip

# THE BOATER'S FRIEND

1822 2nd Street  
(Corner of Hearst)  
Berkeley  
848-4024

Tuesday-Saturday  
10:00-5:30  
John Tucker



Used & New  
Marine Gear  
Consignment-Special Orders

Own a traditional boat? We have catalogs of traditional bronze hardware and gear, worldwide. We also provide custom pattern making and casting.

Oct. 19  
Oct. 20  
**MARINA VILLAGE**  
ALAMEDA CALIFORNIA



# YEAR-END CLEARANCE & OPEN HOUSE

Come back and enjoy  
even better deals! Over  
100 boats — sail &  
power — on display!

**Arena Yacht  
Sales**  
MacGregor Yachts  
523-9292



**AB**  
ASSOCIATED YACHT BROKERS, INC.

Viking • MT Sailboats

865-0808

**JACK BARR**  
YACHT SALES

Royal Yachts, Inc.

Cheoy Lee Sailing Yachts & Motorsailers  
Hylas • Angel • Royce

865-1035

**Bally**  
521-1712

Lancer Yachts

Yacht Sales • Charters • Sailing School

**HCH**

521-9222

Wauquiez Sailboats

**BILL  
GORMAN**  
YACHTS

865-6151

Dealer/Carib Dory  
SeaBird Dinghy



**WORLD YACHT CENTER**

521-5636

**hans.  
Christian** YACHTS  
SELECTED BROKERAGE

1070 Marina Village Parkway

Alameda CA 94501

# BOAT & YACHT INSURANCE

**FLECKSER AND ASSOCIATES**

IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE  
THE MERGER WITH

**COOPER HAMON GROUP.**

EXPANDING  
OUR INSURANCE  
MARKET PLACE.

**POWER**



Specializing In  
All Lines Of Marine Related Insurance  
And Fulfilling  
All Your Insurance Needs.

- PERSONAL YACHTS
- BOAT DEALERS
- CARGO
- CHARTER OPERATIONS
- MARINAS



Call For Your Insurance Quotes  
Linda Fleckser (415) 820-5200

**COOPER HAMON GROUP**

3240 Stone Valley Road West  
P.O. Box 176  
Alamo, CA 94507-0176

# Medof Marine

"Hey you guys, it's time to get cooking!"

## ALUMINUM & TEFLON 12 in 1 COOK SET

Comes with complete set of  
pots, and pans. Includes a  
colander and egg poachers.  
Packs into small unit for  
easy storage.

**49<sup>95</sup>**



## NAUTIMITTS

Bar-B-Que type over the  
wrist mitt with a nautical  
motif on one side and a  
silver heat resistant  
material on the other side.  
Sold in pairs.

**8<sup>95</sup>**

Available at your local marine dealer or  
**MEDOF MARINE, INC.**  
14741 Calvert Street, Van Nuys, CA 91411  
(818) 782-3600

## Now you can sleep on a Custom Marine Mattress by Dean-Douglas Company Ltd

The mattress that will let you enjoy the  
**REST** of your life . . . boating!

It's an experience you've probably only dreamed of . . . while  
tossing and turning on that clammy slab of foam that passes  
for a "mattress" in most berths.

Now the Dean-Douglas custom made Marine Mattress\* can  
make your dream come true . . .

- ★ Hand tied, 4" coated steel springs
- ★ Exclusive airflow design
- ★ Custom fit to any size or shape
- ★ Removable cover, available in your choice of fabric,  
color and pattern
- ★ Custom accessories . . . fitted sheets and blankets.
  - for recreational boaters
  - for commercial use
  - for liveaboards • for charters

by The Dean-Douglas Company Ltd.

Call or write today for more information

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State, Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

\*patent pending

1041 S.W. Manning St., Harbor Island Marina

Seattle, Washington 98134

(206) 447-9049

(415) 346-9199



# M E S

Sales  
Service  
Dockside  
Shop

## ELECTRICAL MARINE SERVICE MECHANICAL

Do-It-Yourself  
Help-Supplies

# (415) 367-7833

- Bay Area's Most Complete Marine Service Company
- Serving All Of San Mateo And San Francisco County
- We Service And Sell Most Product Lines
- Equipped Vehicles For Prompt And Efficient Service
- Complete Repair And Installation Service

### ELECTRICAL

A.C./D.C. Wiring  
Panels, Lighting  
Generators, Alternators,  
Etc.

### PLUMBING

Heads  
Fresh Water Systems  
Pumps  
General Plumbing

### ELECTRONICS

VHF • SSB • Loran  
SatNav • Video  
Sounders • Flashers  
Radar • Sonar  
GeoNav • And More

### REFRIGERATION/ AIR HEATING

A.C./D.C.  
Combination Units  
Sales • Repair  
Installation  
Most Makes

### CORROSION

Analysis  
Control & Monitor Units  
Dive Service  
Zincs

### FABRICATION

Radar Mounts  
Mast Brackets  
In-Shop Welding

### PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SERVICES

#### Engine And Vessel

- On Call • Monthly • Quarterly

Oil And Filter Change Includes Engine Oil Analysis

Electrical Check Out-Corrosion

A Service Designed to Fit Your Needs



# M E S

635 Bair Island Road #109, Redwood City, CA 94063

# LETTERS

out, and our use of our screw-up with them as an illustration of how good yachties are, was never intended to turn into a black eye for them. We apologize profusely, Dave and Robbi, for the affront of any insinuation that you might be other than scrupulously honest. We are sorry, and have learned not to get too specific in our responses to casual questions.

As to their assertion that we cheated Dr. Ross Robertson, a hotel guest, on his room rate, we have some facts that will put that situation in proper perspective. We categorically deny that we cheated him, and here's why:

Dr. Robertson's employer, the Smithsonian Institute, reserved him 12 nights at our hotel some five months before he actually arrived. A deposit for one night at our normal rate was made in guarantee of this reservation over two months before Dr. Robertson got here — proof that he knew our rates well in advance. Then, three days into his stay, Dr. Robertson told us the hotel was too expensive and if we couldn't cut rate for him he was going to leave. Nice guy.

Well, we agreed to cut his rate, not wanting to lose the remaining nine nights — but beginning on the day he asked for the discount. At check-out time, Dr. Robertson argued that we should also have discounted the first days. We would not do this. Then, he demanded that we rewrite his bill, listing bar charges as food. This we did, in palliation, but with the realization that it meant he was probably going to get reimbursed anyway!

*Russet* and *Firelight* may have missed the subtleties of our disgruntlement with these arrangements. Dr. Robertson booked for 12 nights at one rate, paid less, was still unhappy, and then asked us to make him up a phony bill! We should never have yielded to his blackmail in the first place. We did end up feeling screwed, but more by the personality than financially.

It hardly behooves us to intentionally abuse our customers. One unhappy customer makes more noise than ten who are ecstatic, and we find most people remember bad news better anyway. Since 40 percent of our hotel business and 100 percent of our yacht business is from personal endorsements and referrals, we would have to close our doors tomorrow if we truly acted and spoke as depicted in *Pearl's* letter.

Dont' know if this removes the tempest from the teapot, or not. We are normal people making a marginal living from a small business. We try to be fair, and sometimes it works, sometimes it's not worth the effort — as with Dr. Robertson. We obviously make mistakes, but we hope they don't all result in the sort of hard feelings generated in *Pearl's* case.

Greg and Elaine Claytor  
Directors, Hotel Oa Oa

## □ NO MORE ROACH BOATEL

Regarding Helen D's request in issue 99's *Letters* for a way to control cockroaches, I would highly recommend a product called COMBAT®, which is manufactured by American Cyanimide. My boat was infested with several types of the little bug(ers), and approximately three days after placing the COMBAT trays in the cabin, I did not see any cockroaches — except for a few dead ones!

No, I do not work for the manufacturer or their marketing agents. I am just really impressed with their product. I purchased it in a grocery store in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida for around three dollars. Naturally American Cyanimide claims that it is completely safe around humans.

If this is good for a t-shirt, I wear either a small that is cut big, or a medium that is cut small.

Larry Cohen  
Denver, CO

# YANMAR ENGINE SALE

BEST  
PRICES IN  
CALIFORNIA



IN STOCK:  
1GM-10  
2GM20-F

New



Diesels

|          |             |         |
|----------|-------------|---------|
| 1 GM-10  | sale priced | \$2390. |
| 2 GM-20F | sale priced | \$2990. |
| 3 GM-30F | sale priced | \$3726. |

## Atomic 4 Special Rebuilt Universal

**Sale Price: \$1750**

with rebuildable core in exchange  
one-day installation at shop rates.



WE DO SERVICE  
CALLS AT DOCKSIDE  
FOR ALL MARINE  
ENGINES. WE HAVE  
THE EXPERIENCE.  
CALL US.

## QUALITY SERVICE FOR YOUR CLASSIC OR CONTEMPORARY YACHT

Complete: Keel • Hull • Paint • Spars &  
Rigging • Electronics • Hardware • Engines

Repair / Sales for: Universal Atomic •  
Volvo Penta • Westerbeke • Pathfinder •  
Perkins • GMC • Detroit • Caterpillar •

**Richmond  
Boat  
Works**

CONTACT MIKE HALEY (415) 232-5800  
616 W. CUTTING BLVD • RICHMOND, CA 94804

NEW FINANCING!  
NO DOWN PAYMENT!

OWN YOUR OWN 36'-70' BERTH AT

# THE MARINA AT PIER 39

San Francisco

YOUR SAFE HARBOR AGAINST WINTER STORMS



Hide behind our 2200 feet of concrete breakwater this winter



Long term berthing available

Guaranteed 50 year occupancy

Title and resale rights

Convenient financing

Many financial packages available,  
including the new no down payment package

Financing provided by Wells Fargo Bank

Winter slip rentals at \$5.00 per foot

Call Ron Hagerman, Marina Sales Manager, 415-981-8030  
or George Hagerman, Harbormaster, 415-981-1796

Marina Sales Office open daily, 9:00 a.m. — 5:00 p.m.



# Paradise. One Way. Or The Other.

For nearly 17 years, we've been providing sailing charter vacations in the Virgin Islands and the Grenadines. And doing it so well that many of our repeat charterers have been turning their backs on the Pacific.

Now, we bring you a choice: the Caribbean or the Pacific. And, either way, you'll receive the same Moorings' service that spells the difference between a charter and a great vacation.

## TAHITI

From our base at Raiatea, you can reach Bora Bora and all those other magical islands which have always defined paradise. Crystal lagoons, secluded beaches, dramatic atolls and island vistas ... romantic places.

## TONGA

The Island Kingdom of Tonga (known as "The Friendly Islands") lies just west of the international dateline but is, really, another world of serenity and sailing bliss. Our base at Vava'u puts more than 50 incredible islands within your easy cruising range.

## GETTING THERE

We make it easy. At The Moorings, we can arrange your entire charter vacation, including getting you the best flights at the lowest fares. Anyone headed for Australia or New Zealand will find a stop-over with us in Tonga or Tahiti the perfect interlude—one that adds little to the cost of their trip.

## PLEASURE AND BUSINESS

If you're considering a yacht purchase, let us show you the advantages (including free charter time in *any* of our locations) of owning a Frers designed Moorings 43 or 51 in the South Pacific. Call our Yacht Sales Division directly at 813/530-5651.

## INFORMATION

Our new 40-page color brochure describes Moorings charter vacations not only in Tonga and Tahiti but also in the Virgin Islands and Grenadines. Write or call for your copy: The Moorings USA, Suite 402, 1305 U.S. 19 South, Clearwater, FL 33546, 813/535-1446 or toll-free 1-800-535-7289.



# THE MOORINGS, LTD.

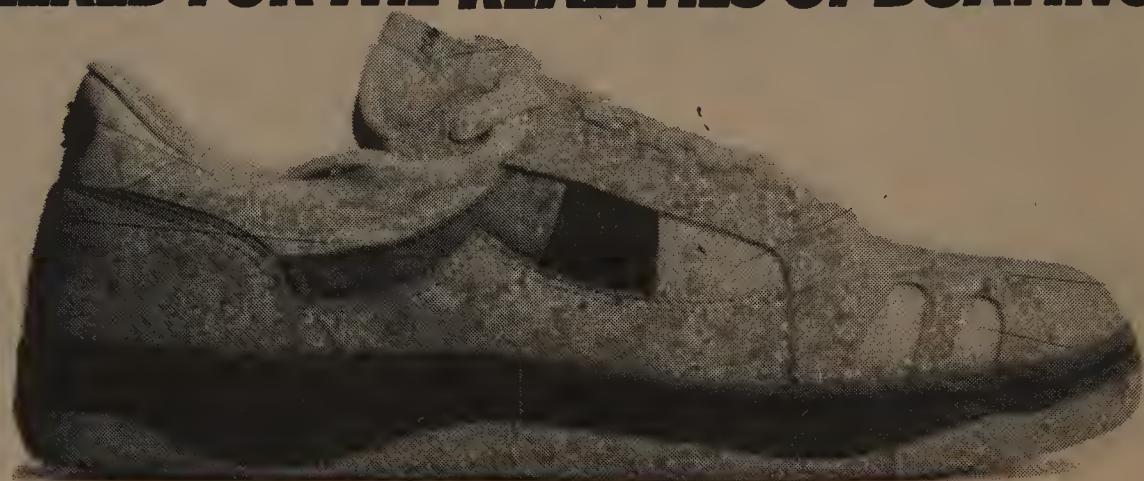
*The Best Sailing Vacations in the World*



# SVENDSEN'S NEW CHANDLERY THE BOATER'S SUPERMARKET



**THE HARKEN H-2000. A BOAT SHOE  
ENGINEERED FOR THE REALITIES OF BOATING.**



**THE NEXT STEP FORWARD  
IN HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR**

We Now Carry **WEST SYSTEM**\* by 

LAST CALL!  
Our Successful Sale  
On All Furlers  
Extended One More Month

ALL  
ROLLER FURLERS  
10% DISCOUNT  
OR FREE  
INSTALLATION\*

**HOOD**

**HARKEN**  
HARKEN

CRUISING  
DESIGN

\*PLUS PARTS

## SVENDSEN'S FLEA MARKET

Saturday, October 12

Buzz On Over —  
Absolutely No Commercial Enterprises

Our New Store

(415) 521-8454

1849 Clement Street, Alameda, CA 94501



# LETTERS

## □ SOME THOUGHTS ON DANA PRENTICE

To sail the seas on sleek racing machines without one's own money or yacht seems to take more than ability. Dana's experiences redefine the necessity of a good attitude. It would seem that self-confidence, timing, awareness, resilience and zest — along with ability — are the major factors in securing crew positions.

It makes sense. If you're going to infringe on a man's — or woman's — world of maxi egos, it would take extra effort to prove that you're serious and capable as a woman sailor.

Inspired!

Mara Binkley  
San Francisco

## □ AN OPEN LETTER TO THE BCDC

During my years of schooling, I was taught that the laws of the United States were brought about by the people, for the people. The Constitution of the United States begins with "WE THE PEOPLE". Since the liveaboard issue came to my attention in 1983, I have begun to question the current validity of this statement made by our founding fathers. I have attended all but one of the public hearings regarding the liveaboard report and have seen strong opposition to the issue. With the exception of statements by a few uninformed, narrow-minded individuals, there has been no support for the report other than that of the BCDC staff. An issue with such opposition should be dropped in reaction to the taxpayers' disapproval. After all, it is the "people" that are against it! Perhaps you have forgotten that it was necessary to hold three public hearings on the original report in 1983. Now you have called the third public hearing on the revised report. Doesn't this tell you anything?

Over the past three years, my wife and I have invited members of your staff and yourselves to come to our home and experience our unique lifestyle. However, you have chosen to ignore us. It seems you have chosen to base your information on the misinformation provided by your staff, who, according to several Bay Area news agencies, have gone on record as being personally opposed to living aboard a boat. I wish they would give their reasons. It leads one to believe there is something in the personal past of Mr. Alan Pendleton that makes him dislike people who choose to live on their boats. Why else would he attack liveaboards by penciling "and liveaboard boats" into the original report of 1983?

The "five percent rule" your staff developed is another mystery. How did this number come about? Was it pulled out of the air like so many other statements? Harbormasters are very capable of handling their marinas, and have far more marina management experience than does your staff. Each harbormaster has local knowledge of his/her harbor. For your information, each harbor is vastly different. The only things that harbors have in common are docks and boats.

I am sure the taxpayers of the state of California would be interested to know how much of their money has been spent by the BCDC staff to support personal ideas such as this. I hope this issue will be highlighted during the upcoming county and state elections. Your action on the liveaboard report will affect tens of thousands of voters. By considering pollution caused by liveaboard boats, your staff is looking for a needle in a haystack. Why hasn't your staff been looking into industrial waste, or the Navy? Maybe they should take a cruise down the Oakland Estuary, it is a major oil slick most of the time. This oil is not coming from the liveaboard boats, I can assure you. Take a water sample from one of the many container ships that dock in that area. You'll be enlightened.

The Commission's purpose, as I have been able to gather, is to regulate Bay fill. I can understand docks and pilings as being fill. However, I am having a hard time trying to figure out why my

# HUNTER MARINE AND DON WILSON YACHTS

WORK TOGETHER TO BRING  
BOAT BUYERS A QUALITY PRODUCT  
AT AFFORDABLE PRICES.

## HUNTER 40



Double pulpits & lifelines, Bomar hatches, Isomat mast/boom, all halyards aft, (7) self-tailing winches, boom vang, 44 h.p. diesel, main sail with (2) reefs, 110% furling jib, furling gear, (2) heads, (2) showers, aft stateroom, teak & holly sole, C.N.G. stove, reefer, stereo, pedestal steering/guard, knot/log, depthsounder, radio, WS, WP, complete safety gear, 33 lb Bruce anchor, chain, line, custom epoxy bottom paint.

**All This For Only \$92,900 + tax**

stock boat only

H-28, H-31, H-34 special bonus package on stock boats

## SELECTED LISTINGS

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 20' WINDROSE with trailer, <i>very nice</i> .....             | \$5,400                    |
| 22' COLUMBIA, very clean, a good starter.....                 | (1) at 3,500; (1) at 5,500 |
| 22' CHRYSLER, 1977, hardly used, new bottom paint.....        | 5,900                      |
| 22' CHRYSLER, 1979, many extras.....                          | open to offers / 9,500     |
| 24' ISLANDER BAHAMA, full keel, extra gear.....               | 7,450                      |
| 26' BALBOA, fixed keel, stiff & good sailor.....              | 10,500                     |
| 26' BALBOA and traifer, 1974.....                             | make offer / 11,900        |
| 27' CATALINA, 1977, main, 110, 150, 2 extra sails.....        | 18,500                     |
| 27' CATALINA, 1984, like new, diesel, excellent value.....    | 23,500                     |
| 27' COLUMBIA 8.3, inboard gas, 1977.....                      | 23,900                     |
| 27' SUN, omc, main, jib and genoa.....                        | 25,900                     |
| 28' ISLANDER, gas, pedestal, great Bay boat.....              | 27,000                     |
| 28' O'DAY, omc, 1979, clean & open to offers.....             | 23,500                     |
| 29' COLUMBIA 8.7, Atomic 4, instruments.....                  | 27,900                     |
| 30' S-2, 1978, center cockpit, well set-up boat.....          | 43,950                     |
| 30' PACIFIC, full keel, inboard gas, starter boat, 1969.....  | 7,200                      |
| 30' HUNTER, diesel, club jib, knotmeter & radio, 1977.....    | 29,950                     |
| 30' BAHAMA, 1979, pedestal, diesel, sharp.....                | 37,500                     |
| 30' BAHAMA ISLANDER, 1983, like new.....                      | 44,900                     |
| 30' ISLANDER MARK II, oldie but goodie.....                   | 23,500                     |
| 30' ISLANDER 30 MARK II, 1976, diesel, wheel, very clean..... | 33,500                     |
| 30' NEWPORT Mark III.....                                     | 49,950                     |
| 30' TARTAN, 1978.....   | 39,500                     |
| 32' ISLANDER, 1977, clean as a whistle, gas.....              | 49,500                     |
| 30' ERICSON, diesel.....                                      | 37,500                     |
| 32' ERICSON, 1974, (4) sails, Atomic 4.....                   | 32,000                     |
| 33' PEARSON 10 Meter, 1976.....                               | 49,000                     |
| 33' RANGER, 1977, (6) sails, wheel, clean & good buy.....     | 38,500                     |
| 33' YAMAHA, loaded, owners motivated!.....                    | Inquire                    |
| 36' ISLANDER, S.F. Bay's leading racer/cruiser. Many!.....    | 39,900 & Up                |
| 40' BRISTOL, buy all or part of 1982, huge inventory.....     | 110,000                    |
| 41' COOPER, inside steering, Canadian custom built.....       | 127,500                    |

## DON WILSON YACHTS

1851 Embarcadero, Oakland, CA 94606

**(415) 532-0747**

# AYANA



NOW AT OUR DOCKS  
A BEAUTIFUL ROBERT HARRIS DESIGN  
\$106,500

## WINDSHIPS

of 54 Jack London Square  
Oakland (415) 834-8232

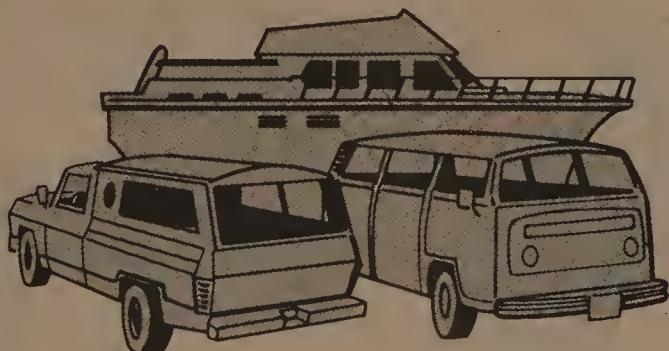
## VANQUVER 42 Center Cockpit Cutter

The very attractive hull interior is finished with satin varnished native spruce and teak. The craftsmanship in the joinery, cabinetry, doors and storage areas is magnificent! You will be impressed, we guarantee. In the vessel layout plan, please note there are two heads with a separate shower aft, a dropleaf main salon table that seats eight, worlds of storage and super head room!

Visit Windships and examine this strongly built and rigged Vancouver 42. With a hull to deck joint second to none, massive longitudinal stringers and structural bulkheads, oversized rigging that starts with a 1/2" headstay and an impressive list of standard equipment, she assures you of peace of mind in heavy weather.

| CUTTER | SPECS     | Sail Area  | 942 sq ft            |
|--------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
|        | LOA       | 41'9"      | Fuel 120 gals        |
|        | DWL       | 33'0"      | Water 140 gals       |
|        | Beam      | 12'6"      | <b>SAIL PLAN</b>     |
|        | Draft     | 5'10"      | <b>DIMENSIONS</b>    |
|        | Displ     | 29,147 lbs | Main Luff 48.67'     |
|        | Ballast   | 10,600 lbs | Main Foot 16.67'     |
|        | cast iron |            | Mast 55.17'          |
|        |           |            | above deck           |
|        |           |            | Fore Triangle        |
|        |           |            | Foot 19.50'          |
|        |           |            | Apprx Masthead       |
|        |           |            | Above Wtrline 60.00' |

## CUSTOM CUSHIONS... At Less Than Custom Prices!



### You Save Three Ways:

**LOW SEWING PRICES.** Our modern, fully-equipped shop can efficiently manufacture cushions to exact specification. Our sewing charge starts at only \$16.00 (24" x 24" cushion and includes a heavy duty zipper). Full 2-year warranty on workmanship.

**LOW FOAM PRICES.** We're famous for low foam prices — we buy our foam cushion and mattresses in truck-load quantity. Your choice of firmness. All foams warranted 5 or 15 years.

**LOW FABRIC PRICES.** We purchase our fabrics direct from the mill.

Berkeley  
**DESIGN SHOP**  
and Famous Foam Factory

3300 Adeline at Alcatraz (415) 652-3305  
Open Saturdays and Sundays

## 5th AVE BOATYARD

WE'LL PULL YOUR MAST  
FOR HALF PRICE,  
WITH A HAULOUT.



TRAVELIFT  
TO  
40'



MARINE WAYS  
TO 50'

Do It Yourself —  
No Yard Purchase Required

### FULL SERVICE BOATYARD

INCLUDING: LPU PAINTING,  
MARINE MACHINING, RIGGING,  
WOODWORK, METAL, WIRING,  
HYDRAULICS & SANDBLASTING

24 HR EMERGENCY HAULOUT SERVICE  
No. 1 FIFTH AVENUE, OAKLAND  
(415) 839-3199  
FOOT OF FIFTH AVE, OAKLAND

# LETTERS

36-foot sailboat is considered Bay fill. If you insist on calling my boat fill, there is a lot of navigational and safety equipment I can buy with the money from the cancellation of my personal property taxes when you declare my boat as Bay fill. I would be most grateful for this. It would speed up my departure for warmer waters to the south.

The wildlife in our area loves to come into our harbor. Over the last several years our duck population has more than doubled, and the mother's are proud to come around to all the liveaboard boats and "show off" their new family additions (and obtain bits of bread and crackers). The fish are around the docks from sunup to sundown. Also, we have a sea lion that pops his head up from time to time, and occasionally jumps up on the dock to catch some sun. You can't tell me that liveabards are detrimental to the ecology of the Bay!

I have witnessed several Commissioners scanning letters prior to a public hearing, and then smile and toss the letters on the floor of the hearing room. This is entirely out of place and rude. I have not been able to find out who originally authorized the report. This must be some closely guarded secret within the BCDC. Why is everyone so close-lipped about this anyway? I have also heard many questions asked at the public hearings that have yet to be answered. Of what is the Commission afraid?

Consider for a moment what your reaction would be if a small group of people accused each of you of defecating on your front lawn or urinating on the trees by your driveway. Have any of you ever had an animal get into the trash and scatter it up and down the sidewalk? I'm sure you would pick it up no matter if it was yours or your neighbor's. Have you ever gone to a park and found dog droppings right where you want to put your blanket for the Sunday picnic? As a liveaboard, I voice my objection to anyone I find polluting the Bay. The Bay is my home. I work in the Bay. I have a business which I run out of my home that requires spending my time in the Bay waters. If you think I want to be dodging turds while scrubbing boat bottoms, you have another thing coming.

What lies in the future for boat owners? Will the newspapers read in the year 2000: "Today Jeri Scheller, a liveaboard was convicted and sentenced to 20 years in a state penitentiary for being on her boat for more than 30 days." While in other news John Doe was released after serving six months for the murder of his wife and children with an axe last year? Don't make criminals of people who have a lifestyle that most of you do not understand.

Thank you.

Michael P. Scheller  
*Nightwind*

## □ STILL ON DRY LAND

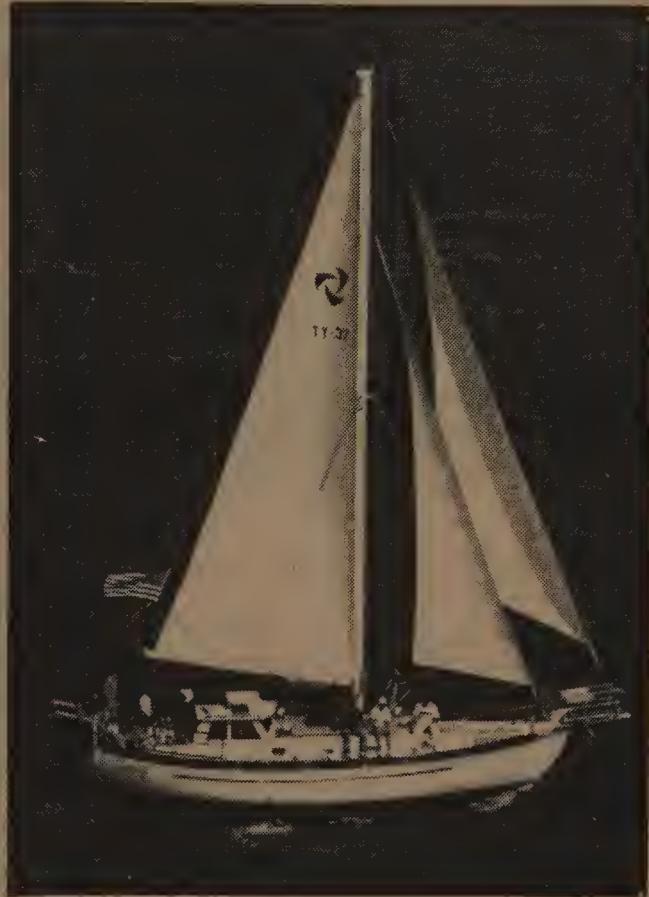
Hi guys! I'm writing you from the San Fernando Valley instead of at sea as I had hoped. I was going to chronicle the adventures of delivering a yacht from South Korea to Hawaii; unfortunately I didn't get to go. There's a simple explanation; the owner of the yacht got free shipping from the company he works for. They didn't want to lose a good employee. So the boat will be delivered by freighter from Korea to Los Angeles.

I think the owner had begun to realize some of the difficulties in making such a trip and that perhaps his crew really wasn't ready for that type of adventure in the cold parts of the Pacific. I had been against the October departure date from the beginning. I was for leaving in spring, but since I was just the skipper and not the owner, it was not my choice to make.

This brings to light something I've had on my mind for sometime, something I'd like to share with your readers. Specifically, that sailing across the ocean is something that shouldn't be taken lightly. Just

# TAYANA

## THIRTY SEVEN PILOT HOUSE CUTTER



### DESIGNED BY ROBERT PERRY

A truly sweet sailboat . . . ideal for offshore, all weather cruising! Lots of sail area which enables her to perform well in light wind, full keel for a soft ride and stability. A dry boat, great for the S.F. Bay elements! Sails like a sailboat, not a motorsailor . . . looks like a sailboat, not a street car!!! Excellent visibility from both stations — and that's where most other pilothouses don't cut it!!

**\$77,900.00**

sailaway

*"Come In And See For Yourself"*

|                               |       |                             |            |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Length Overall . . . . .      | 36'8" | Displacement . . . . .      | 22,500 lbs |
| Length at Waterline . . . . . | 31'0" | Ballast . . . . .           | 8,000 lbs  |
| Maximum Beam . . . . .        | 11'6" | Sail Area, cutter . . . . . | 861 sq ft  |
| Draft . . . . .               | 5'8"  | Sail Area, ketch . . . . .  | 768 sq ft  |

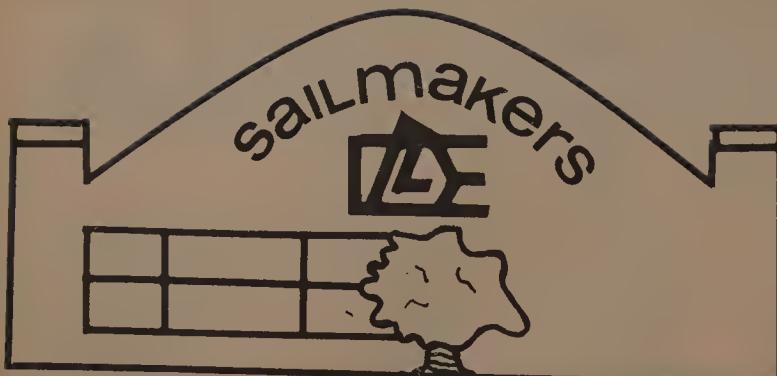
**"ASK THE SAILOR WHO OWNS ONE"**  
**OVER 500 HULLS BUILT TO DATE**

*Stop By Our Office To See Our Full Line Of Tayanas*

**WINDSHIPS**  
*"of 54 jack london square"*

(415) 834-8232

Oakland, California 94607



## Leading edge sails

FINEST IN CUSTOM RACING  
AND CRUISING SAILS

1125 north amphlett  
san mateo ca 94401  
(Across 101 from Coyote Point)

415 347 0795

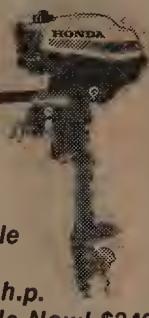
## IT'S A HONDA

LOWEST  
PRICES  
ON HONDA  
POWER  
PRODUCTS!

**HONDA**  
Power  
Equipment

It's a Honda

NEW  
2 h.p.  
Available  
Now!  
NEW 2 h.p.  
Available Now! \$349



7.5 & 10 HP  
SHORT SHAFT or  
LONG SHAFT

★ GENERATORS  
★ LAWN MOWERS  
★ ROTO-TILLERS



LIFE SAVER: EM-600  
HONDA EM-600 portable generator is easy-to-start; rugged; reliable; economical; compact; lightweight.

EM 500 ... \$249

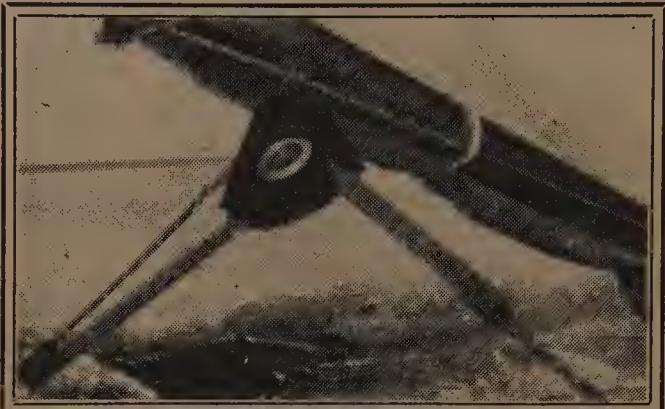
WATER PUMPS  
WA-15, WA 20 XC, WA 30 XC

PARTS, SERVICE

## MOTORCYCLES UNLIMITED

WE WILL SHIP  
ANYWHERE! In Marin County  
5776 Paradise Drive  
Corte Madera, California 94925  
(415) 924-0327

LE WALDER BOOM BRAKE  
COULD SAVE YOUR LIFE.



PATENTED WORLDWIDE

### THE 1st BOOM-BRAKE/JIBING REGULATOR IN THE HISTORY OF SAILING.

- Also a boom vang/preventer
- Prevents uncontrolled or badly controlled boom swing, both horizontal and vertical.
- Stabilizes the boom when reefing or furling main or mizzen.
- Provides complete safety when jibbing intentionally or accidentally.
- Assures safety from boom swing even in wind Force 8.
- No moving parts — all aluminum maintenance free.

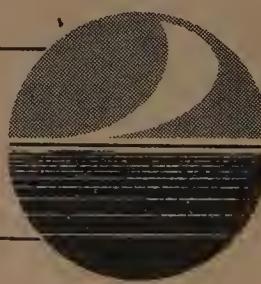
#### DEALERS:

West Marine Products  
San Leandro Marine Center  
Coast Chandlery — Santa Barbara  
Marine Electronics — Santa Cruz  
Matt Schultz — Marina del Rey (213) 306-8844  
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Contact Denis Derendinger  
P.O. Box 15867, Los Angeles, CA 90015  
(213) 746-8264

## LIVE ON THE WATER

NEAR  
JACK  
LONDON  
SQUARE



## PORTOBELLO CONDOMINIUMS

“LUXURY LIVING  
AT ITS BEST”

Pool, Tennis Courts, Exercise Room, Sauna,  
Marina & Restaurant • One-Year Lease —  
No Pets

Contact Susan  
(415) 465-5811

# LETTERS

because one wants to go doesn't mean that one should. To go across the ocean with peace of mind you really need ocean time; in other words you need to have spent enough time on it to get in tune with her and her ways. If you don't have this, all the boat preparations, new additions, food and water won't do any good.

And if the trip timing is wrong, or the weather bad, or you're not aware of ocean conditions — well then just the simple reckless desire to cross an ocean can be compounded. For example a tired crew might let the boat spin out in the trough of a wave, allowing the next wave to throw her on her beam ends. And perhaps this was all because the windvane wasn't working because it hadn't been oiled in a timely fashion.

Learning one's limitations after leaving the dock is too late. And you can't read about it, you have to learn it through experience. It's called seamanship. People preparing to sail across the ocean need trial sails in all conditions, not just ideal sailing weather. They need to learn when to reef, add sail, run off, heave to, and anchor at the pace set down by the sea herself. Nobody else can say when.

The people in the Cabo disaster of 1982 had not learned. And I'll bet many of the ones who flew home afterwards didn't learn anything other than the fact that boating can be expensive. It was proof that all the boats, gear, food, electronics, ham-radios and stuff in the world don't bring seamanship with them.

Unfortunately the learning process costs more than most local yuppies can afford: time. Living aboard won't teach what you need to know, only sailing often and in all conditions will. Rent or start small, but get out there. Don't dream, do! Be certain in the knowledge that money isn't everything. Sail with friends, bareboat charter or have someone teach you on the water.

Time and time again I've read in *Latitude 38* about couples who've had ten tough days off the coast of wherever before the boat rolled over, resulting in the loss of all gear and the rapid departure of the wife. And all because they didn't learn seamanship beforehand. Only in situations where there is a death do the words 'pilot error' come out.

When you dig deeper you learn that the 12 years spent building a ferro-wonder didn't teach the owner that he might not like going to windward in a slug for more than 50 percent of the time. The end result is another dream for sale — cheap. I saw lots of these things in Keehi Lagoon on Oahu in 1984. I was there, singlehanding after 15 years (and too many girlfriends to count) in the school of sailing dreams.

I'm not knocking the life, I'm just tired of the ignorance. The rest of the boaters in Southern California think that the cruising season had ended down here, but it's not so. My crew and I are planning to sail north from Ventura to Point Conception, then southwest to San Miguel and the rest of the Channel Islands. We have sailed as a couple for a year now because both of us have set a high priority on sailing.

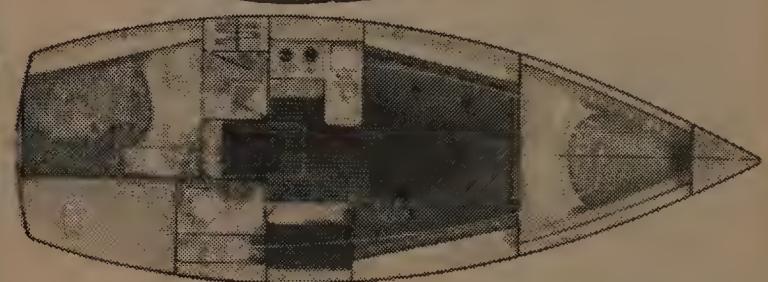
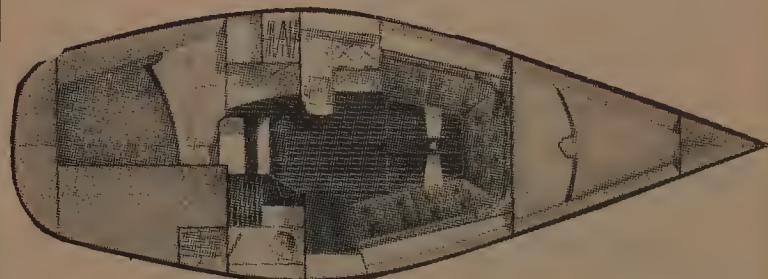
We plan to take photos and write of our adventures along the way, so to all the weekend sailors, we'll be writing from *Drummer*

Doug Mueller  
Van Nuys

Doug — We think there's some truth in what you say, but that you're stretching it way too far. Misfortune at sea is hardly the sole province of weekend sailors or yuppies. After all, who was the first on the beach at Cabo San Lucas? Bernard Moitessier. Then there was a couple that rolled their Downeast 32 just 50 miles outside the Gate. They weren't novices, having been through 40 gales. When they rolled they were in the process of concluding a seven year circumnavigation. Sometimes even years of experience won't help.

You should also be careful about slamming folks just because they

## WILL THE REAL HUNTER 28.5 PLEASE STAND UP?



One of these fine yachts is the Hunter 28.5. The other is a popular Northeastern built yacht. Both have hot and cold running water, shower, 2 cylinder diesel engine, wheel steering, shore power. Both have high quality marine hardware throughout. The all teak interior layouts are virtually identical.

One major difference turns out to be the price. The Hunter 28.5 is delivered in the water, in San Francisco Bay, with epoxy barrier coat and anti-fouling paint, for \$34,110. The lookalike has suggested FOB west coast price of \$46,000.

Yachts are like other products. It pays to shop around and ask questions. Hunter Marine has the most efficient factory in the marine industry. That translates into value at the bottom line. Some companies charge as much for their name as for their product. So look around, pull out the drawers, kick the tires. How much more are you *really* willing to pay.

P.S. Call me and I'll tell you which boat is the Hunter 28.5.

# HUNTER



## DON HATLER YACHTS

Just East of Charlie Brown's Restaurant in the Port of Redwood City  
Silicon Valley's Deepwater Port  
455 Seaport Court, Redwood City, CA 94063

(415) 367-7212

# SAN FRANCISCO BOAT WORKS

- ★ FULL SERVICE REPAIR,
- POWER & SAIL
- ★ 2 ACRE DOWNTOWN YARD
- ★ INSIDE SHEDS
- ★ DO-IT-YOURSELFERS WELCOME
- ★ BAR & RESTAURANT

SEE JOCK MacLEAN  
FOR AN ESTIMATE

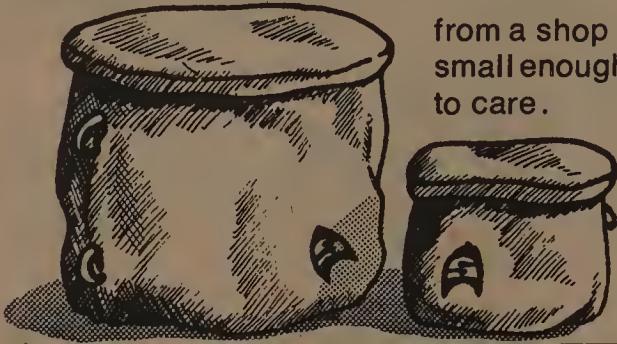


845 CHINA BASIN ST.  
FOOT OF MARIPOSA  
SAN FRANCISCO

(415) 626-3275

## Big or Small

Our Spinnakers have proven themselves on boats from 505's to 1st-to-finish Transpac Maxis. Our Uncompromised Quality means you'll get a Fast Spinnaker every time...



sally lindsay's

## SPINNAKER SHOP

palo alto  calif

921 E. Charleston Rd. Palo Alto, CA 94303  
(over West Marine Products)

(415) 858-1544

# VIDEO

Licensed and Bonded  
Brokerage for Quality & Unique  
Yachts and Aircrafts

YACHT AND  
AIRCRAFT  
SALES

1617 W. 5th Street  
Oxnard, CA 93030

**(805) 985-8123**

List with us for greater exposure

# LISTINGS

The Video Tape Broker  
Serving the West Coast

PARTICIPATING  
SALES FOR

— DANA BOATS —

TIDE CRAFT  
Fiesta

**(805) 985-8127**

YACHTS & AIRCRAFT  
UNLIMITED, INC

OXNARD AIRPORT

• We probably have the yacht or aircraft for you!

Why drive from marina to marina or airport to airport, looking at something you really might not want. Come relax in our comfortable office and let us bring our listings to you, by video tape. Video listings of your yacht or aircraft when in your area or local at no charge.

Video tapes also available for sale. Call or write for details.

Open 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Seven days

# At SOBSTAD we know **Winning is the best.**



MONTGOMERY STREET won the '85 Trans Pacific Yacht Race. 1st Class D and 1st Overall with SOBSTAD sails.

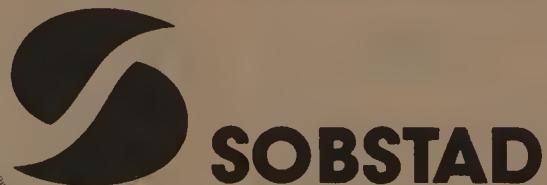
SWEET OKOLE beat every one else to finish 2nd Class D and 2nd Overall with SOBSTAD sails.

SECRET OF NIMH was the *fastest Express 37*. 1st Class C and 4th Overall with SOBSTAD sails.

MAGIC had the *best corrected time of any Class A or B boat*. 1st Class B with SOBSTAD sails.

Three of the first four overall Trans Pac winners and three of the four class winners all used SOBSTAD sails.

**Improve the odds of becoming a winner  
too! Call SOBSTAD today.**



1230 Brickyard Cove Road  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801  
415/234-4334 or 234-8192

## — HEATING —

The West Coast's  
largest selection of  
safe reliable systems.

**GARDIC**

**OTHERMO** **REMOTRON**

**MINIMAX**

- Wallas Marin
- Webasto
- Cruisair

**PINKUS**  
**MARINE SERVICES**

ELECTRONICS — HEATING — AIR CONDITIONING  
COMPLETE MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL SERVICE

1155 Embarcadero, Oakland, CA 94606

**(415) 839-5202**

## PENINSULA MARINE SERVICES



**UNIVERSAL**

DIESEL GAS / I/O

**WARNER TRANSMISSIONS**

**Scatracva**  
**SYSTEMS**



EXTENSIVE PARTS INVENTORY  
SALES • SERVICE

**(415) 366-2636**

639 BAIR ISLAND ROAD, SUITE 8  
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063  
ON THE ROAD TO PETE'S HARBOR

## PUT A LITTLE TENSION IN YOUR LIFE! Super Strap Tensioner

• 332-3339. **G. GIANOLA & SONS.** SAUSALITO



- 1.) Makes Bimini tops, convertible tops and dodgers taut. Ends wind sway. Makes putting tops on much easier.
- 2.) Secures boat to trailer — ends bounce problems. Takes the worry out of trailering.
- 3.) Perfect tie downs for dinghys — keeps your dinghy where you want it!

Available in bronze finish, \$65.00 per pair

Add \$9.50 for chrome finish plus \$4.00 shipping and handling.  
California residents add 6% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

1 size fits all — fully adjustable from 2-ft to 12-ft.

*Fully guaranteed.*

Send check or money order to:

**G. GIANOLA & SONS**

210 Harbor Drive  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
(415) 332-3339



# LETTERS

own or are building ferro cement boats. It's not our favorite material, but we've known folks who have made incredible voyages — and are still going — on such boats.

As for weekend sailors, most are just that because they can't — or aren't inclined — to take more time from the rest of their lives. Lots of sailors have other interests, such as children, jobs, surfing and sex. And there's certainly nothing wrong with that.

Are weekend sailors less competent than full time cruisers? Some are, some aren't. As with so many things in life, it depends on the individual.

## LET'S HAVE MORE

This letter is to extoll the virtues of a recent yacht race in which everyone was a winner! The race was the W.C. Wallace Perpetual Trophy Regatta, held this year on Sunday, September 8th, off the Alameda Naval Air Station.

The race is open to sailing yachts of YRA member clubs with clubhouses located along the east shore of San Francisco Bay between Richmond and San Leandro. Only one boat per club can be entered, with the boat to be owned by a member and 50 percent of the crew being members. The boats must have a PHRF rating of 174 through 186. The winner is simply the first to finish.

This year's race was managed by Ray and Barbara Little of the sponsoring Oakland Yacht Club, aboard Stan and Marti Ross's committee boat *Slam III*. Each of the entered boats except one led at some point during the race, and that one was closing on the field at the end. They all finished within about two minutes of each other after 12.4 miles of sailing. All contestants and race committee members met at OYC after the race to get acquainted. The winners were humble and the losers were gracious. The trophy was beautiful. The whole day was what yacht racing was probably intended to be.

Island Yacht Club's entry was Bob Stephens' *Newport 30 Esprit*, crewed by his 19-year-old daughter Sharon, 16-year-old son Eric, and friends Ken Raymond, Al Germaine, and Peter, a student of Ken's. There wasn't a sailmaker, boat dealer, or naval architect among them. I wish there were more races and crews like these.

Ed McComas  
Rear Commodore, IYC

Ed — We agree with you, the race you described is what most yacht racing was intended to be.

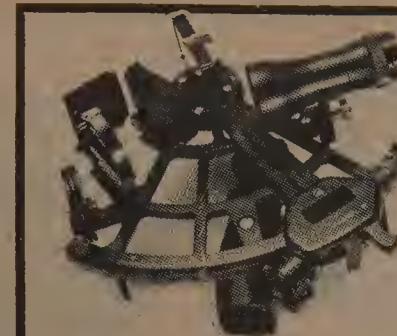
We at Latitude 38 want to cover as many races as we can. Unfortunately, the number of races is almost as great as our staff is little. So often times it's impossible. Heck, we don't even get to hear about all the races.

You folks can help us out. If you run — or have participated in — a regatta that deserves a little press, gather up the pertinent information and give us a call. We'll need the skipper's names, boat name, and boat type of the top finishers. The top three if it's a small regatta, the top five if it's bigger. We'll also want phone numbers of the top one or two finishers so we can track down a few comments. We'll also need a very brief paragraph on the race itself. If you're really super, you'll even include a black and white photo of the race and the winning skipper. If you can't get everything, give us as much as you can. Naturally there will be a Roving Reporter t-shirt in it and perhaps a small honorarium.

Call 383-8200 or send the information to Box 1678, Sausalito, CA 94965. Do it as early in the month as possible and on no account later than the 15th of the month.

## GOOD ON 'EM

I am writing in praise of Pearson Yachts and our local dealer, Nor-



QUALITY EQUIPMENT  
AT LOW PRICES.  
FAST DELIVERY.  
PHONE ORDERS  
WELCOME.  
VISA/MASTERCARD

### AUTOMATIC PILOTS

|                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| AUTOHELM 3000           | \$525.00 |
| NEW AUTOHELM 800        | \$270.00 |
| NEW AUTOHELM Micro 1000 | \$370.00 |
| NEW AUTOHELM Micro 2000 | \$656.00 |
| NEW AUTOHELM Micro 3000 | \$656.00 |

### NEW HANDHELD

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Dodger 2000/3000 | \$74.00 |
|------------------|---------|

### NEW WINDVANE

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| Micro 1000/2000/3000 | \$150.00 |
|----------------------|----------|

### AUTOHELM 5000

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| rotary | \$1422.00 |
|--------|-----------|

### AUTOHELM 5000

|        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| linear | \$1537.00 |
|--------|-----------|

### AUTOHELM 5000

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| hydraulic | \$1537.00 |
|-----------|-----------|

### NEW MODEL 6000

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| The Most Intelligent Autohelm Ever.. | \$458.00 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|

### NEW KING'S AP-2000

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

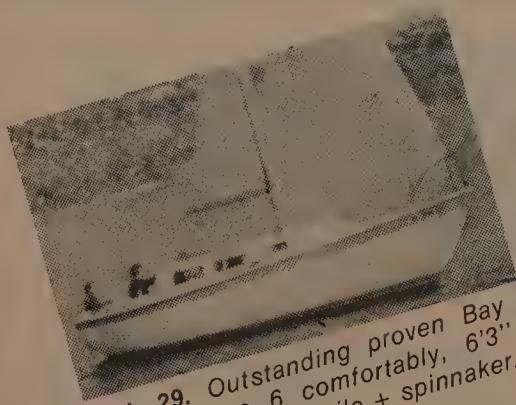
|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

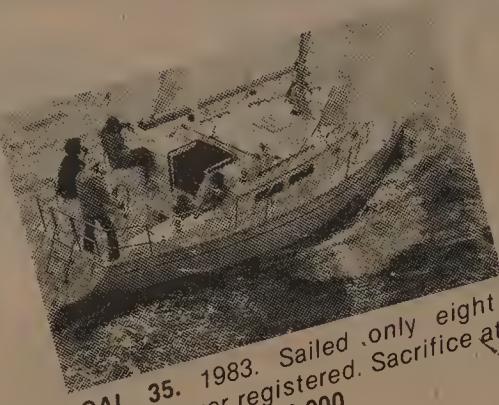
|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| ..... | \$458.00 |
|-------|----------|



CAL 29. Outstanding proven Bay boat, sleeps 6 comfortably, 6'3" headroom, 1lb, all sails + spinnaker. \$19,750



CAL 35. 1983. Sailed only eight times, never registered. Sacrifice at \$66,000



40' LADY HELMSMAN. Swedish design & craftsmanship; beautiful high performance cruising/racing sloop. Excellent ocean yacht.

## "THE CLEANEST BOATS ON THE BAY"

|                         |         |                     |        |                    |        |                     |        |                      |         |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| 20' Cal, s/p, '63       | \$4,000 | 26' Columbia *      | 12,750 | 29' Cal 2-29, '74  | 27,500 | 32' Ericson *, (2)  | 29,500 | 36' Islander, '71    | 49,995  |
| 22' Santana, 3 frm      | 5,000   | 26' Ericson, '67    | 11,700 | 29' Cascade, '67   | 35,000 | 32' Islander, '77   | 45,500 | 36' Yamaha, '80      | 72,000  |
| 23' Pearson, 2 frm      | 4,700   | 26' Pearson, '75    | 13,500 | 29' Columbia, '65  | 18,000 | 32' Cutter, '29     | 22,000 | 37' Flying Dutchman  | 78,000  |
| 24' Buccaneer, '74      | 5,500   | 26' Ranger *, 3     | 12,000 | 29' Gulf *, '81    | 32,500 | 32' Valiant, cutter | 69,950 | 38' Ericson, '80     | 87,500  |
| 24' Islndr Bahama       | 9,000   | 26' S-2 7.9, '82    | 22,000 | 30' Bahama, '81    | 42,000 | 32' Targa *, '78    | 47,500 | 38' Farr, 2 frm      | 88,000  |
| 24' JI/24, '79          | 9,500   | 27' Cal 2-27 *, (2) | 27,000 | 30' Cal 2-30, '68  | 28,500 | 32' Uniflite, '77   | 69,950 | 38' Morgan, '78      | 87,500  |
| 24' Laguna, '80         | 14,250  | 27' Catalina, (2)   | 13,600 | 30' Cal 3-30, '74  | 31,500 | 33' Ranger, '74,    | 38,500 | 39' Hess, s/p, '48   | 52,000  |
| 24' Meridian, 2 frm     | 19,950  | 27' CheoyLee O/S    | 17,995 | 30' Dunnigan, '37  | 14,900 | 33' Windward, '47   | 21,500 | 40' Herreshoff       | 65,000  |
| 24' Nightingale/trlr    | 16,950  | 27' Catalina, '77   | 19,000 | 30' Ericson *, (3) | 27,950 | 34' Coronado, '69   | 34,950 | 40' Lady Helmsman *, | 55,000  |
| 24' Venture/trlr        | 4,900   | 27' Coronado, '77   | 12,000 | 30' Fisher, M/S    | 61,000 | 34' Coronado *,     | 55,000 | 41' Islander, '77    | 83,000  |
| 25' Cal 2-25, 2 frm     | 23,000  | 27' Ericson, 2 frm  | 24,500 | 30' Islander, '75  | 29,500 | 34' Dash, s/p, '82  | 47,500 | 42' Cooper, '81      | 127,500 |
| 25' DuFour, '81         | 22,750  | 27' Schock, '71     | 18,000 | 30' Rawson, '65    | 25,000 | 34' O'Day, s/p, '82 | 59,950 | 44' Peterson, '75    | 117,500 |
| 25' Ed Monk, '47        | 5,000   | 27' O'Day, '73      | 20,000 | 30' Hurricane, '47 | 7,500  | 34' Wylie, s/p, '80 | 59,000 | 45' Explorer, '79    | 114,500 |
| 25' Ericson, 2 frm      | 13,000  | 28' Columbia, '69   | 18,000 | 30' Sabre *, '84   | 56,600 | 35' Cal *, s/p, '80 | 80,000 | 46' Garden cstm      | 98,500  |
| 25' Hunter *, '84       | 17,250  | 28' O'Day, '79,     | 32,000 | 30' Tartan *, '78  | 39,500 | 35' Fuji, s/p, '75  | 69,000 | 47' Garden Vagabond  | 139,500 |
| 25' Pac. Clipper        | 5,000   | 28' San Juan, '79   | 29,000 | 30' Wylie cstm 3/4 | 40,000 | 35' Rasmus, '73     | 65,900 | 48' Mapleleaf        | 189,000 |
| 26' Chrysler, '77       | 14,500  | 28' Spirit, '79,    | 32,000 | 31' Cal *, 2 frm   | 45,000 | 36' Columbia, '68   | 39,500 | 50' Gulfstar, 2 frm  | 149,000 |
| 26' Columbia * MkII (4) | 8,500   | 29' Cal *, 4 frm    | 23,750 | 32' Columbia, '77  | 45,000 |                     |        |                      |         |

★ "GALLERY" Boats meet the highest standards of quality, cleanliness and upkeep expected by the Discriminating Yachtsman and are at our docks.

## Corlett & Blasier Demand The Same Performance & Quality From Their Insurance Agency As They Do From Their Boats



That's why they send their insurance business to Tedrick-Higbee's Pam Vickrey.

"Pam understands the boats she insures," says Paula Blasier. "She has taken enough interest in our high-tech boats to go to the factory to inspect them during construction."

"Her concern has impressed both our customers and ourselves. These boats are not well understood. And it means a lot to our customers to deal with an insurance agent who understands them."

"And Pam Believes in service," continues Blasier. "She doesn't mind driving a binder to the bank if it's necessary to complete a sale."

"Pam's insurance rates are competitive. But even if they were higher, she'd be worth it."

### FOR YOUR BOAT INSURANCE

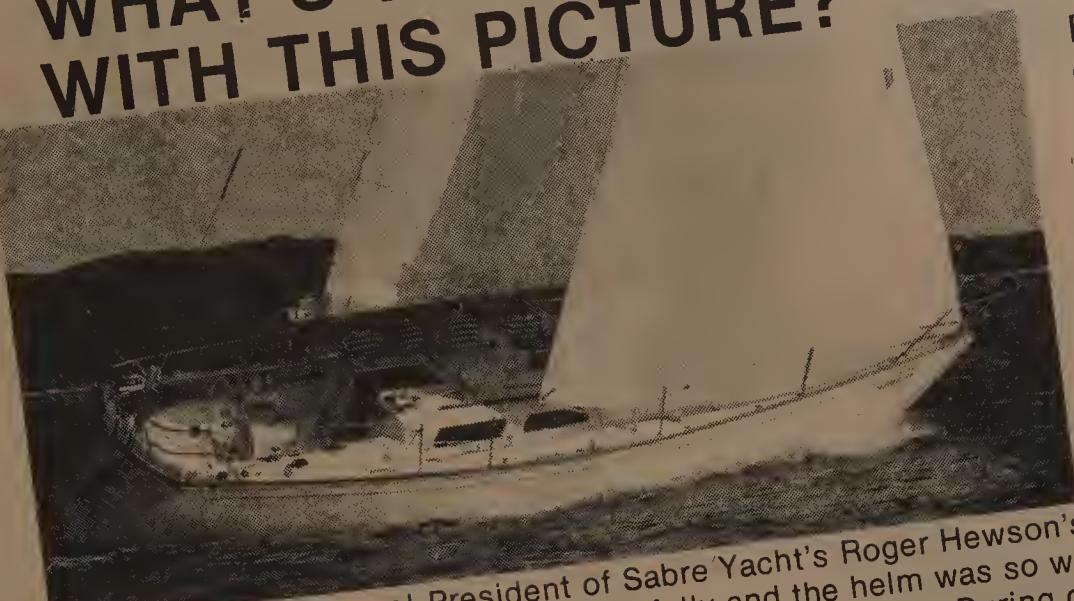
**CALL: PAM VICKREY  
(415) 523-3435 or  
(209) 466-3701**

(Please stop by our booth  
at the Bay Area Boat Show)

**TEDRICK HIGBEE**  
INCLUDING PACIFIC DELTA

**PACIFIC**  **DELTA**  
DIV. OF  
TEDRICK HIGBEE

# WHAT'S WRONG WITH THIS PICTURE?



Obviously no helmsman! President of Sabre Yacht's Roger Hewson's Draco, a Sabre 36, was sailing so beautifully and the helm was so well balanced, that we locked the wheel and headed for the rail. During one cruise, Roger sailed for eight miles without touching the helm.

**Sabre 36**  
CRAFTED WITH FIERCE PRIDE

Discover why SABRE is the choice of experienced yachtsmen. Visit us during our Third Annual Sabre Rendevous, October 26 at Alameda Marina. Meet the owners. Inspect their yachts. Share their enthusiasm.

## LAST CHANCE TO CUT YOUR TAXES!

Mike Casey, Manager, Horizon Charters.

"Sabre's are ideal for our charter program, exhibiting superb sailing characteristics, attention to detail and structural integrity. ACT IMMEDIATELY in view of impending tax law changes.

CHARLES & THOMSON  
YACHTS

1917 Clement Street  
(By Svendsen's Boatyard)  
Alameda, CA 94501  
(415) 865-3662

Closed Mondays

DEALER FOR:

SABRE•FARR 1020•NORSEMAN 447•CAL•O'DAY

## Donate your boat to the Sea Explorers

### Power or Sail

- Your donation is tax-deductible. Let us show you the attractive value and speedy transfer that we can arrange.
- Eliminate broker fees, advertising and berthing.
- Help instill the love of the sea and boating into the youth who participate in sea exploring. Sea Explorers are looking for any craft, power, or sail, in serviceable condition.

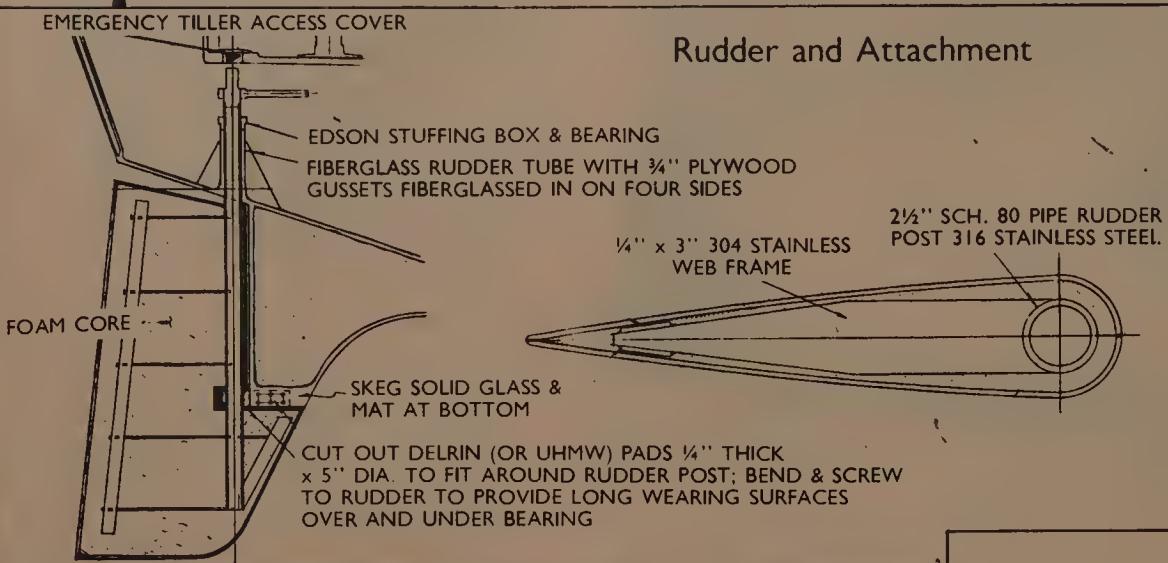


Contact:  
Dave Dunakin,  
(415) 638-3600



Sea Scout San Francisco  
Division Bay Area Council

# The Inside Story . . .



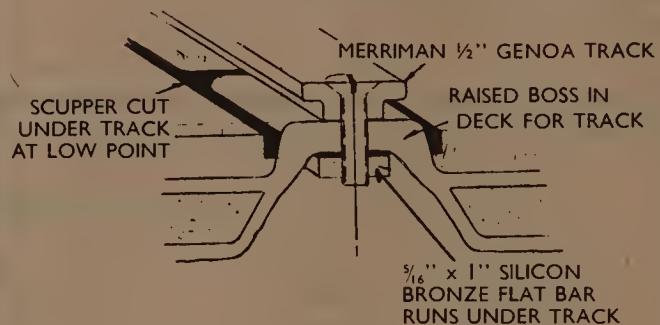
## Rudder and Attachment

## CHRISTINA 43

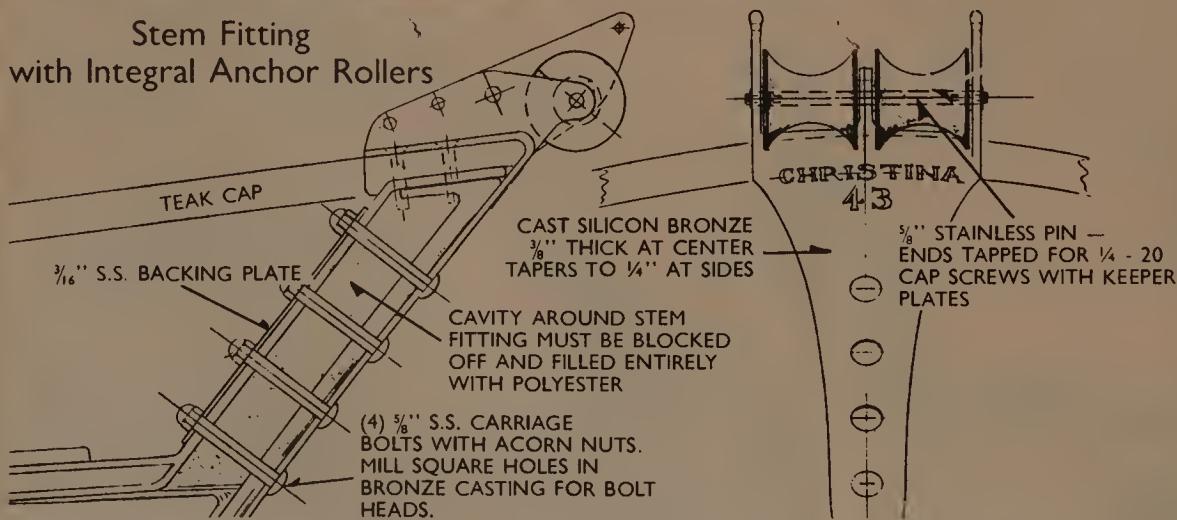
Built by  Hans Christian

## Deck Layup — Discontinuous Core

Deck areas under sail tracks, winches, cleats, etc. are left without core (or bolted up with compression sleeves) to increase strength and prevent leaks into the core material.



## Stem Fitting with Integral Anchor Rollers



**WORLD YACHT CENTER**  
1070 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501  
(415) 521-5636  
HAWAII OFFICE:  
844 Queen Street, Honolulu, HI 96813 • (808) 845-4224

# LETTERS

Cal Yacht Sales, for their handling of my warranty claim on a new, Pearson 303 which I purchased from Nor-Cal on April 1, 1984.

A somewhat unusual blistering problem on the skeg and after part of the keel appeared. I was prepared for and expected my warranty claim to be resisted by Pearson Yachts by Pearson's argument that the blistering was cosmetic and therefore excluded from warranty. I therefore approached Pearson only through Nor-Cal Yachts. Nor-Cal investigated the situation and promptly wrote to Pearson strongly in support of my warranty claim. Pearson, in turn, showed concern, provided expertise, and promptly saw to the repair of the problem under warranty, at some considerable expense.

A dealer's willingness to risk its relationship with a manufacturer in support of a customer should be publicly recognized, as should a manufacturer's willingness to stand behind its product.

*James — You're right, it should be recognized. Thanks for the letter. But honestly, did you really buy a boat on April Fool's Day?*

## □ REVIEWING THE FANTASY LIST

I have some questions and comments regarding the 'cruising fantasy list' that appeared in the August issue.

First, do conventional shape AC/DC refrigerators (such as the Norcold model illustrated) with household systems do an efficient job? Are there comparisons available for power-consumption, durability, and price between these and the various other kinds of refrigerators (cold-plate, thermo-electric, water/air compressor systems, etc.)? I sure would pay for analysis to avoid a very expensive mistake.

I'd like the tow missile; light, hand-held, capable of intimidating Uzi-toting pirates. There's the same supply problem as the Sidewinder, though. Plus, I rather sail than be in jail. But do invite me to the demonstration when you're reviewing samples.

Your aside on the challenges of making those heat-chasing mai-tai's with a jury-rigged blender also rang a bell. My second most favorite companion is a 12V blender with a cigarette lighter plug. It's called the Thermo-Blend because the top is a standard, insulated thermos bottle that's been modified to contain the blades. It's made in Florida.

I've been having a lot of fun with this unit, especially since I've hooked it up to a motorcycle battery so it can go in the dinghy, on the beach, from cabin to cockpit, from stateroom to stateroom . . . But I'm committed to years of evaluation, and need to explore all the possibilities. If anyone else thinks they should participate in the evaluations, contact me.

Tom Reilly  
Alameda

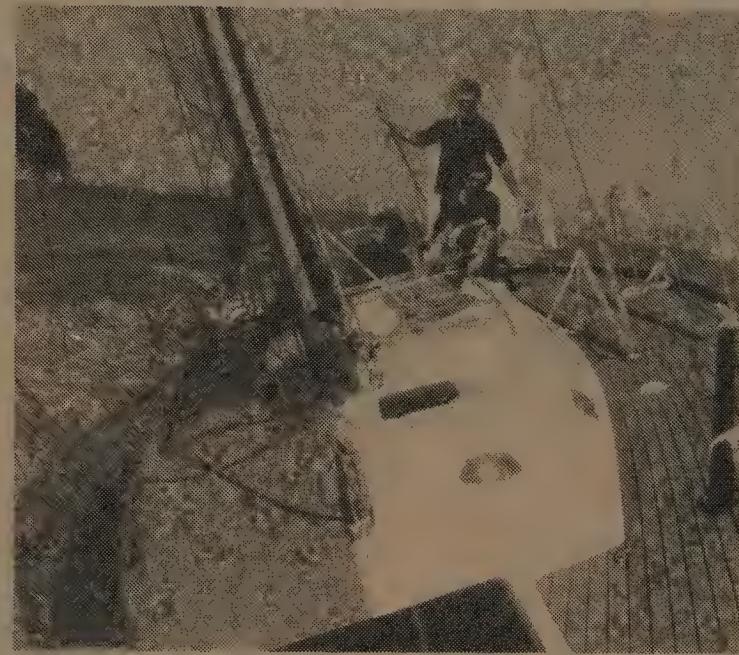
*Tom — Stand-up refrigerators are less efficient than horizontal models because the cool air can pour out of the bottom of them. But if you don't open them often or for long periods of time, it may not be an important factor.*

*However that's all we know about refrigeration systems other than picking the correct one for your boat is no simple matter. We'd suggest you consult some of the marine refrigeration companies that advertise in these pages for some top advice.*

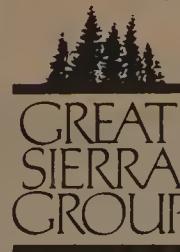
*As for your battery operated blender, you're clearly still in the dock ages if your's doesn't have a built in recharger — and TV/VCR/Stereo/Clock! The Sharper Image and some of the other catalogs are sure to have them.*

## □ GOING TO WEATHER

# Headed for home? Need a dock?



## Opening in October Eleven Luxury Townhomes with yacht slips



For further  
information call:  
(415) 522-5636



# WHALE POINT MARINE



## YACHT BROKERAGE



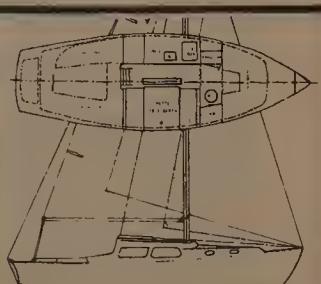
38' Hans Christian, excellent condition  
\$115,000



41' Islander Freeport Ketch \$110,000



45' Cutter 1975, Frank Bilek design,  
built in New Zealand, well equipped.  
Reduced! \$43,000



Coronado 25 ... Reduced to \$6,600



58' Aux Ketch, Well Equipped for  
Cruising \$75,000



36' Luhrs, fiberglass hull, radar, Gurdys,  
diesel, only \$22,500

| SAIL                          |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 12' Pelican w/trl & mtr.      | \$1,500 |
| 20' Cal                       | 3,900   |
| 21' Buccaneer                 | 7,200   |
| 22' Santana w/trl, Reduced    | 5,300   |
| 22' Catalina                  | 4,000   |
| 22' Catalina w/trl            | 6,500   |
| 23' Bear                      | 3,000   |
| 23' Cox sloop                 | 9,500   |
| 24' Columbia Contender        | 6,800   |
| 24' Gladiator                 | 5,000   |
| 25' Catalina, Reduced to      | 16,500  |
| 25' Coronado, Reduced to      | 6,600   |
| 25' Lancer                    | 9,500   |
| 26' Columbia                  | 12,500  |
| 26' Columbia MK2              | 11,500  |
| 26' Thunderbird               | 8,365   |
| 28' Columbia                  | 19,900  |
| 29' Gulf                      | 32,500  |
| 29' Gulf                      | 35,500  |
| 30' Santana                   | 25,000  |
| 30' Yamaha                    | 38,000  |
| 33' Tahiti Ketch, Reduced     | 29,000  |
| 35' Lifeboat Liveaboard       | 17,500  |
| 36' Ericson Cutter            | 89,900  |
| 36' Islander                  | 46,900  |
| 36' Union                     | 87,000  |
| 37' Cruising Ketch            | 39,500  |
| 38' Hans Christian, very nice | 115,000 |
| 39' Cal                       | 67,500  |
| 40' Olson                     | 109,500 |
| 41' Islander Freeport Ketch   | 110,000 |
| 45' Cutter                    | 43,000  |
| 58' Aux Ketch                 | 75,000  |



36' Cabin Cruiser, clean \$13,900

| POWER                   |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 20' Fiberform           | \$5,000 |
| 25' Chris Craft         | 4,000   |
| 26' Convertible Cruiser | 14,800  |
| 28' Glasply             | 50,000  |
| 28' Sea Ray             | 49,950  |
| 30' Chris Craft         | 17,500  |
| 36' Luhrs, diesel       | 22,500  |
| 36' Cabin Cruiser       | 13,900  |
| 48' Chris Craft Roamer  | 89,000  |
| 57' Carri-Craft         | 125,000 |

## GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

We guarantee the lowest prices on the west coast on quality Marine Supplies. Bring in your catalog or ad and we'll meet or beat the price!

### RACOR

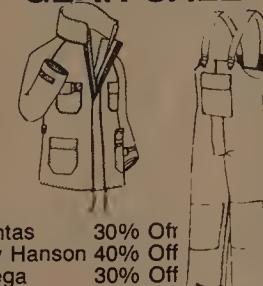
*The original, not a copy.*



FUEL FILTER/  
WATER  
SEPARATOR  
OTHER MODELS  
AVAILABLE

MODEL 220R  
ONLY \$59.95

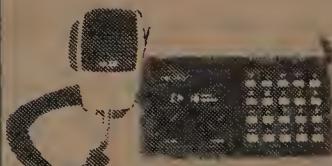
### FOUL WEATHER GEAR SALE



Atlantas 30% Off  
Kelly Hanson 40% Off  
Omega 30% Off  
High Seas 40% Off

IN STOCK ITEMS ONLY

### Polaris MT 6500



105 CH VHF Radio, full scanning, water resistant case

REG \$469  
NOW \$299

### Timberland 40% OFF! Deck Shoes

Hi Tech  
Reg. 55.00  
NOW 39.95



Reg. 64.00  
NOW 47.95

HURRY! IN STOCK ITEMS ONLY!

### TAYLOR MADE FENDERS



| Model | Size          | Reg.    | Sale    | Sale    |
|-------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| #1020 | 3 1/2" x 13"  | \$6.10  | \$4.49  | \$3.99  |
| #1021 | 4 1/2" x 16"  | \$7.95  | \$5.95  | \$4.95  |
| #1022 | 5 1/2" x 20"  | \$11.10 | \$8.95  | \$7.95  |
| #1023 | 6 1/2" x 23"  | \$17.50 | \$12.95 | \$11.95 |
| #1028 | 8 1/2" x 27"  | \$30.10 | \$23.95 | \$19.95 |
| #1024 | 10 1/2" x 30" | \$42.95 | \$33.95 | \$29.95 |

### SEA BOOTS

REG.  
\$39.95  
NOW  
\$19.95



Quantities  
Limited

### GOLDEN BRAID DOCKLINES



SAVE OVER 40%!!

| REG.    | NOW             |
|---------|-----------------|
| 3/8x15' | \$18.00 \$ 9.95 |
| 3/8x20' | \$21.00 \$11.95 |
| 1/2x15' | \$22.00 \$12.95 |
| 1/2x20' | \$24.00 \$14.95 |
| 1/2x25' | \$29.00 \$16.95 |
| 5/8x25' | \$42.00 \$24.95 |

### DRI-Z-AIR REMOVES MOISTURE FROM AIR

Complete  
Unit  
\$6.95



Extra  
Crystals  
\$1.19

Point Richmond  
110 West Cutting Blvd.  
(415) 233-1988

TOLL-FREE ORDER PHONE  
800-223-1776

Vallejo  
138 Tennessee  
(707) 557-1699

# LETTERS

It was with a great deal of interest that I read Vern Rathfelder's letter about sailing from La Paz to Oxnard in your September issue.

And I was particularly interested in your reply with regard to fast passages and going to windward.

When I was just beginning to sail, a book titled *Rudder Treasury* came into my hands. It was a collection of articles from *Rudder* magazine when T.F. Day was the editor.

In one series, famous designers were asked to submit plans and descriptions of 'world cruisers'. The reply from (Ralph ?) Winslow has always remained in my mind. Although Mr. Winslow has always designed rather heavy, stiff cruising boats, his suggestion for a 'world cruiser' was not! The plans he submitted were for a simple, fast, nimble knockabout yawl that would "claw off a lee shore" with grace and speed.

Your comments about going to windward are right on! As were Mr. Winslow's.

Ed Jose  
Lafayette

## □ A FORMER MULTIHULL ADVOCATE

I first saw a copy of *Latitude 38* in San Carlos, Mexico where I spent December 1984 to June 1985. Enclosed are a couple of photos of my boat; a hard-chine, double-ender, 22-ft on deck that was built in 1952. I include them to demonstrate that even a small, inexpensive boat can take you to some awfully nice spots.

One photo was taken by me from the dinghy which was being towed by the boat. At the time the boat was travelling under double spinnakers, self-steering by a tied-off tiller. I found that tied-tiller steering works well on most courses, the only completely impossible one being downwind in heavy air. With the spinnakers up, it's even too hard for me to singlehand with.

I write because I am interested in contacting a former multihull advocate. Several years ago he owned a 50-ft catamaran which he lost off the East Coast in a storm. He then said he would have nothing to do with multihulls again; shortly thereafter he began construction of a rightable catamaran.

I don't know his name or address; can you please supply me with it? If not, perhaps you could give me the address of a multihull association in the Northeast, perhaps Boston.

Tucker Burling  
Thornton, CO

*Tucker — Frankly we're not familiar with anyone who fully meets your description. We suggest you contact Charles Chiodi at Multihulls magazine. We believe he's out of New York or Annapolis.*

## □ GET THE LEAD OUT — OR WILL IT WRECK ENGINES?

I haven't written for some time as I'm at peace with the world. At age 73 I'm still sailing and loving it more every day.

But now comes a big question. I'm writing on behalf of a lot of outboard owners, and they are many. The question is what about using the unleaded regular gasoline that's been showing up at our supply places. Will it be alright to use in our engines?

I ask because some years ago I had a painful experience. I owned an older Toyota, when I noticed that the newer cars said to use unleaded gas only. 'Hell', I thought, 'I'll give mine a shot of new life with unleaded'. Oh yeah! It became hard to start and ran rough as a cob.

When I took it to the Toyota dealer and they heard I had used unleaded, they flushed out the tank and replaced it with leaded fuel. Eureka! again she ran fine. I was informed that I had been lucky not

# WATERFRONT PROPERTY SPECIALISTS



Margaret McLane      Cinde Lou Delmas  
THE REAL ESTATE SPECIALISTS  
SERVING

- Marin
- Alameda
- Pt. Richmond

(415) 381-0164

## SAILBOAT SIZE! 4KW at 210 LBS.



You bet! The Mariner line of compact diesel generators are small in size, big on performance, easy on your ears, and light on your pocket book. Ideal for cruising sailboats where finding mounting space is often a problem. Simple installation. Sound shield included. Compare to any other diesel generator available today. Ask for Mariner, 4KW & 6KW the new standard in marine generators from:



MARINE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Richmond, Virginia

For name of nearest dealer, contact:

B. H. BALLARD COMPANY, INC.

200 Gate 5 Road, Sausalito, CA 94965

(415) 332-0105

# Over 200 Hondas in Stock

- ★ 4 stroke — Twin Cylinder
- ★ No Oil and Gas Mixture
- ★ Dry Weight.  
Long Shaft: 77 lbs  
Short Shaft: 75 lbs
- ★ Maximum Horsepower:  
BF75-7.5 @ 5200 rpm  
BF100-9.9 @ 5700 rpm
- ★ Gas Tank Standard

|         | Was     | Now     |
|---------|---------|---------|
| BF 100S | \$1326. | \$1089. |
| BF 100L | \$1346. | \$1099. |
| BF 75S  | \$1122. | \$889.  |
| BF 75L  | \$1142. | \$899.  |
| BF 50   | \$898.  | \$798.  |
| BF 20   | \$480.  | \$419.  |



**HONDA**  
Power  
Equipment

*It's a Honda*

## We Stock All Sizes of Generators

### HONDA EM-500 ►

Was \$379.00

**NOW \$279.00**



**GENERATOR  
SALE**

|           | Was    | Now    |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| EM 1600XA | \$593. | \$529. |
| EM 1800X  | \$693. | \$599. |
| EM 500    | \$379. | \$279. |

plus freight and handling

Other Generators Also In Stock

**Walnut Creek**  
**HONDA**  
**MOTORCYCLES**  
2560 NORTH MAIN STREET  
**943-1244**

**IF IT COMES IN A CAN, WE  
MAY HAVE WHAT YOU NEED.**

### READ THIS AD:

Our purpose is not to make you want our merchandise.

Our goal is your achievement of your goals.

Our purposes are to have products that really work available in the marketplace, and the survival and expansion of our business.

Our valuable final product is you, using our knowledge and our products to successfully solve the problems that stand between you and your goals.

We handle paints, epoxy adhesives and laminating resins, two-part polysulfide rubber, pour-in-place foam, and antifouling paint.

If your boat is wood, steel, aluminum, fiberglass or ferrocement; we have something you need for a fresh coat of bottom paint, a major resurrection or anything in between.

We wrote the books 'How To Fix Your Wooden Boat' and 'How To Finish Your Ferrocement Hull'. For five bucks, either can be yours.

Whether you need knowledge or a can of glop, come to us.

We are the source.

- ★ Epoxy Adhesives
- ★ Clear Penetrating Epoxy Sealer
- ★ Two-Component Polysulfide
- ★ Polyurethane Paint and Foam
- ★ Anti-Fouling Raints

*Custom Formulated Chemicals  
for Today's Problem Solving*

**NEW! TOLL FREE  
PHONE NUMBER!**  
Large Metro Areas:  
950-1088 (tone) 201-635

Other Areas:  
800-446-4462  
(tone) 201-635

**SMITH & CO.**

5100 Channel Avenue  
(Foot of So. 51st St., near the Bay)  
Richmond, CA 94804  
(415) 237-6842



# LETTERS

to have burned out any valves.

So again, can we use unleaded regular in our outboards safely? This becomes particularly important, because I hear that soon we'll not be able to buy any leaded regular. As it stands, I won't fill up until I read what to do in *Latitude 38*.

Ye Olde 'Doc' Schmidt  
Oakland

*Doc — The effect unleaded gas will have on marine engines is one of the world's great mysteries. For those who haven't been following the story, the government has instituted deadlines which call for the gradual removal of all lead from gasoline. A certain percentage of lead had to be removed from gas this last July, more has to be removed at the end of the year, and finally all the lead must be eliminated by 1988.*

One of the reasons it's hard to predict the effect is that it's as yet unclear how gas companies will formulate their new products. Some apparently plan to add a little methanol or ethanol to their gas to regain the octane lost by the removal of lead. Which of these two additives they choose could have a great effect on marine engines, for methanol is a solvent for the rubber hoses and parts found in some engines. Virtually all experts agree that rubber hose build-up in the cylinders is detrimental. But then some companies may not use either ethanol or methanol. Chevron, for example, is said to be planning to come out with a non-leaded regular that's not the same as their unleaded. We don't have any idea what they plan on putting in it — if anything — to pick up the octane.

Some engine manufacturers claim owners won't notice any difference with the new fuel. Others believe that big engines will be hurt under heavy loads, that valves will burn and performance will be adversely affected. Most everyone agrees that timing will have to be set back. On the local scene, one owner of a marine engine repair shop said he doubted there would be any adverse effect, yet his counterpart on the other side of the Bay says he'll be waiting for the first big lawsuit as a result of methanol laced fuel dissolving a fuel hose and causing an explosion. But neither was willing to bet on their prediction.

So, Doc, only time will tell. The good news we have for you is that one authorized outboard repair shop says their manufacturer advises that unleaded fuel is better than leaded fuel for small outboards. It's supposed to make them run cleaner.

## □ THE COLLECTOR

I have collected every issue of *Latitude 38* from October 1980 until the present time. In a previous issue, I read something about a library binding them for their use. If you know of a place that would like what I have, please let me know. I will gladly give the magazines I have collected to them.

I have gotten so much enjoyment from the magazine, it would be nice to share them where they would be appreciated.

James Needles  
San Rafael

*James — That's a great offer. We don't know who did the binding or how much it cost, but we do know it was for the main branch of the San Francisco Library.*

*If anybody is interested in taking Mr. Needles up on his offer, you can phone him at (415) 499-9116.*

# Good things come in small packages.



Laser®

Lessons • Rentals • Sales



SEABIRD  
SAILING CENTER

80 BOLIVAR DRIVE  
AQUATIC PARK  
BERKELEY, CA 94710  
415/548-3730



Complete line of reinforced plastics materials

DISTRIBUTOR FOR

**SYSTEM THREE** THE BOATBUILDER'S EPOXY  
ASHLAND VINYL ESTER RESINS - ASHLAND AME 5000

ORCON UNIDIRECTIONAL -  
S Glass - Kevlar - Graphite

HEXCEL CLOTH  
S Glass - Kevlar

CLARK SHEET FOAM - SURFBOARD BLANKS

BALTEK Balsa Core

DIVINYCELL PVC FOAM

COOK GEL COATS & POUR FOAMS

205 Capitola Road Extension  
Santa Cruz  
(408) 476-7464

# SAUSALITO MULTIHULLS



SALES • SAILING DEMONSTRATIONS • SERVICE  
CUSTOM MULTIHULL CONSTRUCTION

(415) 332-6533 LEE BULLOCK

LOCATED AT SAUSALITO MARINEWAYS

## CUSTOM MARINE PLATING

★ BRASS ★ CHROME ★ COPPER ★

RE-PLATE THOSE WINCHES, CLOCKS,  
BAROMETERS, HORNS, CLEATS, LIGHTS, ETC.

BETTER THAN NEW — SAVE \$\$

★ POLISHING ★ FREE ESTIMATES ★

M-F: 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

(415) 453-0918

714 A FRANCISCO BOULEVARD  
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901  
ON THE WEST SIDE OF 101  
NEAR SCRIPTURE OLDSMOBILE

**Western**  
**Chrome PLATING**  
& POLISHING

## THE ULTIMATE IN SELF-STEERING

 **SAILOMAT**®

New SAILOMAT-500.

World's leading  
wind-vane-autopilot.  
Accurate. Reliable.  
Ingenious simplicity.  
For sailboats to 60 ft.  
Worldwide deliveries.  
Reduced prices.

**SAILOMAT USA**

P.O. Box 966

Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

(213) 459-6606



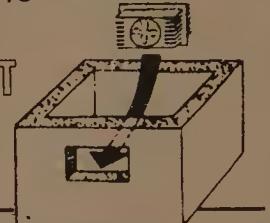
We are proud to announce that  
"UBS Switzerland" is equipped with  
**Supercool**  
in the Whitbread Round the World Race

### ICE BOX CONVERSION UNIT

- Small & lightweight (7lbs - 3.4kg)
- Easy installation
- Low energy consumption



Supercool AB, Box 27, S-40120 Gothenburg, Sweden  
Supercool US, Inc., 2173A Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901, USA



## TWIN PINES SAILING CLUB

Low cost sailing, \$90.00 per calendar quarter.

The berths for our two  
CAL-20's are in Berkeley:  
daysailing, cruising,  
some racing.

For information call:  
Phil Harten, Commodore  
(707) 644-8556 after 5 p.m.  
or write: P. O. Box 3372  
Vallejo, CA 94590

In the East Bay call Cathy:  
845-1833

Twin Pines Sailing Club was established in 1967 as a club with a cooperative structure.  
Current initiation fee: \$100. Current value of share: \$500.



## LOOSE LIPS

His work served him well.

K. Adlard Coles, the highly regarded author of *Heavy Weather Sailing*, passed away recently in Lymington, England. He was able to survive all the heavy weather he faced, but nobody can escape the ravages of time. He passed away at the ripe age of 83. While best known in America for his writing, he was also an excellent sailor. Back in 1950 he won the Plymouth to Bermuda Transatlantic race with the smallest boat in the fleet, the 24-ft Cohoe.

**Getting the money down — down under.**

The citizens of Australia love to gamble and they love sailing — the latter all the more since taking the America's Cup from its cherished spot at the New York YC. Perhaps there is no greater indication of the Aussies twin loves than the news that Western Australia's first casino is expected to be open and taking bets a full six months ahead of schedule. As you might expect, the casino is to be located in Perth, home to the 12 Meter Worlds this coming February and then later in the year the America's Cup competition. You can bet your last dollar that a whole lot of money is going to be wagered on the native defender.

**Speaking of boats 12 meters or longer . . .**

Did you know that all boats over 39.4 feet long are required by law to have a copy of the Inland Navigation Rules aboard? And did you know that the maximum penalty for not having the book on your vessel is \$5,000? Well it is. Fortunately the Coast Guard is no longer required to assess the rather brutal penalty; they can issue warnings to first-time violators instead. Like always, the goal of the Coast Guard is to educate and prevent mishaps, not to punish.

**Film star.**

If you saw the movie *Summer Rental* no doubt you saw what Bill Short describes as "15 minutes of great Pelican sailing footage". Short is no doubt accurate in his boat identification; he designed the Pelican for San Francisco Bay a number of years ago.

**You want to know the order of the most expensive boats on the water?**

The most expensive are powerboats we at *Latitude 38* have used as photoboats on San Francisco Bay. An exact total cost has not yet been calculated, we're having to wait for the latest generation of computers to handle the task. We're also waiting for the damn things to get running again. Inboard, inboard/outboard, outboard — none of the damn things have ever worked more than a few minutes for us. We'd be inclined to take the breakdowns personally, but then we learned that the San Francisco YC has had a lot of trouble with Victory and that the St. Francis YC had to tow *Wee Willie* out to her station for the San Francisco Perpetual Cup. It must be the nature of the beasts.

The second most expensive category is military ships. Battleships are about a quarter of a million per day. Aircraft carriers go for \$490,000 per day, and you'll need to chip in an extra \$100,000 per day if you want the operating aircraft option.

The least expensive boats on the market — we swear this is true if you don't race big time IOR — are sailboats. Treat them with care and love and they will do you right. It's always been the case for us.

**Schooner coming!**

Marina Bay in Richmond is to become home port to a 120-ft tallship that was built in Denmark 43 years ago. The ship's new owner, developer Robert Poe, told Richmond officials that the vessel will shortly leave Copenhagen for her new home at Marina Bay. If

## San Francisco calling . . .

Ok, we've received your phone calls and now we'd like to use this space to answer one of your main questions . . .

Yes San Francisco, we have been, and will continue to give you fast, friendly and quality service on a regular basis. And to put our product where our claim is . . . here's what we're gonna' do:

**FROM NOW UNTIL NOVEMBER 30th WHEN YOU BUY ANY 95% OR SMALLER HEAVY WEATHER JIB, WE'LL GIVE YOU 10% OFF THE SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE\* (and our retail prices are already 10-40% below most other lofts).**

Because we feel each yacht is unique and requires special attention to insure a proper fitting sail we'll meet you at your boat for a free consultation.

So, don't delay . . . one phone call does it all, call today!

\*San Francisco Bay, south bay and Monterey Bay.

**Larsen Sails,  
Covers the bays!**



**Larsen Sails inc.**

1041-A 17th Ave.

Santa Cruz, CA 95062

(408) 476-3009

# SELF-STEERING?

Yes, you do need it! Experienced cruising sailors usually agree that good self-steering is the single most important ingredient in passage making.

We built our first windvane self-steering gear for our own circumnavigation over 15 years



ago. Since 1977 we have been supplying self-steering equipment commercially from our base in Sausalito. We are the manufacturers of the stainless MONITOR vane gear and have recently expanded our production to include the SAYE'S RIG trim-tab gear. We are the exclusive importers of the French NAVIK vane.

We sell other vane gears, and autopilots as well, in order to provide the appropriate self-steering solution for each boat and purpose. Our extensive sailing experience, our attitude to service and our ability to solve problems of installation and operation have made us, we believe, the largest supplier of vane gears in the US today. We are right here, in your own backyard, looking forward to working with you!

## SCANMAR MARINE PRODUCTS

Open Weekends By Appointment Only  
298 Harbor Drive, Sausalito, CA 94965  
(415) 332-3233

Hard-to-Find & One-of-a-Kind  
New & Used Marine Equipment  
Sails • Hardware • Winches • We Also  
Buy or Consign Good Used Equipment

## SARA'S MARINE SALVAGE

415 29th STREET  
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663

714-675-4684

*Don't forget  
our Cruiser's  
Party, Oct. 13th!*

## SALES — INSTALLATION — SERVICE

Espar Diesel Heating  
Technautics Refrigeration  
Cruisair Air Conditioning  
Electrogard  
Corrosion Control  
Margas Propane Systems  
Electrical &  
Electromechanical Work



## EMS EDINGER MARINE SERVICE

399 Harbor Dr., Sausalito, CA 94965

## '85 HONDAS

(Call For Low Prices)

- Four Stroke Quietness, Efficiency Reliability Performance
- Solid State Ignition
- 60 Watt Alternator
- Remote Control (optional)
- Vertical Start (optional)



Trade-Ins Accepted

2 h.p.  
5 h.p.  
7.5 h.p.  
10 h.p.

Long or Short  
Shaft

GENERATORS — 650 - 6500 watts, super quiet

WATER PUMPS — 1½ - 3 inch high volume  
Installation, Parts & Service

## OUTBOARD MOTORS

(Long Or Short)

### TOHATSU

Reliability  
Quality  
3.5 to 70 h.p.  
TRADE-INS  
ACCEPTED

### JOHNSON

Performance  
Acceptability  
We Service  
British Seagull, Evinrude,  
Johnson, Mercury & Tohatsu



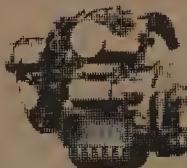
Installations, Parts & Service

## DIESEL ENGINES

(Call for Low Prices)

### Yanmar

9.0 h.p.-175 h.p.  
Lightweight  
Dependability



### Volvo

9.0 h.p.-165 h.p.  
Self-bleeding fuel system  
High torque

Installations, Parts & Service



## FIBERGLASS BOAT REPAIRS including

Epoxy Gelcoat Blistering

- Worn Spade Rudder Bearings
- Keel/Hull Damage
- Balsa Foam Core Delamination
- Wooden Boat Construction and/or Repair with Epoxy
- Saturation coating or glueing.
- Reinforcing with fiberglass, Kevlar or graphite.
- Composite Construction.



## Boat Yards / Dealers Wanted

Distributed By:

## Voyager Marine

1296 State St., Alviso, CA  
(408) 263-7633



# LOOSE LIPS

the weather is good, the schooner should arrive in the Bay Area sometime in February.

Originally named *Talata*, the ship has been renamed *Jacqueline* for the owner's wife. Poe told officials that the boat will be a familiar sight on San Francisco Bay. Congratulations to the Poe's and a big welcome for *Jacqueline*.

## A sexist viewpoint.

We don't know about you, but we've been having a problem with hurricane names ever since they started alternating male and female names a few years ago. It might be sexist, but in our learned opinion, the unpredictability, potency, volatility and most other traits of a hurricane all veritably scream "female". But noooo, some feminist bureaucrat with nothing better to do changed all that. Now we not only have to deal with hurricanes with male monikers, but ethnic names, too. And a lot of those fall way short in the ominous department. Admit it: unless you were directly in its path, how serious could you take a hurricane named Waldo?

The people who do take such things seriously down at the National Weather Service assure us that they have nothing to do with naming storms, which brings us to the main reason for bringing all this up in the first place. The NWS is assigned 21 names in alphabetical order every year to attach to any tropical cyclones that reach the status of tropical storm (34 to 63 knot winds; anything above that is a hurricane). There are only 21 because not enough names that begin with q, u, x, y and z exist to use them consistently. In a normal year, NWS will only use about 15 of those names, but this year they have already tracked 20 storms, and have had to put in to headquarters — and the great name-maker in Washington — for additional names. Those assigned to follow Waldo are Xina, York and Zelda.

Lead forecaster Jan Null of NWS Redwood City says no one is really sure why more tropical cyclones (weather service-ese for hurricanes, typhoons and all other warm-weather storms that start near the equator) than usual have been forming this year. He notes that fewer than normal have been forming in the Atlantic for the past few years.

Hurricane season in the Eastern Pacific region ends at the end of November, although Null reminds that Mother Nature doesn't always conform to the "official" timetable. Last year, for example, one hurricane surprised everybody by forming in December. For the information of Mexico-bound cruisers, the late season — September, October and November — tropical storms and hurricanes are the most likely to "recurve"; that is, turn toward the mainland. We're not saying change your plans, just monitor the weather regularly. And if any tropical storms or hurricanes veer your way, take them seriously no matter how ridiculous the name.

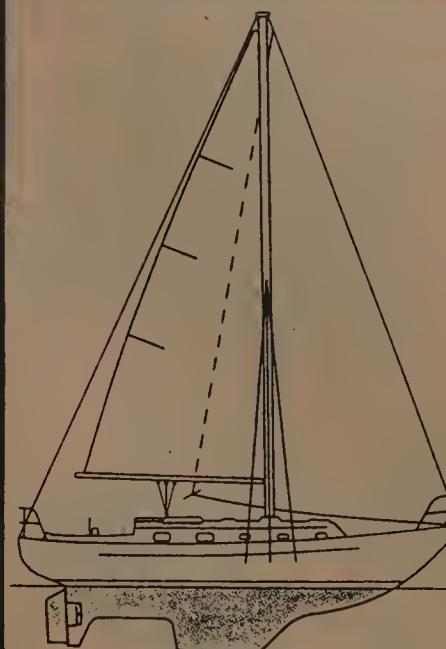
## Want not the waste lot.

Several months back we took umbrage with the Environmental Protection Agency's pending inclination to allow incinerator ships to burn toxic wastes at two sites off the shores of the United States. One proposed site is in the Gulf of Mexico; the other several hundred miles west of Santa Barbara. If the program were ever to fully go into effect, there would be a fleet of 33 such incinerator ships.

Our opposition to the EPA's leaning was founded on pure intuition, not fact. Nor did we think any was really necessary. We have observed the work of the EPA, and found that the agency is no more worthy of trust or respect than the BCDC staff or the military-congressional complex.

What would be needed to ethically dispose of toxic wastes in incinerator ships is infallibility. That's not forthcoming from humans —

# CREALOCK 34



A masterful blend of beauty, comfort and ability.

Brilliantly conceived by W.I.B. Crealock, the Crealock 34 combines exhilarating performance under sail with exquisitely finished interior accommodations that are spacious, versatile and comfortable.

From graceful bow to shapely canoe stern, the Crealock 34 is extraordinarily beautiful to look at; yet her lines display a seriousness of purpose that will turn your attention to thoughts of blue water and distant shores. She can take you swiftly, safely and with great comfort across any ocean in the world.

Best of all, she is built with consummate care by Pacific Seacraft so you know she is the finest yacht that money can buy. From polished bronze hardware to hand fitted teak joinery, she is an example of the shipwrights traditional craft at its finest.

## BAY PACIFIC YACHTS

29 EMBARCADERO COVE, OAKLAND, CA 94606  
(415) 536-0800

## SENSIBLE MAST STEPS

For halyard retrieval. For a lookout.  
For masthead or rig maintenance.

FORGET:  
Halyard fouling. Sail chafe. Wind howl.

FORGET UGLY MAST STEPS.

SEABIRD  
MAST STEPS  
are hand-  
some! (But  
you have to  
look close  
because from  
a distance  
you won't  
even see  
them.)



\$12.95 each  
plus tax and shipping

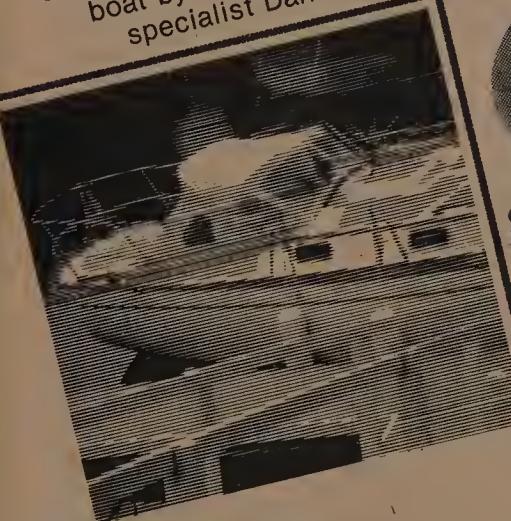
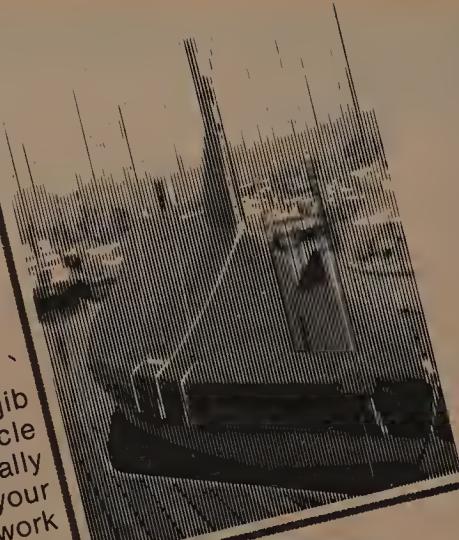
STAINLESS  
STEEL  
CASTINGS  
bendable to  
suit any  
mast shape.  
WT. 3 oz.

Ask your dealer about them or order yours direct from  
SEABIRD MARINE. We accept cash, check, money order,  
VISA or MasterCard in advance of delivery. Information on  
request. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

SEABIRD MARINE div. BASECAMP R&D  
25 Contra Costa St., Pt. Richmond, CA 94801  
(415) 233-8166

# Beautiful Marine Canvas

including sail covers, jib bags, wheel & binnacle covers, etc. Individually designed & crafted for your boat by our canvas-work specialist Dan James.



**SOBSTAD SAILMAKERS**

1230 Brickyard Cove Rd  
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801  
415/234-4334, or  
415/234-8192

# UNIVERSAL DIESELS

ATOMIC FOUR REPLACEMENT



- SMALL •
- COMPACT •
- FRESH-WATER COOLED •

MOST FAMOUS  
NAME IN  
SAILBOAT ENGINES

Model 18  
Model 25

# RACOR.

## MODEL 220

New pressure or  
vacuum side filter  
for O.E.M. type  
replacements.



500 FG →

**"State-of-  
the Art"**  
**Fuel Filtration —  
The Perfect  
Partners For All  
Diesel Engines**



## Santa Cruz Yachts

SANTA CRUZ HARBOR, 480 LAKE AVE., SANTA CRUZ, CA 95062

(408) 475-5280 / (800) 245-5550

AS A RESULT OF A BUSY  
YEAR WE HAVE QUITE A FEW  
TRADE-INS — CATALINA 22, 25, 27s;  
NEPTUNE 24's; A CAL 2-27; ETC. COME IN AND  
MAKE AN OFFER AND YOU WILL PROBABLY END UP WITH A  
GOOD BOAT AND AN EXCELLENT PRICE. DEALERS FOR:

*Catalina*

*newport*

*Gulf*

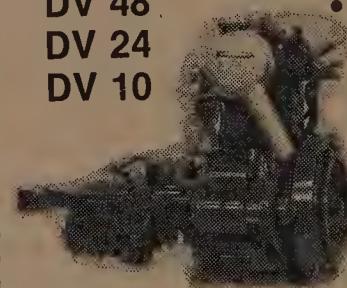


WE TAKE THE TIME TO DISCUSS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS: PLEASURE  
SAILING, CRUISING OR LIVING ABOARD. BETWEEN THE TWO OF  
US WE COMBINE OVER 40 YEARS OF SAILING EXPERIENCE  
IN THE U.S.A., HAWAII, MEXICO AND  
THE GREEK ISLANDS.  
ASK FOR MIKE OR CHRIS.

**BUKH**

## BUKH Features:

- Hand and electric crank
- Self-bleeding fuel system
- Anti-vibration system
- Automatic timing
- Sail drive engine can  
be turned 360°



Call For  
information

**sea-power**

333 KENNEDY, OAKLAND, CA 94606  
(415) 533-9290

# LOOSE LIPS

especially, it would seem, those in the employ or doing subcontracting work for the government.

Naturally philosophical stands can't continue to live by intuition alone, so we're grateful for the front page story in the August 18 edition of *The Wall Street Journal*, a story that strongly suggests that even together government and private industry would be incapable of safely burning toxic wastes offshore.

The story explains that there are now five toxic waste incinerators on land. One such plant, near Baton Rouge, started spewing superheated hazardous chemicals into the sky on August 5. Who would you expect was one of the last to realize something was terribly wrong? Who else but the incinerator operator. When the state regulators finally broke into his office they found him "slumped against a wall, holding his head and complaining that he felt faint". The *Journal* reported that the incinerator gauges were malfunctioning and there wasn't enough oxygen getting to the incinerator — resulting in the outpouring of toxic wastes into the atmosphere.

As a result of the problem the plant was immediately shut down, its offices planted with flowers by local residents. Upon hearing of the accident, New Jersey canceled plans for a similar toxic incinerator.

If such accidents can happen in Baton Rouge, they could happen in New Jersey. And if they could happen on land, they sure as heck could happen at sea where the ravages of weather are far more devastating and the process would be less available to supervision.

Sadly the August 5 mishap in Louisiana is not an isolated incident. There are five toxic incinerators operating in the United States, and each one of them, the *Journal* story claims, has had a serious accident. The worst happened in 1977, when six were killed and a number of others injured.

They were apparently real accidents but hardly make up worst case situations. Let's talk about what looks like was a case of intentional gross violations. The *Journal* article recounts how the Rollins company secretly arranged for another company to dispose of some "ultrahazardous wastes" that they themselves could not process at the time. The agreement included a clause stating that the dirty deed should not be capable of being traced back to Rollins.

So how did the subcontracting company get rid of the ultrahazardous waste? You're not going to believe it. According to the story they snuck it into a pipeline to mix with crude oil. Perhaps they've done it hundreds of times, who knows? The only reason government authorities found out about it was that the 'oil' exploded when it arrived at the Ashland Oil Company refinery.

It's true this happened back in 1971, but why could it not happen again? And why couldn't a company simply bribe the supervisors and crew of a toxic incineration ship and simply dump the stuff a couple of miles offshore rather than going to all the trouble of motoring a couple of hundred miles out and burning it? Stories abound of the old garbage barges doing exactly this.

The EPA is obviously been unable to enforce rules on books. And sometimes you wonder if they even try. Often times it seems the officials are in bed with those they are to supervise. It gets worse with the finding of waste disposal company calendars hanging in EPA offices, the numbers of former EPA officials taking better paying jobs with toxic waste companies, and the EPA coming up with an incomplete study on the effects of offshore toxic waste incineration that respected authorities describe as "absolute junk".

Mind you, the story was written by the staff of the admittedly pro-business *Wall Street Journal*, not Mother Jones.

Keeping the oceans free of pollution is a vital matter. Let's keep the EPA from making the horrible mistake of thinking they can effectively regulate it.

# Yacht Insurance

## Sail & Power Boats

- PREMIUM FINANCING •
- DIRECT WITH •
- LLOYD'S OF LONDON
- MEXICAN •
- YACHT INSURANCE
- BLUE WATER •
- CRUISING
- CHARTERING •

Proof of expertise is that Capital Workshop has been selected as Exclusive Agent for the CLASSIC YACHT ASSOCIATION and for the MASTER MARINERS BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION

## CAPITAL WORKSHOP INSURANCE AGENCY

PEGGIE FOSTER  
550 California Street  
Suite #1130  
San Francisco, CA 94104

**(415) 981-8200**



# AUTUMN SAVINGS!



## Special BARENT Overstock Sale!

Limited to Stock on Hand

up to 50% OFF List !!

| Style  | Model  | List      | SALE     |
|--------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 12A    | 205682 | \$ 193.00 | \$ 96.50 |
| 22A    | 164384 | \$ 420.00 | \$210.00 |
| 22C    | 164392 | \$ 450.00 | \$225.00 |
| 23ST-A | 164509 | \$ 790.00 | \$533.00 |
| 24C    | 164418 | \$ 510.00 | \$255.00 |
| 28C    | 164459 | \$1100.00 | \$550.00 |
| 32A    | 169839 | \$1440.00 | \$988.00 |



Dates to remember...

Oct. 1492

Columbus makes it across the Atlantic without a Loran or duct tape.

Oct. 31, 1985... Sale ends



**Jacket  
SALE  
\$129.50**

Head Hugging  
Fold Away Hood

"Wulusion"  
Lined Collar

Storm Flap  
Protect Zippers

Velcro Cuffs

Pocket  
Drains

Cordura Seat  
and Knees

Velcro Cuffs

**Pants  
SALE  
\$99.50**



### NORTH PRO 200 FOUL WEATHER

Durable, comfortable and great looking. Features include:

- Breathable nylon lining
- Big, rustproof zippers protected by windflaps.
- Soft "Wulusion" collar and pocket linings
- Velcro wrist and ankle closures
- Cordura patches on seat and knees.

Available in red or blue.

Jacket—List \$162.50

Pants—List \$126.00

**SALE  
\$82.50**



Charge Your Batteries Faster!  
Run Your Engine Less!

### AUTOMAC

Overrides voltage regulator to allow full output of alternator to charge battery. Shuts off automatically when battery's charged. Model 210344  
List \$122.00

**.60% OFF LIST!**

STAINLESS  
HOSE CLAMPS

Guaranteed not to rust.



Now's the time to replace tired and worn dock/mooring lines! Big winter swells will be here soon!!

**45% OFF LIST!**



### New England Ropes

#### WHITE GOLD NYLON BRAID

- About 15% stronger than 3 strand
- Super abrasion resistance means your lines will hold up under torturous winter surging
- Easy and comfortable to handle.

Example: (per ft.) List SALE

|      |     |     |
|------|-----|-----|
| 3/8" | .48 | .26 |
| 1/2" | .76 | .42 |

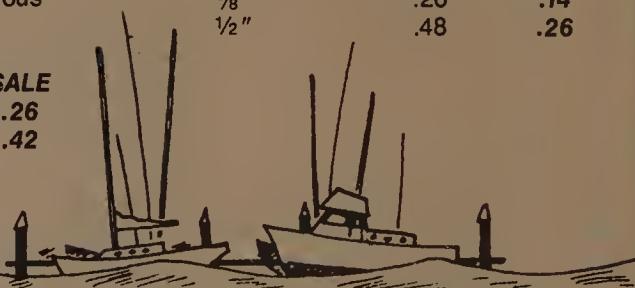
### New England Ropes

#### GOLD 3 STRAND NYLON

For anchor, dock, mooring and tow lines.

Examples: (per ft.) List SALE

|      |     |     |
|------|-----|-----|
| 3/8" | .26 | .14 |
| 1/2" | .48 | .26 |



# West Marine Products



**Si-TEX**

**ONLY  
\$1195.00**

**SiTex  
HE-705 COLOR VIDEO  
DEPTHSONDER**

Understand what's underneath your boat with a bright colorful display. The 10 inch screen has excellent clarity and features scale selections 2000' digital depth readouts and split screen presentations. Famous Sitex reliability. Easy to use.

Model 221457

List \$1495.00

**Super Price!  
Stock Up Now!**

**SALE  
\$8.95**

**KIDDE 10BC  
EXTINGUISHER**

• For flammable liquids and electrical fires • Portable, 13' range, 10 sec. discharge.

Model 126219

List \$17.95



**SALE  
\$49.95**

**SUPER BOATSWAINS CHAIR**

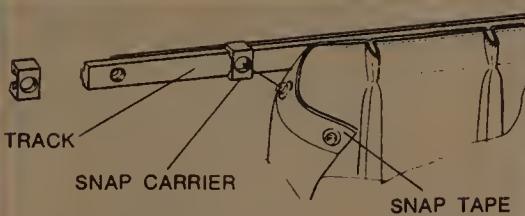
- Built with safety in mind
- D ring attachment, with nylon webbing running under seat for safety and peace of mind
- Solid padded seat means comfort and no cramping
- Material will not rot or mildew
- Plenty of pockets for tools and hardware

Model 180125

List \$79.95



## **Quality Boating Gear and Apparel at Discount Prices**



**CURTAIN HARDWARE FROM  
KIRSCH**

Makes adding curtains to your cabin a snap! All the pieces necessary are on sale—all you add is the fabric of your choice and a little sewing talent! Track comes in white or brown

3 ft. section of track—

List \$1.95 **SALE \$1.19**

Model 118968-10 snap carriers

List \$2.20 **SALE \$1.40**

Model 118950—42½" snap tape

List \$3.85 **SALE \$2.59**

Model 118976—2 brown end caps

List \$1.30 **SALE \$0.80**

Model 118984—2 white end caps

List \$1.25 **SALE \$0.80**



**ROMIKA BOOTS**

Dry feet and sure footing mean a happy and confident crew.

List \$42.95

**SALE  
\$28.95**

**ONLY  
\$2.95**

**STAINLESS SEIZING WIRE**  
A hundred uses from seizing shackles to making cotter pins.

Model 104356 List \$3.50

**Super Price!**

**Boatlife  
SILICONE RUBBER**

Great for all kinds of sealing jobs. Adheres to fiberglass, wood, metal. Comes in clear, white, or black.

1.8 oz. tube

List \$3.95 **SALE \$2.50**

10.25 oz. cartridge

List \$7.95 **SALE \$4.99**



**SALE  
\$4.99**



**SALE  
\$9.95**

**JECO FUEL-WATER  
SEPARATOR FUNNEL**

- Eliminates 99% of water from fuel
- Strains dirt, rust, algae, etc. . . .
- Simple, inexpensive, compact

List \$12.95

**In Northern California . . .**

**Sausalito**

475 Gate 5 Road  
100 Yds. N. of Harbor Dr.  
(415) 332-0202

**In Southern California . . .**

**Marina Del Rey**  
4766 Admiralty Way  
Boy's Mkt. Shop Ctr.  
(213) 823-5357

Open Mon. thru Fri. 9 to 6, Thurs. 'til 8, Sat. and Sun. 9 to 5 *Pick up a Free Discount Catalog from a store in your area*

**Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!**

**Oakland**

2200 Livingston St.  
23rd. Ave. Exit, Hwy. 17  
(415) 532-5230

**S. San Francisco**

608 Dubuque  
take Oyster Pt. Blvd.  
(415) 873-4044

**Palo Alto**

850 San Antonio Rd.  
just off Hwy. 101  
(415) 494-6660

**Santa Cruz**

2450 - 17th Ave.  
at the Freeway  
(408) 476-1800

**Long Beach**

251 Marina Drive  
take 2nd. St. to Marina  
(213) 598-9408

**Newport Beach**

900 W. Coast Hwy.  
S. of Newport Blvd.  
(714) 645-1711

**Dana Point**

34235 Pac. Coast Hwy.  
1/4 Mi. N. of Del Obispo  
(714) 493-4455

**San Diego**

1214 Rosecrans St.  
(at Shelter Island Dr.)  
(619) 224-8222



# **West Marine Products**

## breakthrough

"It looks like a rubber," was the first thing one of San Francisco Bay's most-respected sailors said when we showed him a sample of it. And, he was ab-



Transparent miracle?

LATITUDE 38/RICHARD

solutely right. But looks are deceiving. The stuff may well turn out to be the greatest innovation in boating materials since the introduction of fiberglass.

Actually it's not a boatbuilding material at all, although it might have some of those applications. It's an entirely new bottom paint, radically different

cont'd on next sightings page

## buoy,

Some folks think the Coast Guard doesn't do anything but rescue people and interdict drug smugglers. But they do. The photo below shows them doing one of their other jobs, maintaining navigation aids.

On this day they were just going to do some minor maintenance on the No. 2 Sausalito Channel buoy — you know, check the light, mop the reflector sign, that kind of



## oh buoy

thing. A few months from now they'll return to put in another piling; you may have noticed that the one in the picture is bent.

We asked them how it got bent. They said they didn't know, in fact they hardly ever knew who damages the navigation aids. Nobody ever confesses to such things for the simply reason that if they do they get billed for the repairs.

## breakthrough - cont'd

than anything on the market.

"Oh sure," you might say, "how is it radically different?"

Well for one thing, how many other bottom paints do you know that are non-toxic? This stuff is. In fact if you've been in a hospital during the last two years, chances are you've got some of it inside your body. Yes, it is different.

Here's some of its other qualities that you might find intriguing:

✓ It is 'high slick', having a zero contact angle with water. This means it's

cont'd on next sightings page



## breakthrough - cont'd

so slippery that water doesn't bead up or stick to it at all.

- ✓ It is a compliant coating. So is the skin of porpoises. This means it both reduces turbulence and causes it to move aft.
- ✓ It expands when wet. In fact it can expand 700% when wet or dry.
- ✓ It has no nutritional value. Thus marine organisms aren't attracted to it, even if they could adhere to its super slippery surface.
- ✓ It is not affected by ultraviolet light.
- ✓ It's stable in temperatures ranging from freezing to 240 degrees.
- ✓ You can spray, roll or brush it on.
- ✓ It dries in ten minutes.
- ✓ It goes on over any existing bottom paint — and allows the old paint's toxicity to time-release through it!
- ✓ It can be quickly cleaned off with just alcohol and water.
- ✓ It's clear.
- ✓ It's expected to be competitively priced.

Sound too good to be true? That's what we thought when we first heard about it. But then we met the inventor, Dr. Fran Gould, and fooled around with a little bit of it. While we can't guarantee the above claims, we were impressed at what we saw. We felt some of it when wet, for example, and we can assure you that it feels 100 times more slick than Baltoplate or Micron 33 — both of which we've had on our own boats.

Inventor Gould explains that the stuff is a uniquely composed polymer — a fancy way of saying it's basically a plastic. The stuff has all kinds of medical uses and that's actually Gould's field of specialty. He holds 17 worldwide patents on variations of the stuff, most of which are in wide and constant use.

One such use is to coat heart and other implants. As you might expect, they don't want anything to slow up or foul the vital flow of blood that pulses through a body at 30 miles an hour. In fact the qualities that make the medical application of it so attractive are almost the same as what make it so appealing as a bottom paint.

Will the stuff work? Well we all know the world is full of great inventions that work in theory or in abbreviated tests but have crippling flaws when put to their intended use. It's possible this is one of them; the only way to find out is with full scale field tests. The picture you see at right is of an Allmand 31 run by Dave Garrett Sailing, getting the first coat of this new bottom paint. Subsequently other boats were sprayed for further testing. Why it wasn't first used on a competitive one-design boat like an Express or a J or an Olson is beyond us. Perhaps it will be soon.

If all goes well with the field tests, the locally-based Dorado Corporation will soon have the as yet unnamed product on the market. We're going to be closely following the tests and may even try to get some to put on the Olson 30 we use. It might just be something miraculous — as any non-toxic bottom paint would be. So stay tuned.

Meanwhile let's not have anyone trying to glue a thousand prophylactics to their boat bottom — that's just not going to cut it.

## women on water

In response to a letter last month inquiring about the presence of any women's sailing clubs on the Bay, the answer is Yes! Pete Rookard of Oakland's Metropolitan YC (MYCO) reports that their Women on Water, or WOW, group lists some 100 members and has been active for the past four years.

WOW meets on the first Wednesday of every month at 7 p.m., with guest speakers and other special events. Every other Sunday they gather for brunch at MYCO and then sail on the Oakland Estuary or venture out onto the Bay. Instructors are on hand to lend assistance (although Rookard recommends that neophytes attend a formal sailing class beforehand to learn the basics), and club members donate their boats for the outings. Three of the boats are owned by WOW members themselves.

## tracing the

After four years of research, Rusty White and Jim Boulton have finally pieced together the complete story of the Teak Lady. Although it will come as news to many of the owners of Cals, J's and Islanders, the Teak Lady was one of the more popular one design racing classes in San Francisco Bay. This, of course, was back in the 40's and 50's.

The class gained notoriety in 1940 when Charles Borden and his obviously adventurous new bride, Rosalie, sailed *Confucious* to the Hawaiian Islands and back. This might not seem like much until you realize that Teak Lady's are only 17' 5" long!

White and Boulton have managed to contact designer Fenton Kilkenney, who is forwarding them all the design details. San



**teak lady**

Francisco sailing and Teak Lady enthusiast, Ralph Buchan, is making available his photo album showing step by step construction of the boats at the Ah King yard in Hong Kong.

White, who is Director of Operations for the Nautical Heritage Society (they built and operate the *California*), and Boulton have been collecting all the information on the Teak Lady in anticipation of issuing a booklet on the beloved design. As much technical, historical and owner information as possible will be included. So if you and any of your friends know the present whereabouts of a Teak Lady, or any interesting antecedents involving their ownership or travels, please contact Randy White or Jim Boulton care of 528 Savoy St. in San Diego, 92106.

**women on water - cont'd**

WOW operates much like a corinthian membership. Those who belong to other yacht clubs have full reciprocal privileges. Others may try it out for a month and if they choose, forego MYCO's regular initiation fee and pay \$20 a month thereafter. Sounds like a good deal to us.

You can find out more by calling Rookard at 832-6757.

**spellbound**

Have any of you noticed how quiet the northern hemisphere of the sailing world has been recently? We don't have any explanation for the phenomenon, except perhaps, that our old pal, Warwick 'Commodore' Tompkins, has been down in New Zealand for most of the last nine months.

For those who don't know, Commodore is one of sailing's genuine legends. He spent much of his youth sailing on the family's huge pilot schooner, *Wanderbird* (which now lies in Sausalito, restored by Harold Sommers), including 13 times across the Atlantic, around Cape Horn, and many

cont'd on next sightings page

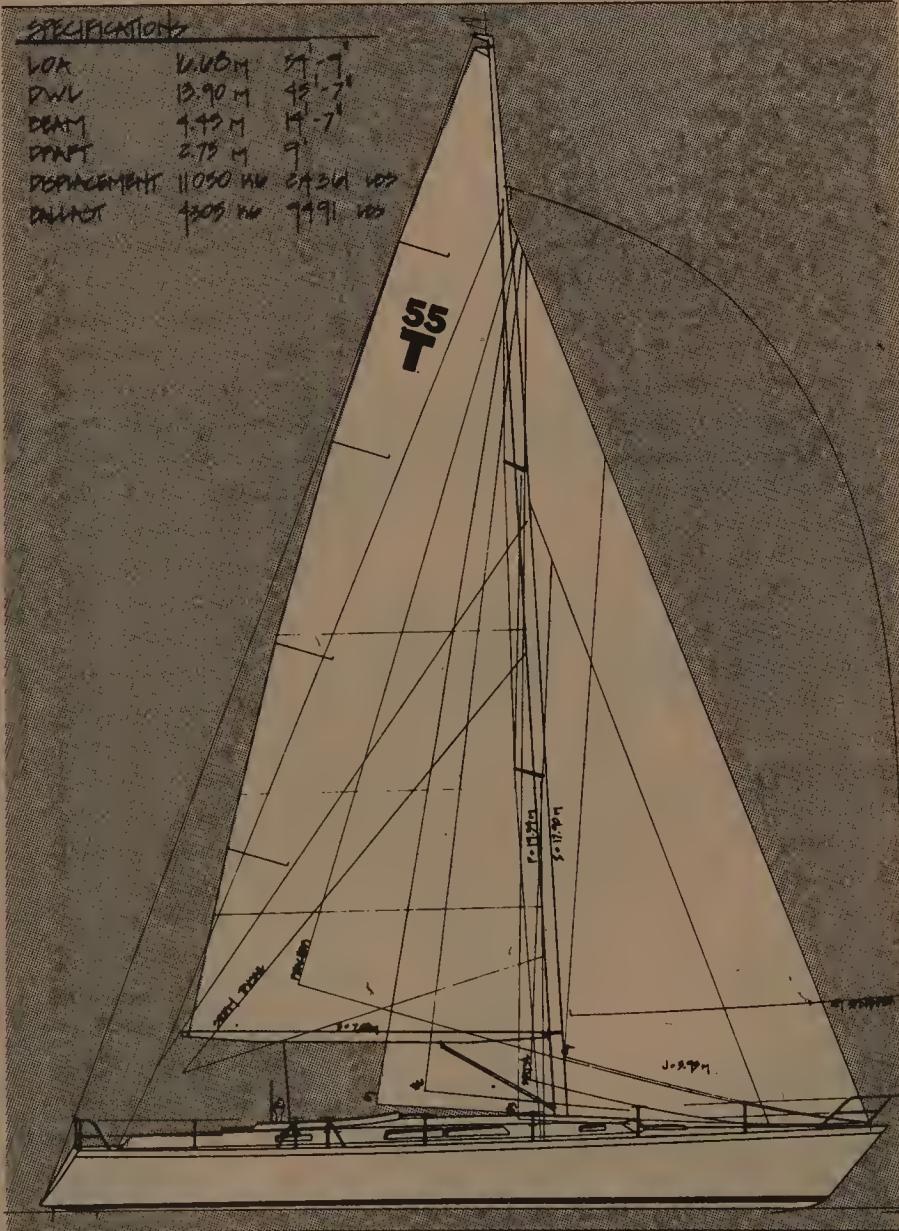


LATITUDE 38/RICHARD

## spellbound - cont'd

times to Hawaii and Tahiti. All this before he was 21. Commodore has made a career of sailing on recreational boats, and has been everywhere, known everyone, and done everything. He's even made a few lasting contributions to yacht design — for example, 'satellite' winch placement at the base of masts on racing boats.

Anyway, Commodore's been down in New Zealand supervising the construction of two Tompkins 55's. The first is for James Hill of San Francisco,



The just-launched Tompkins 55.

and will be named *Spellbound*. Built by Peter Sowman, it was scheduled to have gone in the water at McMullen and Wing's Westhaven yard in Auckland, New Zealand.

Based on a lifetime of experience sailing the ocean in recreational boats, Commodore believes the Tompkins 55 will prove to be the 'ultimate' cruiser. The boat was designed by Bruce Farr, and is a center cockpit variation of the Farr 52, *Zamazaan*. Commodore knew that boat well, having delivered it shorthanded from New Zealand to San Francisco, stopping only to help it win honors in the Clipper Cup, TransPac and Big Boat Series.

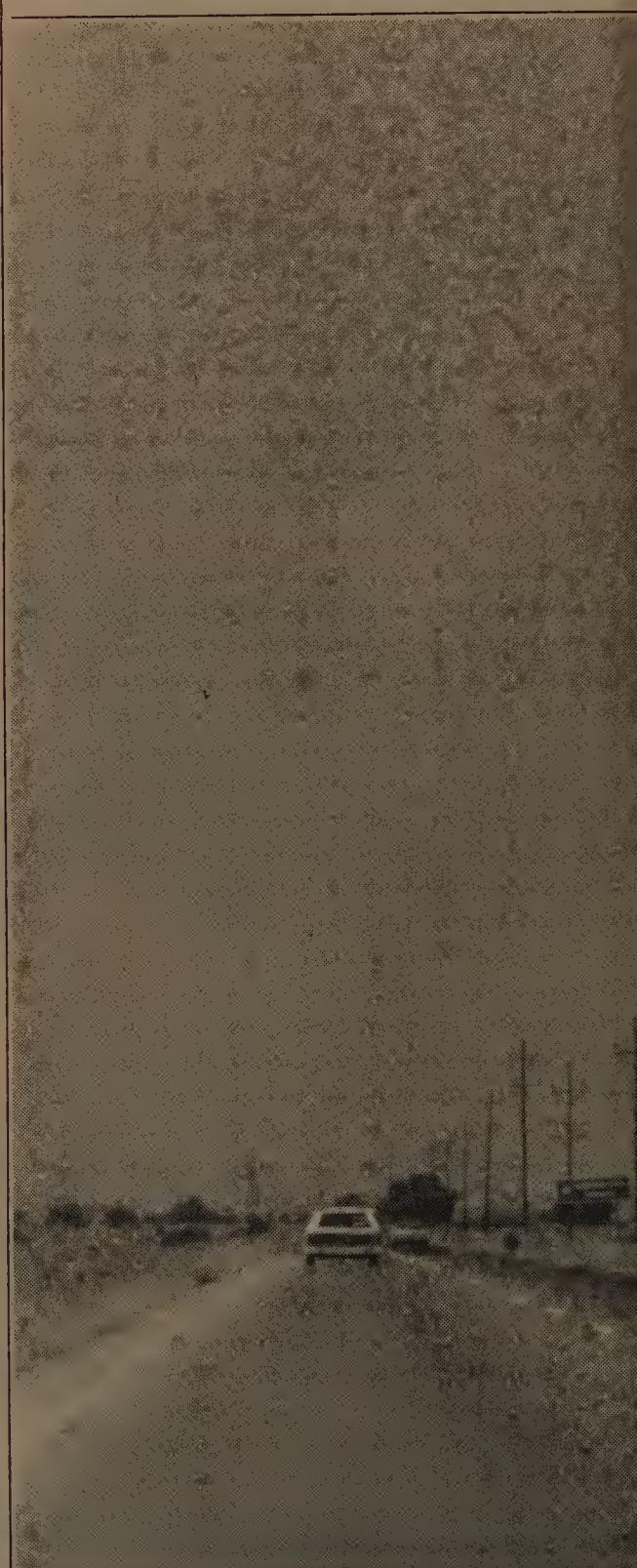
At 24,321 pounds displacement, this fractionally-rigged Tompkins 55 is very light but not ultralight. Commodore thinks the extra weight is necessary to make the boat weatherly, and having delivered *Zamazaan* from Hawaii to San Francisco in just eleven days, you've got to put some stock in it. The boat has a waterline of 45'7", a beam of 14'7", and draws nine feet.

Congratulations to both conceptualizer Tompkins and *Spellbound* owner James Hill.

## maybe they the long

The MORA Long Distance Race from San Francisco to San Diego started in early July. For most — but not all — entrants, it was all over about five days later.

We know that some entrants didn't complete the event until September 3, because on that day just a little north of King City we snapped the accompanying photograph.



## getting rid of the goods

### should call it duration race.

The boat on the trailer is Bob Wohleb's Sonoma 30, *Red Stripe*, which had been dismasted a little south of Point Sur during the Long Distance Race. Apparently it had been enjoying a two month Central California summer vacation in Morro Bay before being collected by agents for the owner, who had no idea they were being photographed.

Did you folks read about Bruce Perlowin in the papers last month? He's the 34-year-old gentleman who admits to have imported \$136 million of pot from Columbia and Thailand to California over the last ten years.

Perlowin was big on organization and planning, and thus probably would have done great in the corporate world. For example, he claims that before he started his operation he had a Berkeley research firm analyze every major dope bust in the previous ten years to look for a weak link in enforcement. The research revealed that the smuggler's greatest point of vulnerability was the entry point in the United States. Perlowin says he solved that problem by purchasing a 1000-ft concrete pier in Richmond that was in the radar shadow of the Richmond Bridge.

cont'd on next sightings page



## the goods - cont'd

In just one year, 1980, he admits to having brought in 125,000 pounds to Richmond. Part of the reason he was able to get away with it is that he had his own counter-intelligence unit that monitored the activities of Coast Guard vessels as well as kept track of FBI and DEA agents. He transported the goods using a fleet of nearly 100 vessels, including a 120-ft ocean-going tug, an 85-ft minesweeper and 29 60-ft barges.

Perlowin is now serving a 15 year sentence for racketeering.

It will be interesting to see if any of his old vessels will be used by the government or come up on the market soon. Late last year the Comprehensive Crime Control Act was passed, legislation which allows the government to confiscate valuables allegedly involved in dope trafficking. The government can then either keep the stuff or sell it. It's been reported that since the law passed in October, local drug agencies have already accumulated a fortune in goodies.

When we were over in Honolulu this July for the finish of the TransPac, the boat pictured at right was hauled out at Keehi Marine Center. It's the Ocean 71, *Ocean Love*, a fiberglass version of Cornelius Brunzyeel's great *Stormvogel*. This is the same model boat that William Buckley used in his sail across the Atlantic that was to be the basis for the worst sailing book ever written, *Atlantic High*.

The day we left Honolulu a notice appeared in the *Honolulu Advertiser* that *Ocean Love* would be auctioned off the following day by the U.S. Customs Service. Marshalls supervising the public inspection said the big ketch had been seized while at Wake Island because of an order of a South

cont'd on next sightings page

## endless

Thursday, September 5 the Bay Conservation and Development Commission held another public hearing in San Francisco on the BCDC Staff's proposal to severely regulate — if not ultimately eliminate — all liveaboards and houseboats on San Francisco Bay.

Once again virtually all public comment was against the Staff's recommendations. And once again there were so many people

## big boat

In last month's *Big Boat Series Preview*, the last paragraph read:

"Not that the Big Boat Series needs any more hype, but . . . it should be noted that this is one of San Francisco's unabashedly heterosexual events. A stroll down the dock before or after a race will confirm that statement . . ."

The sentiment expressed above was to have been edited out of the article, but due to an oversight was not.

To set the record straight, we do not think



**bummer**

lined up to speak against it that the Commission felt compelled to set aside yet another session for public comment. This was to have taken place on September 19.

A vote on the proposed regulations is scheduled for early October. No matter who wins this particular battle, it's certain that this seemingly endless and nonsensical war between this increasingly power-hungry bureaucracy and peoples' rights will rage on.

**retraction**

the Big Boat Series is — by any stretch of the imagination — one of the City's unabashedly heterosexual events. We don't think it has anything to do with sex at all — unless you're one who views every innocent peck on the cheek as the sign of an impending orgy.

The Big Boat Series has always been 100 percent about grand prix racing and to suggest anything otherwise is not only ridiculous, but an insult to all those who have organized, participated and watched this

cont'd on next sightings page



LATITUDE 38/RICHARD

**the goods - cont'd**

Carolina District Court relating the boat to a criminal investigation. Although the agent could not be certain, it was believed to be a property seizure made possible by the Comprehensive Crime Control Act.

There were lots of folks down for the public inspection. And why not, the Honolulu surveyor had appraised it at \$340,000 and the bidding was to start at \$50,000. The problem was that this veteran of the OSTAR and one leg of the first Whitbread Race was in deplorable condition and not worth half the price. The generator was gone, the aft cockpit had been modified with what looked like a chain-saw, the galley was a disaster, the hull and rails looked like they'd been damaged during the haul-out — the list was endless. We almost shed a tear for the bank when a man in uniform said they held paper on it to the tune of \$300,000.

When it came time to put up or shut up at the auction the next day, there were only three bidders: two individuals and the midwest bank that held the paper on it. The bidding was over in just minutes, with the bank taking it at \$175,000. Midwest banks must not know anything about ocean-going boats, because it would appear this would be the third time they got taken to the cleaners by the same vessel. They got screwed if they originally papered it for \$300,000, they got screwed when Customs seized it, and they got screwed again when they paid \$175,000 for the said remains hauled out at Keehi. Their only consolation is that unlike Perlwin, they won't have to pay for their mistakes by spending the best years of their lives behind bars.

**brando's boaters**

Remember the scene in "The Wild One" when someone asks motorcycle gang leader Marlon Brando what it is he's rebelling against and he answers, "What've you got?" That scene came immediately to mind when someone referred recently to San Francisco's Bay View Boat Club as "the motorcycle club of boating". Once you've seen one of their Monday Night Series races, both the nickname and the visual image fit perfectly.

Like Brando's gang, the BVBC is not particularly bothered by the fact that their races conform to few of the established traditions: About the only rule is that the person at the helm during the start and finish must be a club member. If the truth be known, everyone involved kind of prefers the loose, fun, non-



LATITUDE 38/JOHN

Starting line action off the Bay View Boat Club.

conformist feel of racing like they do — and who can fault them for that?

The series began earlier this year when the owner of a Falmouth Cutter challenged the owner of another old cutter to a race around Mission Rock buoy and back; loser buys the beer. It was so much fun that the next week they were back out there with a few more boats. "It's now degenerated to 18 or 20 boats," says member-to-be and official starter John Super.

The concept of a starting line came about mid-season. Most of the time there was a committee boat out there to start the boats, but sometimes it would follow the fleet around the course and not be there to finish anybody. They finally arranged a fixed starting line between the club flagpole and a buoy off its near Pier 54 location, but again sidestepped formal racing mores

cont'd on next sightings page

## brando's boaters - cont'd

by making it a crosswind start.

Handicapping only came into the picture a month or so ago. The racing wasn't as fun when the same people kept winning, so John Super has been trying to assign boats PHRF ratings. It's a formidable task. On any given Monday night, you can spot a Flying Dutchman, a Folkboat, an Islander Bahama, a boardsailor, a Pelican, a Farallon Clipper, a Falmouth Cutter, a 40-some-foot square-rigged Norwegian Trawler and six or eight other types of boats. The trawler currently rates 400, but as John watched it slowly disappear sideways with the ebb one recent Monday, he said, "It may have to go higher."

The entry fee is 5 cents, paid at the bar. The start is about 6:30. The course runs out to the Mission Rock buoy (YRA mark 31), down to a buoy off the San Francisco Boatworks and back to BVBC, a distance of about 2.5 miles. The winner gets a pitcher of beer. The start, first leg and finish are all right in front of the club, and the racers always have a big cheering section. It's a fun race and a fun group. The only thing that feels odd about it is walking outside into the parking area and seeing so many cars. Seems as though there should be at least one or two Harleys . . .

*Although it's not one of the glitzier clubs on the Bay, the Bay View Boat Club is no newcomer to the ranks. It's been at 489 China Basin Street in San Francisco — just up the street from the San Francisco Boat Works — since the early '60s. In addition to the Monday Night Series, the 227-member club has a full agenda of social events through the year, and enjoys full reciprocal privileges with other yacht clubs. For more, BVBC secretary Chris Bletsch encourages interested boaters to drop by. "We're a pretty friendly group," he says. The club's phone number is 788-9496.*

## dredging the san rafael canal

There is good news and bad news about the San Rafael Canal. First the good: due to the hard work of Rep. Barbara Boxer (D-Greenbrae), \$1 million was allocated in the 1985-1986 Federal budget for the Army Corps of Engineers to dredge the heavily silted San Rafael Canal. What makes the allocation even more impressive is that this was the only item included in the budget that was not recommended by President Reagan.

Now the bad: although the U.S. House of Representatives passed the budget, the Senate did not. In fact, the Senate went so far as to scratch the dredging funds for the two-mile long canal. Currently, the budget is sitting in a conference committee where representatives are discussing its pros and cons.

"We are asking people to write to their senators, either Senator Cranston or Wilson, to ask that they support reinstatement of the \$1 million for the dredging," says Jackie de Nevers, district director for Rep. Boxer. "It would be very beneficial for boaters to lobby at this time."

The proposed plan for the canal is actually a \$2 million, two year project. As soon as the budget is approved, the Corps will start dredging the mouth and lower reaches of the canal. The next year, the second million dollars will be used for dredging the canal itself.

The canal was last dredged in 1981, but the harsh winters of '82 and '83, coupled with the normal winter runoff, have made parts of the canal just about impossible for deep draft boats at low tide.

"This area falls under the authorization of the Army Corps of Engineers, Harbors and Rivers Act," says de Nevers from her San Rafael office. "Their budget was drastically cut, so they had to set priorities. They said the canal was used by shallow-draft vessels for recreation — and that received a low priority."

To show that the canal served a greater need, Rep. Boxer worked with San Rafael officials to come up with convincing statistics. They estimated that more than 40 businesses, including marinas, boat yards, yacht brokers and commercial fishermen, operate along the canal. They employ approximately

## retraction

world-renowned sailing event over the years. And we think "a stroll down the dock before or after any race will confirm" this

## first sun tea

"What are you doing laying out here in the sun?"

"Just charging my batteries, man, just topping them off."

If you do a lot of sailing or racing after dark or have gone cruising, you know rapidly you use up flashlight batteries. You could use the rechargeable kind, but in this 'time is money', go-go urban world, disposable batteries have been the only convenient way to go.

But according to a trade journal clipping sent to us by Buck Hook of Fair Oaks, there may be a better alternative. The clipping says

## - cont'd

statement.

We sincerely apologize for letting the paragraph slip through.

## - now sun batteries?

that the MJR Company of Phoenix is marketing nickel-cadmium D cell batteries — with built in solar panels! Once you've run the battery down you can set it out in the sunlight and it will charge at one-half the rate it would take by AC current. And just for good measure, you can recharge them with AC also.

Unfortunately it doesn't say how much the batteries cost or give the address of the company in Phoenix — nor did Buck say what trade journal the clipping was from. Anybody know where to track these batteries down? Anybody used them?

## dredging - cont'd

200 workers who earn about \$3.1 million annually. Boat sales alone reach \$7 million and generate \$42,000 in local sales tax annually.

Beyond these impressive statistics, the San Rafael Canal is a tranquil, pleasant and usually sunny and warm place to sail. If you want to help open it back up for boaters with any size vessel, write your Senators and tell them so.

Senator Pete Wilson or  
450 Golden Gate Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Senator Alan Cranston  
450 Golden Gate Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94102

— glenda ganny carroll

## a most reasonable plan

What we've got on the following page is a picture of something good, the Laurel Street roadstead. Unfortunately for Northern Californians, it's in San Diego Bay, not Richardson Bay.

For a couple of years officials down in San Diego considered what they ought to do with recreational boats moored or anchored in San Diego Bay. The number of boats — many of them derelicts or abandoned — had been proliferating in recent years. The result was that the best general anchorage

cont'd on next sightings page



## reasonable plan - cont'd

areas were not only inefficiently being used, but were beginning to fester as a safety hazard. For example, it didn't make any difference how expert you were about anchoring your boat if some jerk left his 60-ft half-sinking hulk abandoned 100 yards upwind of you hanging on 75-ft of 1/2-inch polypro line.

Recognizing this, the San Diego Unified Port District listened to various recommendations on what to do about the situation. The suggestions ranged from doing nothing at all to eliminating all long term anchoring in San Diego Bay. With a fair degree of dispatch, the Port District came up with a plan whereby eight different mooring areas would be established. The moorings would hold a total of 650 boats, several hundred more than were currently at anchor. Thus nobody was going to get kicked out. The moorings would be professionally installed and maintained. In addition, shoreside support facilities such as dinghy docks and restrooms would be forthcoming.

cont'd on next sightings page

## windsurfing saved my

Unless you are a blind, deaf hermit who ventures out of a cave in the hills only once a month for your braille version of *Latitude 38*, you are undoubtedly aware of the brush with eternity experienced by Ellen "Rickey" Berkowitz and Gail Schwartz. Those two women, you'll recall, drifted engineless and mostly foodless around the Indian Ocean for the better part of last month. Young American girls in peril always makes good press, and the two 26-year-olds couldn't have gotten more coverage if they'd found the lost ark. There were 40 reporters at their press conference in Djakarta alone.

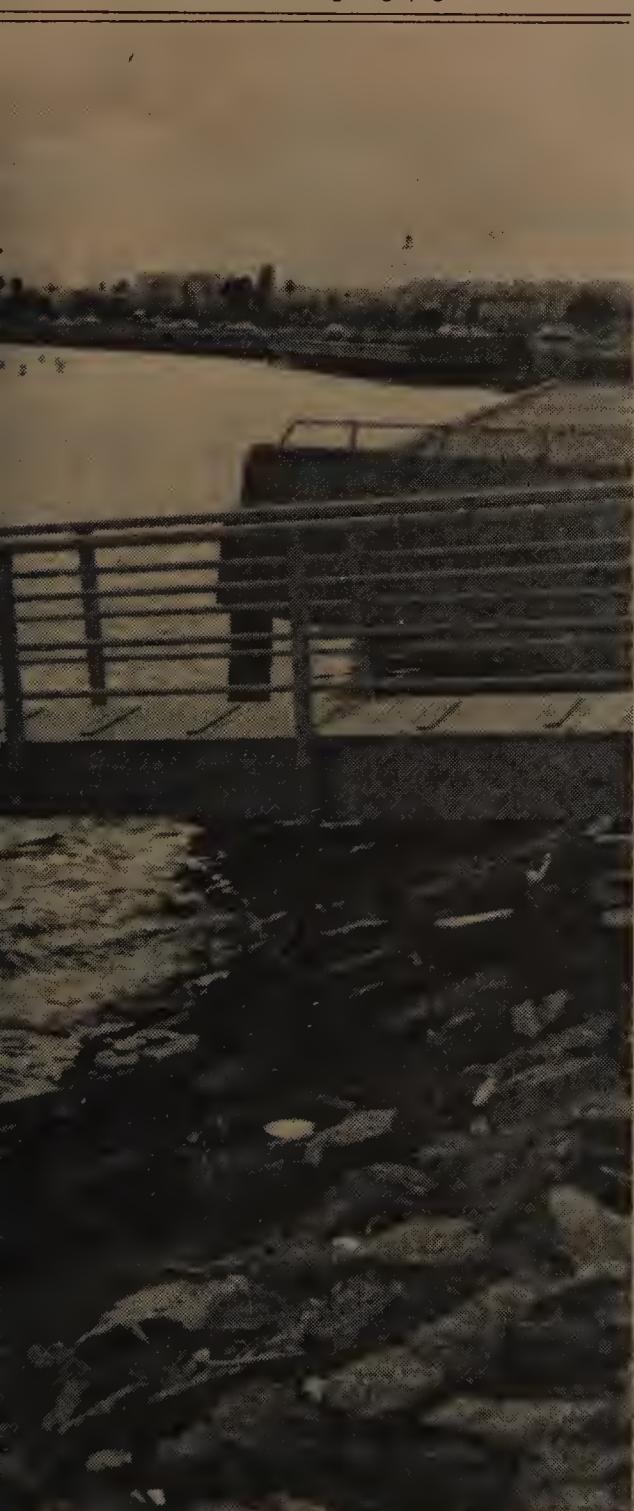
One of the most dwelt upon facets of the



## life - well , almost

ordeal to most reporters was how they survived the last 11 days on only rainwater and toothpaste. While that is pretty amazing, what nobody seemed to realize is that this may be the first instance in history where being a California girl may have saved someone's life, albeit indirectly. You see, Gail and Rickey realized that when the engine of the 16-foot powerboat died, they started drifting West. Although there was land to the west — Africa, to be exact — it was way to the west and they'd probably drift until Christmas before they hit it. They knew that the best way to go was back from whence

cont'd on next sightings page



LATITUDE 38/RICHARD

## reasonable plan - cont'd

The cost of such a mooring would be reasonable, \$30 a month. Such moorings would be open to all boats that were navigable, met the very basic safety requirements and were equipped with a proper marine sanitation device. And there is no prohibition about living aboard.

(In addition to the moorings, various 72-hour limit anchorages would still be in effect around the bay, and one general anchorage would be established in the southern part of the bay.)

The Laurel Street anchorage that you see here — the photo was taken just before the boats were allowed in — was the first such anchorage to be completed. It provides secure and well spaced mooring for 50 boats on a permanent basis (although moorings do have to be renewed each year). In addition 20 Med-style shore tie-ups had been set aside for commercial fishermen. The fishermen, however, didn't care for the facility, so the Port District has set these stern-ties aside for transient vessels.

Laurel Street has two dinghy docks as well as restrooms on shore. There's even a little off street parking and some landscaping. The transient boat fee is the same as at the San Diego Police Dock; a very reasonable \$5 a night for the first week and then \$10 a night for the next week. The time limit is 30 days. If you're headed south this winter, you might jot down this number, (619) 291-3900. It's the one you call for reservations.

Work is already well-underway on the second anchorage, this in the commercial basin near Kettenberg's. Because of the number of liveaboard boats that had to be displaced — they were packed tighter than sardines in a can — this was the most controversial site. Be that as it may, the 170 moorings here are expected to be completed sometime in November. Thirty to forty percent of these will be set aside for transients.

Naturally not everyone is pleased with the mooring and anchoring plan for San Diego Bay. Chris Frost at Downwind Marine objects to the concept of the Coast Guard turning all the general anchorages over to the Port District. When and if that happens, the only remaining open anchorage will be way down in the south bay. Frost says if the whole program is approved, there is nothing to stop the Port District from raising mooring fees to unreasonable levels. He would like to see a reduced size general anchorage remain off Shelter Island.

From our perspective, however, it seems like a most reasonable plan. Perhaps our view is colored from having to deal with the BCDC's attitude of no moorings, no anchor outs, no liveabards, no nothing for pollutin', public trust bustin' boaters.

## whitbread underway

The longest and wildest crewed yacht race on planet Earth, the Whitbread Around the World Race started at Portsmouth, England on September 28. The 27,000 mile course will take what was expected to be a strong 19 boat fleet to South Africa, Australia, and South America before finishing back at the original Portsmouth starting.

It's fairly miraculous that there ever was a second Whitbread. The first one, in 1973/74, featured particularly brutal conditions in the always rough Southern Ocean. A number of people were killed in that race, including one owner who was blasted from the helm by a ferocious wave and thrown overboard. The conditions were so bad it was impossible even contemplating a search for him.

Despite the horror of that first race and the very difficult conditions on the other two, many of this year's watch captains and crewmembers are veterans of previous races. A gentleman who has developed a substantial reputation as a result of having done all three of the races is 37-year old Kiwi, Peter Blake. He'll be running *Lion New Zealand* a 80-ft Ron Holland design. This boat is but one of seven maxi raters, of which three new ones came from the board of Bruce Farr. These include Digby Taylor's second Whitbread entry, *Enterprise New Zealand*, UBS Switzerland from the land-locked country of

cont'd on next sightings page

## whitbread - cont'd

the same name, and the only American entry, Padda Kuttel's *Atlantic Privateer*. Kuttel's boat started life as *Apple Macintosh* which is no big deal when you consider that Kuttel was a South African before moving to Florida recently.

For some reason French folk-hero Eric Taberly will be sailing a Belgian entry, *Cote d'Or*. The design came from the hot boards of Joubert/Nivelt and at 83-ft is the largest of the maxis. It, however, is not the only entry sponsored by a chocolate company. Confection freaks will also be pulling for *Fazer Finland*, a stripped out Swan 65.

The two other maxi entries are *Canada Maritime* and *Drum England*. The former is a 77-ft Alan Gurney design that is the only entry to have done all the Whitbreads to date. She be under the command of Bob Salmon, who is best known to *Latitude 38* readers as being the organizer of the Mini-Transat; a transatlantic race for boats no more than 20-ft in length. What's he doing in a maxi? Rock star Simon le Bon's entry is also 77-ft, but was designed by Ron Holland. As we went to press her status is still a bit iffy; as noted last month she lost her keel — and le Bon nearly lost his life — in this year's storm-tossed Fastnet Race.

The most unusual entry this time comes from Switzerland, the Swan 57 *Shadow of Switzerland*. There's no sponsorship here, she's being campaigned by Otto and Nora Zehender-Mueller, a couple of physicians who have obviously had enough of the Swiss Alps. Perhaps that isn't the most unusual entry, for the Frers 63, *Campaigna* will be sailed by the Whitbread's first-ever all woman crew. Miranda Delmar-Morgan, 30 years old, heads a group of women sailors from England, Scandinavia, Japan, France and America. As *Kriter IX* the boat took fourth in the last Whitbread; wouldn't it be great if it could do even better this year?

Other entries in the race go down in size to as small as 50-ft.

Always a great race for generating publicity — particularly in Europe — this year's race will attract far more attention than ever. The presence of le Bon's boat is one reason, but the primary one is that the boat's will be equipped with Argos satellite tracking systems. Thus the various positions will be known at all times. In fact you can get your own 24 hour updates by calling Portsmouth (0705) 864422. Be advised, however, it's not only a toll call, it's a Transatlantic call.

## locke, the titanic and the march of progress

If you've been following the news about the discovery of the *Titanic* with as much interest as we have, you've probably formulated some opinions of your own regarding indefinite plans to raise the ill-fated liner from its watery grave. Researchers who found the elusive wreck 13,000 feet under the Atlantic dismiss such plans as ridiculous, which they probably are, but why spoil the beauty of a proposition with the logic of it? Just what could we expect if the *Titanic* were somehow raised, renovated and reopened as a tourist attraction?

Well, for starters, a field day, or probably a field year, for the media. We would see so much of the *Titanic* on the covers of magazines and on TV documentaries that we would probably know the ship better than her designers. To help underwrite the phenomenal amount of money for the undertaking, fund-raising items such as 'Raise the Big T' t-shirts, caps, buttons, gum, flags, jackets and so on would start to appear. Mick and Tina would probably do a benefit concert. *National Geographic* and *60 Minutes* would produce special features. Johnny Carson would tell *Titanic* jokes.

Five to ten years down the road, after the furor had worn off and all the 'mysteries' were solved, the final resting place of 1,500 souls would be in trouble. The City of New York (or whatever other city ended up with the ship) would be deep in litigation with the port authority over whether the permanently docked display should be taxed as a building or as a ship. *Titanic*

## saved my

they'd come, northeast toward the island of Java.

So Schwartz, using knowledge gained from windsurfing near her Palo Alto home, whipped out her Swiss Army knife and rigged a mast and sail out of a 14-foot bamboo pole and a poncho, stepping the rig into a gas can full of water. Fortunately, there was a compass aboard and the wind stayed steady from the south. Twenty-one days after losing their engine (and five days after



## life - cont'd

the Indonesian government presumed them drowned), the two women and the two Indonesian crewmen of the boat were found by fishermen and brought to the harbor-master at Binthuan, Sumatra. The moral of the story? People who ride small motorboats near Java would do well to know boardsailing. Or better yet, people who go out with Indonesian powerboaters should bring a spare set of spark plugs and an engine manual.

## locke/titanic - cont'd

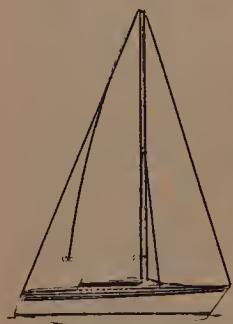
burgers, sold aboard, would be found to contain lethal levels of styrene from all the plastic and formica installed aboard, and the last of the 'Dodge the Iceberg' videos would be wrecked by a punker to make room for more graffiti. Even the large, glass-enclosed 'Gash room' which proudly displayed the fatal 300-foot rip that sank the ship in 1912, would be deemed too violence-oriented for children by MASS — Mothers Against Ship Sinkings — who would lobby to have the hole made smaller and those jagged edges filed smooth. Entangled in court battles and losing money, the ship would close down, be towed to Jersey, serve for a time as a refuge for homeless rapists, and finally be bought by Gillette, scrapped and made into disposable shaver

cont'd on next sightings page



LATITUDE 38/JOHN

# "WE'VE GOT YOUR



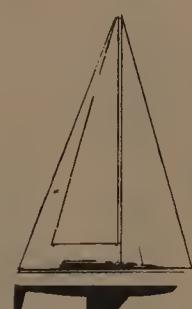
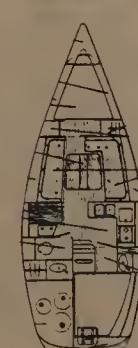
Jeaneau 32



Jeaneau 39



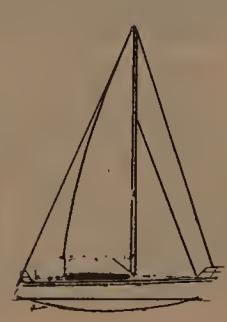
Jeaneau 34



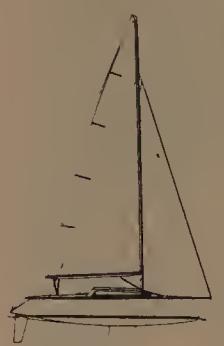
Jeaneau 41



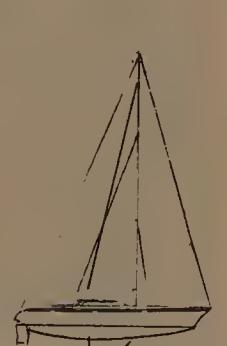
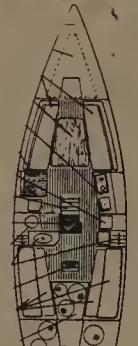
Jeaneau 36



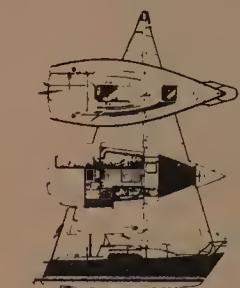
Jeaneau 45



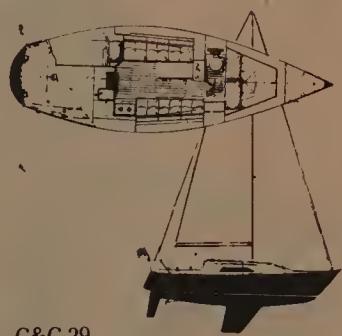
Jeaneau 37



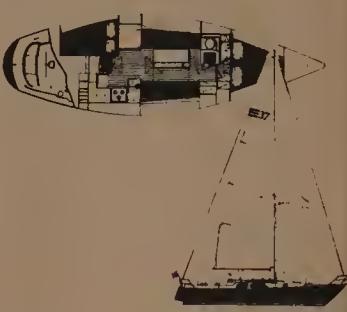
Jeaneau 48



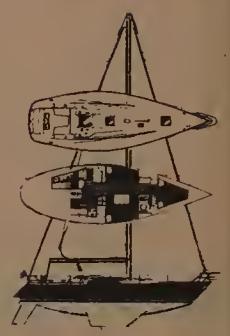
C&C 27



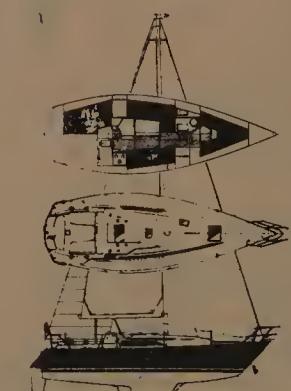
C&C 29



C&C 37



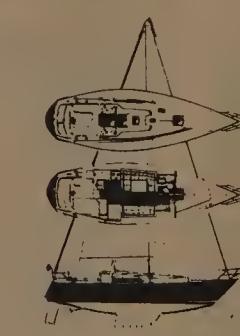
C&C 41



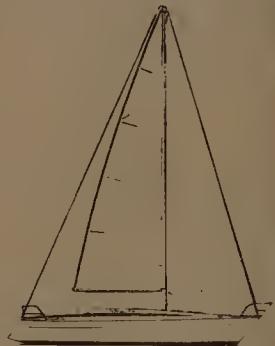
C&C 33



C&C 43



C&C 35



Grand Soleil 35



Pearson 28



Pearson 303



Pearson 33

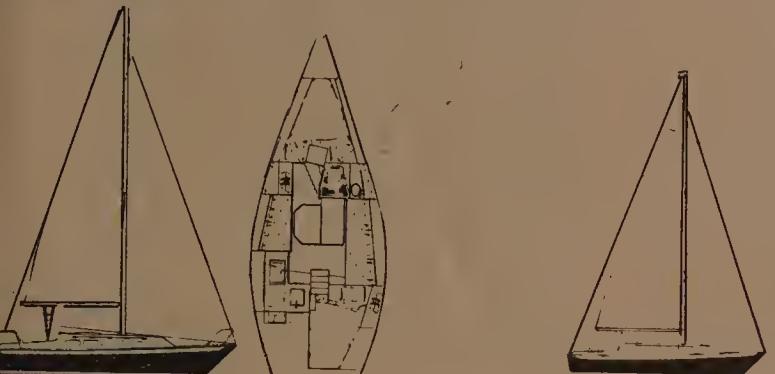


Pearson 34

# BOAT"

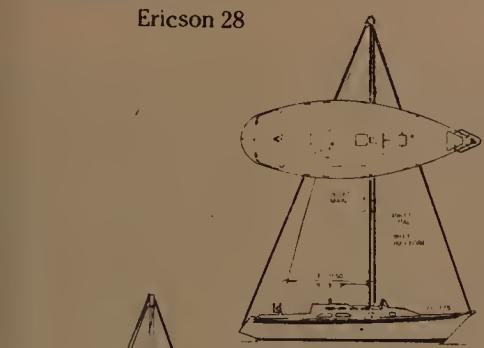
**NOR CAL**  
YACHTS

2415 Mariner Square Drive  
Alameda, CA 94501  
(415) 528-SAIL

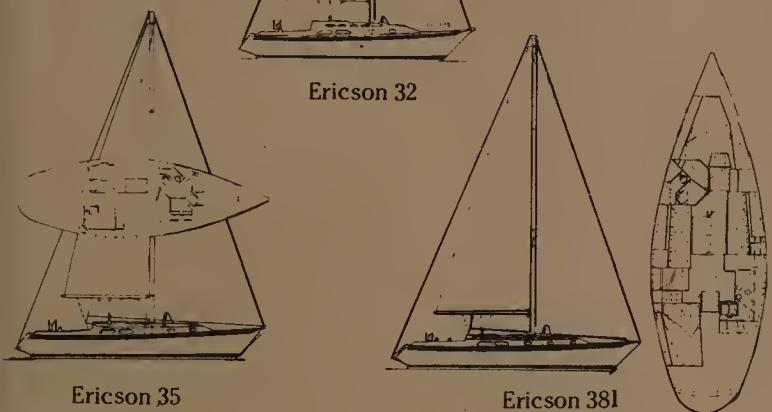


Ericson 28

Ericson 30

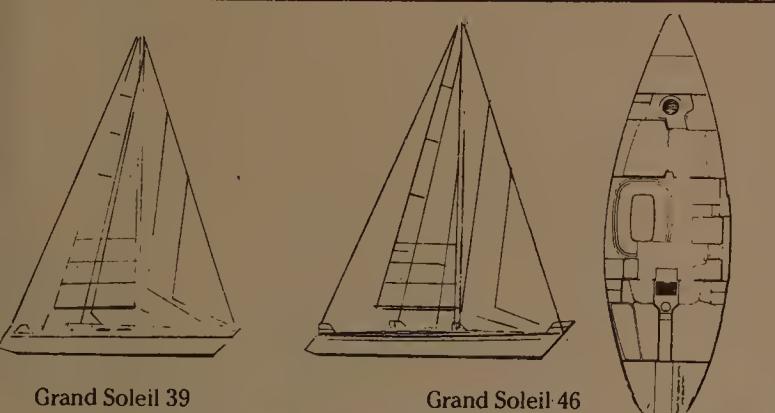


Ericson 32



Ericson 35

Ericson 381



Grand Soleil 39

Grand Soleil 46

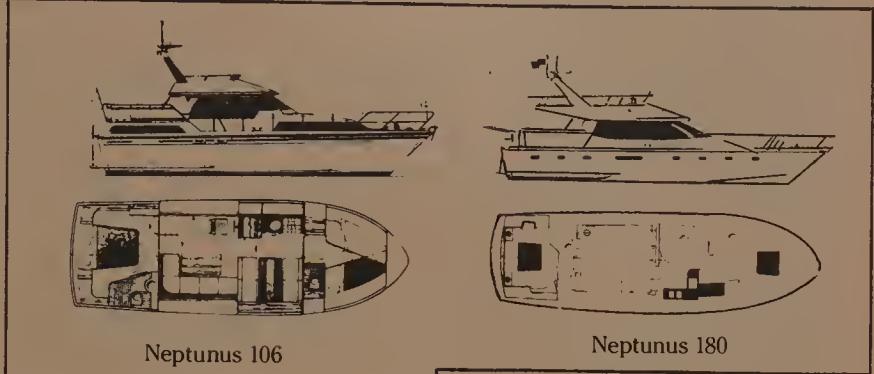


Pearson 36

Pearson 385

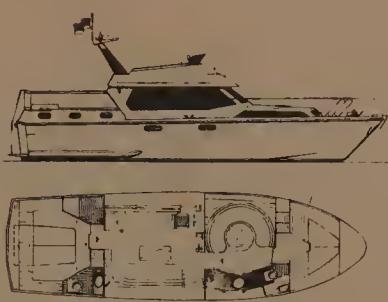
Pearson 386

Pearson 422



Neptunus 106

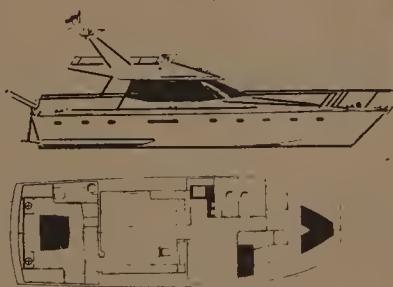
Neptunus 180



Neptunus 133



Neptunus 140



Neptunus 155

## EXPERIENCED YACHTS

POWER RIG PRICE

|    |                     |    |     |         |
|----|---------------------|----|-----|---------|
| 21 | San Juan w/ Trailer | OB | S   | 6,995   |
| 24 | J Boats             | OB | S   | 13,950  |
| 25 | Cal                 | OB | S   | 7,500   |
| 25 | Ericson             | SD | D   | 24,500  |
| 25 | Freedom             | OB | CAT | 25,995  |
| 25 | O'Day (Fixed Keel)  | OB | S   | 15,500  |
| 26 | Pearson Weekender   | OB | S   | 11,950  |
| 27 | Cal 2-27            | SD | S   | 20,950  |
| 27 | Catalina            | SG | S   | 14,950  |
| 27 | Coronado            | SD | S   | 11,950  |
| 27 | Newport             | SG | S   | 14,950  |
| 27 | O'Day               | SD | S   | 18,950  |
| 27 | Santana             | SG | S   | 17,500  |
| 28 | Pearson             | SG | S   | 31,500  |
| 29 | Seafarer            | OB | S   | 13,950  |
| 32 | Pearson 323         | SD | S   | 54,950  |
| 32 | Pearson 323         | SD | S   | 55,000  |
| 33 | US Yachts           | SD | S   | 37,500  |
| 34 | C&C                 | SD | S   | 69,500  |
| 34 | Pearson             | SD | S   | 79,500  |
| 35 | Ericson             | SD | S   | 54,950  |
| 36 | Pearson 365         | SD | K   | 51,950  |
| 36 | Pearson 365         | SD | K   | 69,950  |
| 36 | Pearson 367         | SD | C   | 82,500  |
| 36 | Pearson Pilothouse  | SD | S   | 79,500  |
| 36 | S2                  | SD | S   | 64,950  |
| 37 | Irwin               | SD | G   | 63,995  |
| 38 | Ericson             | SD | S   | 112,995 |
| 42 | Pearson 424         | SD | K   | 109,950 |
| 43 | Gulfstar            | SD | S   | 99,500  |
| 44 | CSY                 | SD | C   | 140,000 |
| 50 | Gulfstar            | SD | K   | 175,000 |

## locke/titanic - cont'd

blades. End of story.

Well, it might not really be all that bad, but you have to wonder sometimes at what is generally considered progress.

Another ghost-filled place that, logic or no, is slated to go under the developer's pen is the tiny town of Locke, the Delta's picturesque Chinatown just up the Sacramento River from Walnut Grove. First inhabited by Chinese immigrants in 1915 (which makes it only three years younger than the *Titanic*) Locke in its heyday in the 30's was sin city north: a place of cathouses, gambling parlors, opium dens and a reputation that makes Las Vegas look like a convent. Today, the two dozen or so elderly Chinese that still live there sit silently on benches or balconies and wonder at the up to 10,000 tourists a month that throng the 100-yard long main street during the summer. They wonder, as well, about what the future holds for the sun-bleached little slice of history in which they live.

cont'd on next sightings page

## the mid-winters

To some sailors the approach of winter elicits fantasies of mountains, snow and ice. They pretty much hang up their foulies by late November in favor of skis, poles and parkas. However the majority of sailors — ourselves included — suffer from *chillitis*, a severe hatred of the cold, marked by a particular aversion to ice not floating in a sea of rum. Fortunately for the majority of us there is mid-winter racing to satisfy our social and recreational needs.

As has been the case for many years now, there are four major mid-winter racing series on San Francisco Bay and one for small boats.



## approacheth

The Metro YC.

The Metropolitan YC of Oakland puts on perhaps the most well-attended mid-winter series. The races are held on the Berkeley Circle, which means they are perhaps the least-current affected races of the season. The Metro races will be held on the second Saturday and Sunday of November, December, January and February. Although it won't be determined until later, one of the days each month will be set aside for one-design racing and the other day for handicap racing.

cont'd on next sightings page

## locke/titanic - cont'd

Dorothy O'Malia, a 69-year-old Sacramento astrologer/playwright heads a San Jose group that is paying \$3 million for 500 waterfront acres, which includes Locke. Plans are to restore and revive the sleepy little village and add two golf courses, a marina, boutiques, restaurants, bars, a bed and breakfast and other businesses that will attract even more tourists. The few businesses currently operating include a museum, a couple of art galleries, a general store, an acupressure treatment office, two gift shops open only on weekends and Al the Wop's restaurant/bar, something of a legend in its own right.

It won't be the first time such plans have been proposed. And in all fairness, the latest developer's plans are much more benevolent than those of the previous owner, Asian City Development. They bought the property in 1977 for \$700,000 and had plans to turn the property into "a Chinese Disneyland" as one resident put it. And in further fairness, Locke needs help. It looks as though the ramshackle buildings all along main street might collapse like dominoes in a high wind, and we don't even want to think about what an errant match might do. But stabilization has a better ring to our ears than renovation. So does respect for the wishes of the few residents that remain. Locke is as valuable and delicate a time capsule as the *Titanic* and slicking it up until it resembles an early Chinese settlement about as much as Knott's Berry Farm resembles a farm seems the height of blasphemy. You want amusement park fun, drive 30 minutes to the soon-to-open Marine World in Vallejo. You want a unique slice of history, visit Locke, but do it soon, before progress comes.

## support for the challenge

On September 10, the commodores and flag officers from 17 Northern California yacht clubs gathered at the St. Francis YC for a historic event. The Commodores Challenge Dinner was held to salute the St. Francis Golden Gate Challenge, and to officially launch the campaign within the yachting community to recapture the America's Cup and bring it back to a new home: San Francisco Bay.

During the evening's festivities, the 65 guests and their families learned that the challenge has already gained the support and help of many groups and individuals, among them 49ers coach Bill Walsh and San Francisco Mayor Dianne Feinstein. Mayor Feinstein is currently encouraging additional support from other Bay Area Mayors: A win could mean a financial shot in the arm for the Bay Area economy to the tune of \$1.8 billion.

As we all know, though, you have to spend money to make money. Challenge General Manager Ron Young outlined strategy for raising the \$10 million needed for the assault on the olde mug, and showed a lively video used in eliciting support. Another key area of interest during the outline of the campaign's goals and progress was the status of the first 12-meter presently under construction at Stephens Marine in Stockton. The first of two boats to be built, the "evolutionary" design is scheduled to be in the water either this month or next.

St. Francis YC Commodore Ed Brovelli, Jr., host of the dinner, introduced the Challenge's sailing coordinator, Tom Blackaller, who proposed a rousing toast to the success of the challenge. Key syndicate members were also introduced, including Chairman Bob Scott, Vice Chairman Bob Cole, Founder Virgil Casselli and Honorary Chairman Cyril Magnin, who got a standing ovation for his help in carrying the Challenge message to the business community and private sector.

PICYA Commodore Doug Faulkner closed the program with a toast to victory at sea. That was followed by a rousing and unified "battle cry." All left committed to making this Northern California effort a real "People's Challenge." The message is clear: together we can make the Golden Gate Challenge greater than any other America's Cup endeavor — anywhere.

— judith rich

## plastic classics

Once derisorily referred to as 'Tupperware boats' or 'clorox bottles', the fiberglass boats of the 60's are now classics. At least that's the conclusion you'd have to draw from the Plastic Classic Regatta, Concours d'Elegance, and Marine Flea Market to be held Saturday, October 26 in San Francisco. The event, a combined effort of the Half Moon Bay YC and the Islander Bahama Fleet, will be centered at San Francisco Boatworks and the Ramp Restaurant at the foot of Mariposa Street in the City.

It's only fitting that the first 'plastic boat concours' in the country — at least to our knowledge — be held here in San Francisco Bay, for it is here that recreational fiberglass boats got their start. The *Bounty II*, a 41-ft Phil Rhodes design, was the very first back in the late '50s. Built at Schoonmaker Point in Sausalito almost entirely of 'unnatural' materials such as fiberglass, formica, aluminum and rubber, it was manufactured first by Coleman Plastics, then Aero-Marine and finally Pearson Yachts, the latter a fiberglass pioneer on the east coast. Besides the *Bounty II*, Aero Marine built a little 26-footer that had the innovative feature of a sliding cabin house, an idea that never caught on.



JOHN SUPER

Three of the originals — a Cal 25, Pearson Ariel and Islander Bahama — out tuning up for the Plastic Classic.

Plastic boats were not exactly welcomed with open arms by more tradition-bound sailors. For one thing they didn't require the skill and knowledge to own that a wood boat did. Consequently, just about anyone could own a fiberglass boat, and during the mid-60's it seemed like just about everybody bought one. This included hordes of people who knew little if anything about the sea or sailing; hordes who offended the generally more seasoned and knowledgeable wooden boat owners who were accustomed to — if not devoted to — countless hours of physical labor keeping their boats in tip top shape. But as we all know today, fiberglass boats have pretty much taken over the mass market.

For those of you who don't remember or weren't around for the first plastic boats, some of the early names in addition to those mentioned above include Wayfarer/Islander, Cal, Columbia, Coronado, Bristol, Yankee, Day, Ranger, Schock, Newport, and Tartan.

## mexican shakedown

As always during a natural disaster, the reports coming out of Mexico in the aftermath of the earthquakes that country experienced in mid-September are sporadic and — at our press time — not entirely reliable. The only sure things are that this is one of the most devastating disasters that country has ever known. Thousands are dead, hundreds of thousands are homeless and

cont'd on next sightings page

## mid-winters

The series is open to anyone with an SYRA or YRA type boat. You should be aware, however, that sometimes deep draft boats have run aground on some parts of the courses during low tide. For entry forms, call Kitty James at the YRA office: 771-9500

### *The Golden Gate YC.*

The Golden Gate YC has always claimed that their cityfront course locations usually mean they get the best of whatever fickle winter winds might be available. If they say so, we'll believe it.

Their Manuel Fagundes Seaweed Soup mid-winter series will be held on the last Sunday of November, December, January and February. You must belong to a YRA-member yacht club to enter and you'd darn well better have a good anchor on board. Those cityfront tides can sweep you right out the Gate. Like the Metro YC, everyone is invited to the yacht club before and after the races. Call Kitty at 771-9500 for entry forms.

### *The Sausalito Cruising Club.*

The Sausalito Cruising Club will have their mid-winter races on the last Saturday of November, December, January, February and March. The races are open to everyone with YRA type boats. Call Don Chandler at 495-6506 or Kitty at 771-9500 for entry forms.

### *The Corinthian YC.*

The Corinthian YC made a dramatic change in their mid-winter format last year. Instead of having one race per month, they held two separate two-day regattas. A huge success, they'll use the same format this year. What everyone seemed to like about the two-day regattas is that they gave everyone a chance to meet their competitors in person — something that's all too rare on the Bay.

## junior

Lots of people say good things about the St. Francis YC's annual Junior Racing Clinic, and there are bound to be more accolades this year. Dinghy sailor extraordinaire Russ Sylvestri will host the clinic this time around. As one of the top Laser sailors in the world, he'll be out showing the kids how to blow the doors off mom, dad and most of the rest of us mortals over the two-day event.

The program is open to all juniors between the ages of 13 and 19, regardless of

creative

## - cont'd

Race dates will be January 18 & 19, and then again on February 15 & 16. These are separate regattas and not scored together. Entries are invited to bring their boats over to the club to raft up and spend the night at the club. On Saturday night there will be \$8 buffet dinners followed by dancing to DJ-controlled music. The dinner/dances attracted about 150 both times last year; the folks who went home early missed a very good time.

There will be one design racing, probably for Etchells, Cal 20's, Santana 22's, Tritons and any other class that can get five or more boats together. And naturally they'll be handicap racing also. Contact the Corinthian YC at 435-4771 for entry information.

### The Richmond YC

In addition to the 'big boat' mid-winters, the Richmond YC has a 'small boat' mid-winter open to everyone. All Small Boat Racing Association boats are welcome to race on December 1, December 29, January 26 and February 23. Call 237-2821 for entry forms and details.

Mid-winter racing, no matter where and what you do it, can be unpredictable. Usually the wind is light, but it can blow like hell, too. Some days it's freezing cold, others it's almost balmy. You pay your entry fee and you take your chances.

Mid-winter racing is more casual than at other times of the year, and because of the majority of light wind days it's usually a great occasion to break in new crew or invite non-sailing friends along. Insist, however, that everyone have sufficient warm clothing. Staying warm in the winter can be more than a matter of comfort; it can be a matter of health.

See ya out there!

## racing clinic

yacht club affiliation. Applicants must have at least intermediate sailing skills, a Laser, a life jacket and appropriate foul weather gear. The \$15 fee includes dinner Friday night and a box lunch Saturday. Following the clinic on Sunday, the St. Francis will hold its annual Junior Interclub Regatta.

The Junior Racing Clinic was over-subscribed last year, so you're urged to get your reservation in promptly. Dean Dietrich at 781-4200(W)/567-2370(H) can get you going.

gray space

## shakedown - cont'd

the damage to property is incalculable. Mexico City would be only slightly worse off if somebody had dropped a nuclear bomb on it. At this writing, the machinery of aid from the Salvation Army, Red Cross and other U.S. Agencies is just starting into motion, and we encourage anyone with the means to lend what support you can.

We have not yet received reports from any early season cruisers in the area — the mails are undoubtedly as screwed up as the phone, gas, water and other systems — but promise to commit those reports to print as soon as we receive any.

On the subject of maritime involvement, and to illustrate the state of communications coming out of Mexico, the venerable UPI (United Press International) recently released a wire item attributed to the director of Spain's special fishing radio link, whatever that is. He reported, apparently via a radio contact with a Mexican Tuna boat, 20 meter (about 65-foot) waves, and shortwave reports from Mexican and Salvadoran Navy vessels that five merchant ships and four fishing boats were missing in the area 135 miles West of Acapulco. That's right near the epicenter of the first big quake of last month.

On the basis of this information, the U.S. Coast Guard sent a search and rescue plane to Acapulco and thence out to sea to search the area. After a 12-hour search, the plane failed to turn up a single piece of incriminating flotsam for even one wreck, much less nine. The plane flew home the next day.

A final item came from a reader who called in to ask if anybody here knew what effect earthquakes had or have on yachts. Other than evoking the image of a whole anchorage full of boats tumbling down the face of a 400-foot tsunami, we didn't have the slightest idea. Then one of the more lucid members of the staff remembered reading something on the subject, pulled a book off the shelf and turned right to the reference. How do people do that? The following excerpt is from Captain John Rains' book, *Cruising Ports: California to Florida Via Panama*.

Shortly after 0500, March 14, 1979, I was on watch enjoying the predawn quiet and the moonset north of Zihuatanejo, our destination. I was concerned because the fuel indicator read near zero, but did not want to disturb the sleeping crew to refuel from our deck tanks. Suddenly a low rumbling sound began; the boat shook violently fore and aft. A quick check of the fathometer and chart confirmed that we had not gone aground. I assumed that the engine was vibrating violently due to a fuel shortage so I pulled on the kill switch and waited for what seemed like a long time for the engine to die. Then suddenly all was quiet and I was drifting on a tranquil sea. The crew awakened and we began filling the tank from the jerry jugs.

A few minutes later I received a call from my escort vessel, a Mexican Coast Guard ship (I was delivering the president of Mexico's yacht). Earthquake! 7.9 on the Richter scale had its epicenter near our location at sea. The Coast Guard Captain thought he had grounded, and spent those trying moments staring in disbelief at the depth-sounder.

Tremor-caused landslides draped the steep slopes surrounding the entrance to the bay. We learned that all the water in the bay had washed out, leaving boats sitting on the bottom of the bay. It had happened so slowly that it caused little damage. Nearby Ixtapa, a resort community, suffered damage to the high-rise structures. A great deal of plaster had fallen, and cracks scarred many buildings.

As we said, as soon as we receive any reports from cruisers on this most recent set of quakes, we'll be sure to include them in the next issue. In the meantime, if anyone else has experienced an earthquake while aboard, drop us a line. Let us know: if you felt it; what it felt like; what the boat was doing; what the water was doing; and any other remembrances you have. Then answer this question: if a big quake ever hit San Francisco again, would you consider it safer to be on your boat in the Bay, or on dry land?



## COMPLETE RIGGING SERVICE

"We Specialize  
In Solving  
Your  
Rigging Problems"

### HARDWARE HEADQUARTERS

- SOUTH COAST
- MARINER / HARKEN
- ROLEDGE
- CANOR PLAREX
- BRENTON REEF  
PILE JACKETS
- HORSESHOE LIFE RINGS
- MERRIMAN BROTHERS
- RONSTAN
- Z-SPAR PAINTS
- TOP-SIDER
- CNG REFILLS
- FLOAT-COATS
- USCG APPROVED

We're As Near As Your Phone

**RICHMOND** *yacht* SERVICE

351 Brickyard Cove Road, Pt. Richmond, CA  
Call Richard Weirick (415) 234-6959



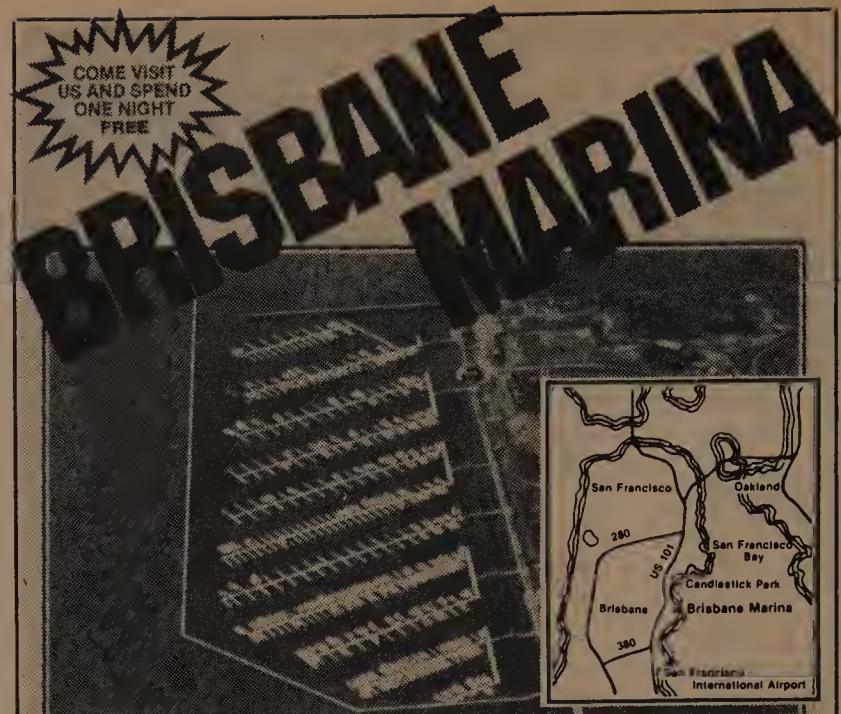
Another 73-ft Alden  
schooner now under  
construction. Stop by  
and have a look!

Our new facilities on the Monterey Bay  
Academy Campus are ideal for custom boat  
building. C&B Marine Cold-Molding Masters.

**C & B**  
**MARINE**  
CUSTOM BOATBUILDERS

Builders of the Tiffany Jayne

Our New Mailing Address:  
410 Escalona Drive  
Capitola, CA 95010  
(408) 722-6276



### COME INSPECT OUR NEW MARINA

- PRIVATE RESTROOMS/SHOWERS
- IMMEDIATE SAILING BEYOND CHANNEL MARKERS
- FREEWAY ENTRANCE FROM HWY 101
- DEEP WELL MARKED ENTRANCE
- NEWLY DEVELOPED YACHT CLUB



- PROTECTED WATERS, NO SURGE
- ALL CONCRETE DOCKS AND BREAKWATER
- LOCKED SECURITY GATES
- AMPLE PARKING
- 12 MIN. FROM DOWNTOWN SAN FRANCISCO

IMMEDIATE SLIP AVAILABILITY FROM 30 FEET TO 66 FEET  
Radio Call Sign WHW-216, Ch. 16 VHF, 8:30-4:30 p.m., 7 days

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OUR  
HARBOR MASTERS OFFICE  
(415) 583-6975



Chris And Linda  
· Eagerly  
Waiting To  
Serve You  
(Isn't Racing Hell!)

### SAN DIEGO'S CRUISING CENTER

We've Been There.  
We Have The Experience And Gear  
To Fill All Of Your Cruising Needs.

NEW & USED MARINE HARDWARE  
Open Mon-Fri 8:30 to 5:00; Sat 9:00 to 5:00  
32°43'22" N  
117°13'98" W

2733 Shelter Island Dr.  
San Diego, Ca. 92106 We're Downwind Of You (619) 224-2733

# FACTORY *DIRECT*

*The best values available*

IN LOW OVERHEAD EMERYVILLE

**WEATHERFORD**  
— **BMW** —

5903 East Bay Park, Emeryville



415/654-8280

*Contact Overseas Managers Frances  
and Donna directly at 654-6167*

# 1985 ST. FRANCIS

Somebody get the Big Boat Series a glass of champagne! Born in 1964 — the year in which Jim Wilhite won with *Athene* — she's now 21, the legal age to imbibe. A class act from the very beginning, here's looking at her for all the great years of racing.

Like all things that have become great, the St. Francis Big Boat Series has evolved over the years. She's grown increasingly popular, to the extent that the original St. Francis Perpetual Trophy had to be augmented with a City of San Francisco Perpetual in 1968, a Richard Rheem Perpetual in 1972, a Keefe-Kilborn Perpetual in 1976, and most recently an Atlantic Perpetual in 1979 — all to accommodate increasing entries. Fifty-nine boats, for example, entered this year. A more recent change was the increase in the number of races from four to five. But even more important than the increase in numbers, the quality of the racing and the entire event has dramatically risen also.

This year's changes were relatively minor. Beck's beer jumped to \$2.50 a bottle and the buffet dinners were up to \$8. Of more significance to the competition was the fact that the traditional 3 p.m. start of the Wednesday 'businessman's special' was moved up to the 1 p.m. starting time of the other four races. This was not particularly to the liking of those who enjoy the series for the spectating and socializing. For one thing it meant they'd miss almost all the race unless they split from work; secondly, it meant there'd be less time for the young women to get all decked out prior to making their grand appearance at the club — as had long been a Wednesday tradition.

So what was behind the starting time

change? Simply to making the racing more fair. In past years the late start has meant afternoon breezes sometimes faded for some boats on some areas of the course, making the Wednesday races something of a crap shoot. On many occasions the late starting boats also had to finish in darkness — another potential disadvantage. Deciding that the Big Boat Series was first and foremost a grand prix racing event and not a social event, the St. Francis YC did away with the 3 p.m. start. At least some people have their priorities straight.

The other big change was in the area of crowd control. Because of limited facilities, each year the club has to turn away scores of interested visitors — or face having the club crammed far beyond anyone's comfort. To keep people out without offending them is no easy task.

This year's solution was thought to be hospital-style wrist bands. At the beginning of the week all the crewmembers, approved guests and press had a color-coded non-transferable band attached to their wrist. The idea was that you'd wear the band all week long, and that the guards wouldn't admit those without them. A few folks actually wore the bands all week, but not many.

Coyote's Pat Vincent was typical of most racers. After a day or two he felt like an idiot wearing the band. So one night during din-

Big waves, big fun, Big Boat Series.

PHOTOS BY RICHARD/LATITUDE 38  
EXCEPT WHERE NOTED

# BIG BOAT SERIES



# 1985 ST. FRANCIS

ner at a San Francisco cafe, he tried to pull it off. These wristbands are tough little buggers, however, and he lost his grip. The result was that his tugging hand flew across the table, knocking his entire place setting against a restaurant window. "Everybody in the place looked at me," he says, "and when they saw the wristband I'm sure they thought I just escaped from a mental hospital."

Even without a wristband, if you had sufficient presence or were a styled out woman, you could march right through the gate with nary a word of objection from the temporary guards. Those without presence or women in ordinary clothing resorted to the old stand-by of hopping the fence at the east end. All in all everybody who "had" to get in, got in. Everyone else could be content in the realization that the view of the racing from outside the club was exactly as good as from inside. Actually plenty of people prefer to watch it from outside, since you're not allowed to have a picnic in the middle of the men's grill. No matter if you viewed the racing from inside the club or out, rest assured there's no better place in the world to watch grand prix machines go at it.

**O**ver the years the biggest evolutionary

The fleet at your feet.



NICK GIBBENS

change in the Big Boat Series has been in the level of competition. It's kept getting so much keener it's to the point where we imagine any of this year's well-sailed small boats would have clobbered Wilhite's *Athene* that won the first race back in 1964.

And there was widespread agreement that this year's competition was the toughest ever. In many races you can get away with making a bunch of mistakes. In this year's Big Boat Series, when you made a mistake, you payed for it. Steve Taft on *Sidewinder* remembers that missing one shift in a race cost them two places. Jim DeWitt on *Electra* says that a winch over-ride cost them one boat, while a slight mark overstanding cost two others. Ray Pingree on *Clockwork* reports that during the course of the series just 15 seconds made the difference between a second and a fifth. Heck, in the final race *Clockwork* and *It's OK* sailed to a dead heat.

Naturally with things so close, everybody was looking for an edge. For example on the day of the big earthquake in Mexico, the crew of *Bravura* was instructed to keep their eyes peeled for any changes in the Bay. If there was going to be a tidal wave, they sure as hell didn't want to be unprepared to take tactical advantage of it. Of course there's such a thing as being too intense. Perhaps distracted by their search for tidal waves and such, *Bravura* sailed into a restricted zone during the first race, took a DSQ, and thus wrecked her entire series on the first day.

**T**he weather for this year's Big Boat Series was the most consistently pleasant in recent memory. All the races were sailed in bright sunshine and 12 to 18 knot breezes. It was only toward the end of the last race that the fog came in, and only during the last run of the last race did the traditional knock-downs commence. It did rain on the Tuesday layday, but that was only to clear the air and wash down the playing surface. By race time on Wednesday, everything was perfect again.

There's something of an informal world circuit in grand prix racing, a circuit that takes two years to complete. Because that circuit was based in England and the Med this summer instead of Honolulu and San Francisco, this was technically the 'off year' for the Big Boat Series. While it's true that none of the regular displacement maxi's were here, it's noteworthy that two U.S. Admiral's Cup team boats were rushed back

from England to participate. So it wasn't much of an off year.

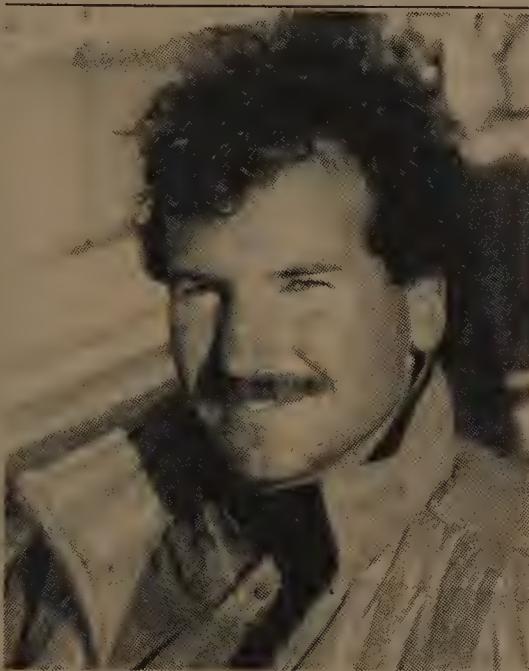
The glamour boats this time were four ultralight maxi raters, all of whom had squared off in the TransPac. Two, *Kathmandu* and *Blondie*, were Santa Cruz 70's. One was a Nelson/Marek 68, *Prima*, under charter to Thomas Blake. And finally there was *Merlin*, the original ultralight maxi, chartered by San Francisco Bay group.

Frankly this abbreviated ultralight fleet was a maxi disappointment. Everyone had been looking forward to a rematch of both the Cal Cup and the TransPac, in which large fleets of these 70-rating ultralights had duked it out. Doug Holm, who had sailed in the Cal Cup earlier this year, said it had been "the most exciting racing I've ever done". To encourage participation by making sure it didn't deteriorate into a money war, the rules stated that the boats had to sail the Big Boat Series in the same configuration they had raced the TransPac. Apparently that — and everything else — provided insufficient incentive for other maxi owners to show up. Bruce Nelson says he's tried to set up an owner's association, but with little success. Guys who own boats like these tend to be very independent.

So conspicuous by their absence were



# BIG BOAT SERIES



High Rolling Paul Cayard.

Nelson/Marek 68's *Swiftsure III*, *Saga*, *Pandemonium*, *Drumbeat*; the Peterson 66, *Cheetah*, and good old 62-foot *Ragtime*. We know we speak for every racing enthusiast in Northern California when we say that we sure missed your presence. Perhaps you can make it next time.

**G**iven a fleet of just four, the drama in

this division was greatly diminished. And after the first weather leg of the first race it was reduced to almost nothing, for it began to appear quite clear who the ultimate victor would be. *Prima*, driven by Norman Devant, had gotten a better start than the Jack Halterman-driven *Blondie*, but the Santa Cruz 70 rapidly began to close. When the oncoming freighter *Westwood Merchant* squeezed *Prima* to weather, the two maxi's were suddenly neck and neck. Avoiding the flood, both boats sailed all the way to the San Francisco shore. Finally *Prima* had to hail for sea room to prevent sailing into Coit Tower. *Blondie* told them to tack, then tacked herself. At this point, in the words of Halterman, "We stuffed 'em."

*Blondie*, under the tactical guidance of Tom Blackaller, stuffed *Prima* five times in a week. She lost to her sistership, *Kathmandu*, only once, and thus took the series easily. For her part, *Kathmandu* would lose to *Prima* only once. Thus it was that the Santa Cruz 70's, by virtue of nine victories in ten opportunities, convincingly demonstrated their weatherly ability over the Nelson/Marek 68.

Santa Cruz 70 designer Bill Lee attributed much of *Blondie*'s success to the fact that her crew had sailed together quite a bit. The nuc-

leus of the crew came from an old Oaxaca group that had won a previous Big Boat Series. And they were good. On some reaches, they were the only maxi able to carry a chute, for example. For his part, Bruce Nelson was pretty much ready to concede weatherly edge to the Santa Cruz design, saying the big Nelson/Marek's had been created without that in mind. He did indicate, however, he thought his sleds were a little faster off the wind, a contention we presume will be tested many times in the upcoming years.

While the Santa Cruz 70's and the Nelson/Marek 68's both rate 70 under the IOR, they're completely different animals. The Nelson/Mareks have much lower freeboard, are more rounded, and are 'small' 68-footers. Not so the Santa Cruz 70's. With much higher freeboard than any previous Lee design and being squared off at the stern, they look big and damn proud of it. They're a dramatic departure from Lee's original maxi ultralight, *Merlin*.

**P**oor old *Merlin*. Chartered for the series by Rick Lowry, Craig Brown and a group of sailors from San Francisco Bay, the now grand old lady of ultralight maxis was

'General Hospital' dosing out some bad medicine to 'Penndragon'.

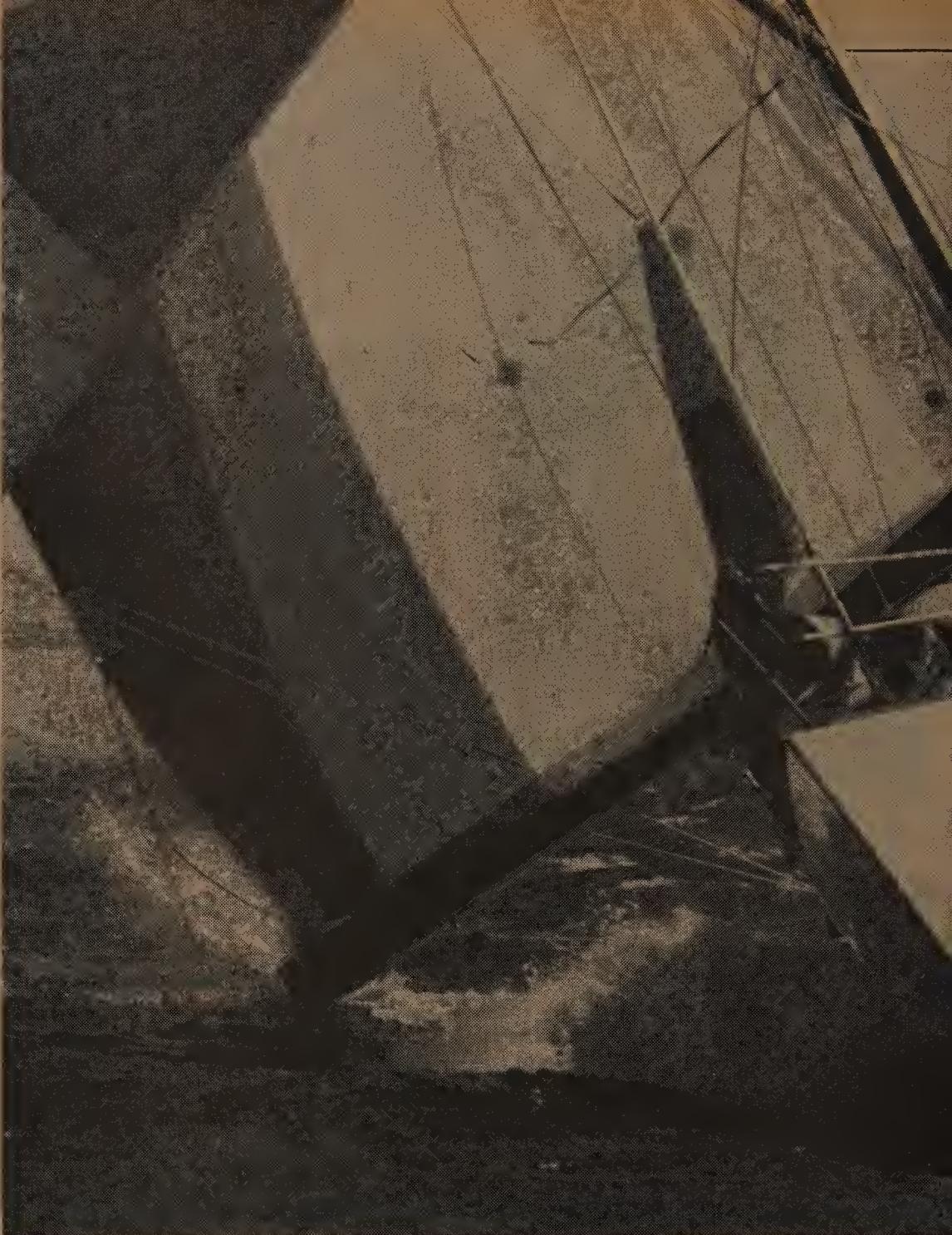


# 1985 ST. FRANCIS

never in the hunt. As Halterman explains it, "Merlin was never meant to go to weather, she doesn't crib up on the wind like *Blondie* does." Merlin also needs plenty of air to compete downwind. If those two handicaps weren't enough, on a number of occasions she was sailed into adverse tides when it was not necessary. Despite her consistent last place finishes, the *Merlin* crew was almost deliriously happy during the series. In fact one crewmember reports that a spectator walked up and inquired what in the world they were so jolly about.

*Blondie* was entered in the Big Boat Series in the name of Patrick Moniz of the Waikiki YC, who died before it was completed. Actually there's noteworthy precedent for such a gesture. Bob Johnson died before his great *Windward Passage* could do the TransPac, so his sons entered her in the 1969 race in his name. They not only won the triple crown of first-to-finish, first in class and first in fleet, but set a new elapsed time record as well.

And while the *Blondie* crew was happy to



selves, but he did.

'*Blondie*' blasting past *Blossom*.

The City of San Francisco Perpetual division would have been extremely tight had it not been for modifications made to one boat — Larry Harvey's *Crazy Horse*. For this was a mighty fleet, that included *Tomahawk* and *Checkmate*, two of the west coast's finest boats in the 80's; *Margaret Rintoul*; Bill Twist's local favorite *Bladerunner*, and Clipper Cup class winner, *The Shadow*. Great as the other boats might have been, they were no match for the modified *Crazy Horse*.

Originally known as *Brooke Ann* before a divorce, the boat suffered so many failures of one sort of another she was dubbed *Breaker Ann*. Eventually Harvey, who's not reluctant to bankroll his racing interests, had Nelson/Marek design a new keel. It is an elip-

tical affair, thinner at the top and bottom but thicker in the middle. In addition Jim Betts was contracted to build a new rudder — the seventh for this 49-footer!

Since being outfitted with the new keel and rudder, *Crazy Horse* has been untouchable. The new keel has given her a lower center of gravity and allows her to point higher and faster; the new rudder doesn't break and allows her to complete races. The result was 11 victories in 11 starts, beginning with Long Beach Race Week and running up to the final Big Boat Series race where she slipped to second.

Driving responsibilities on *Crazy Horse* are split in an interesting fashion. Designer Nelson, considered a 'great communicator' by his appreciative crew, would do the start, the

'Champagne' Jack Halterman.

be able to win for the late Mr. Moniz, they were also delighted they had been able to do it Santa Cruz style — which basically means sailing with close friends rather than certified rock stars. Under the crew limitation, *Blondie* was allowed 21 crew. Eight consisted of four husband and wife teams, and two more were father and son combinations. All but two of the crew were from Santa Cruz. They weren't sure if tactician Tom Blackaller would be able to last the week with the "country bumpkins", as they called them-

# BIG BOAT SERIES



first weather leg and the first downwind leg. Harvey, one of the few owners dying to get his hands on the wheel, would get the middle beat and run and the finish. He'll get a chance to do a lot more driving in the future, too. The boat is right now being shipped to Australia to compete in the Southern Cross Series; she'll later be shipped to Honolulu for next summer's Clipper Cup and then back to San Francisco for the next Big Boat Series.

With *Crazy Horse* quickly a foregone conclusion to win, the City of San Francisco division became a battle for second place, ultimately between John Aren's *Tomahawk* and Bill Twist's *Bladerunner*. The two boats entered the final race with two factors going against *Bladerunner*. First of all she was the smallest boat in the fleet, meaning she would sail in dirty air and choppy water throughout

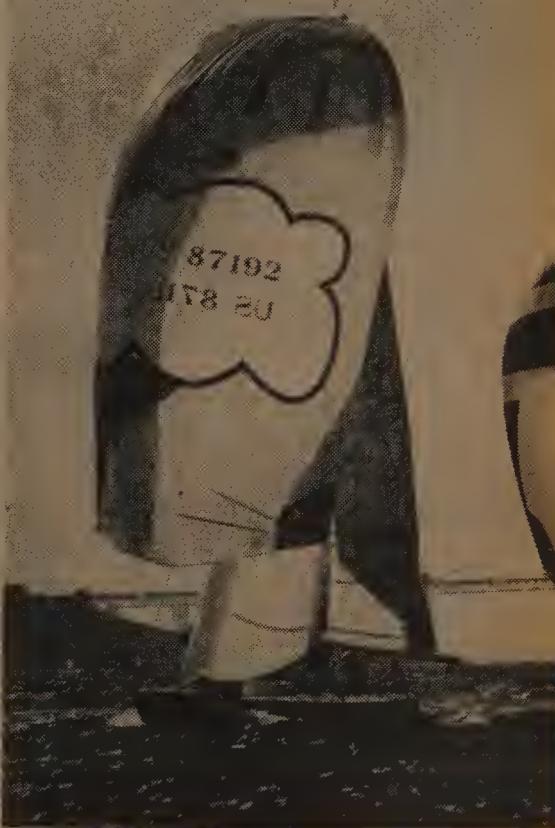
the course. Compounding the problem was the fact that the race would feature weather legs made all the longer by a strong flood tide; conditions that clearly favored the longer *Tomahawk*.

As it was *Bladerunner* succumbed to the forces stacked against her, finishing further off the pace than in any previous race. Meanwhile, the Dennis Durgan-driven *Tomahawk* sailed a sensational race. With the money on the line, the Frers 51 finished first, finally even beating her new nemesis, *Crazy Horse*. That gave *Tomahawk* a well-deserved second for the series with *Bladerunner* third. Monte Livingston's *Checkmate* was a very respectable fourth.

*Margaret Rintoul*, also in this division, had the honor of coming the furthest distance for the series. Owner Stanely Edwards shipped the Frers all the way from Australia. Because of freighter problems, it was still being tuned

as it arrived on the starting line. Interestingly enough, one of the boats she sailed against was *Tomahawk*, Edward's previous *Margaret Rintoul*. We can't imagine what it's like to spend a fortune shipping your boat halfway around the world only to be soundly beaten by your old boat. Nor could we bring ourselves to ask.

**W**hat is it about blue boats and the Atlantic Perpetual? If you had one of the six blue boats you were in the thick of things. If you had one of the four boats that wasn't



'Camouflage' leads the spinnaker parade.

blue, you didn't stand a chance.

This turned out to be the closest division in the Big Boat Series — and probably the toughest. You had Ed Lorence on *Camouflage*, Steve Taft on *Sidewinder*, Ed DuBois on *Victory*, Jeff Madrigali on *Bravura* and Steve Grillen on *Shockwave*. All these boats were familiar with each other, having battled for top spots in last year's Clipper Cup. Throw in Bill Power's latest *High Roler*, the top scoring U.S. boat in the recent Admiral's Cup, and you had the makings for what became known as "the war of the blue boats". You also had a situation in which a guy like Paul Cayard could even further his already considerable reputation.

Cayard was supposed to drive *Jubilation*, another boat dashing back from England.

# 1985 ST. FRANCIS

But *Jubilation* had shipping problems. When the gun went off for the first race, she was stuck in Barstow waiting for the weekend to end so her wide load could legally get back on the road. Free from his obligation, Cayard was quickly snapped up by Power, an owner who has always recognized the value of top crew. All Cayard did was drive *High Roler* to two first place finishes the first two times he ever sailed the boat. To do so, he twice overtook competitors on spinnaker runs.

For the next two races the former St. Francis junior sailor who now works at Lowell North's San Diego loft, sailed on other boats. The thankless task of trying to follow Cayard's act fell to genuine corinthian sailor, Jon Andron, who originally had been scheduled to do the series in relative obscurity on *Sidewinder*. For a variety of reasons *High Roler* slipped to 4th and 6th in the next two races. Then she was hit with an additional penalty for touching *Confrontation*'s sail. As one *High Roler* crewmember put it

after the fourth race, "We really tripped over the barbwire".

Her once comfortable lead having slipped away, *High Roler* went into the final race trailing *Shockwave* by two points, *Sidewinder* by half a point, and just barely ahead of *Camouflage*. It was time for Cayard to put on his superhelmsman's suit and take the wheel again. In a situation he characterized as "balls on the line" against some of the best competition around, he once again drove *High Roler* to victory, this time winning by more than two minutes. It was what won *High Roler* the division. *High Roler*, incidentally, is another boat that has found an elliptical keel and rudder to her liking.

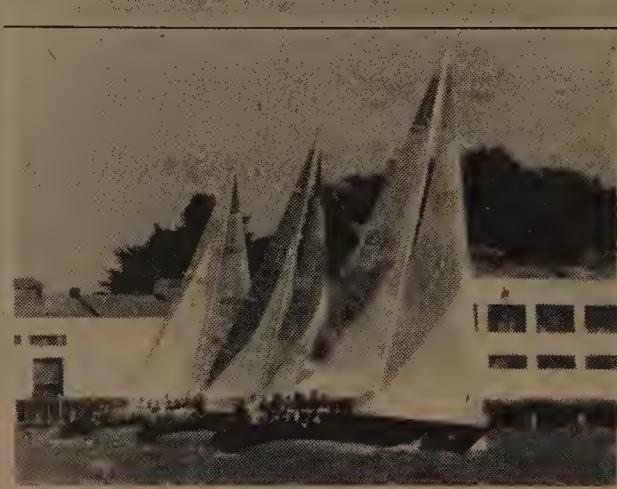
If there was anyone with a reason to be disappointed, it was Richard Cavalli of *Shockwave*. His Steve Grillen-driven boat

had lost three points because of a protest in the first race, then had fought back to take the series lead with 3-1-1 scores. After hitting bottom at Alcatraz and the Cityfront, inverting the mast and blowing three blocks, she finished 4th in the final race, just 30 seconds out of the third that would have given her the division title.

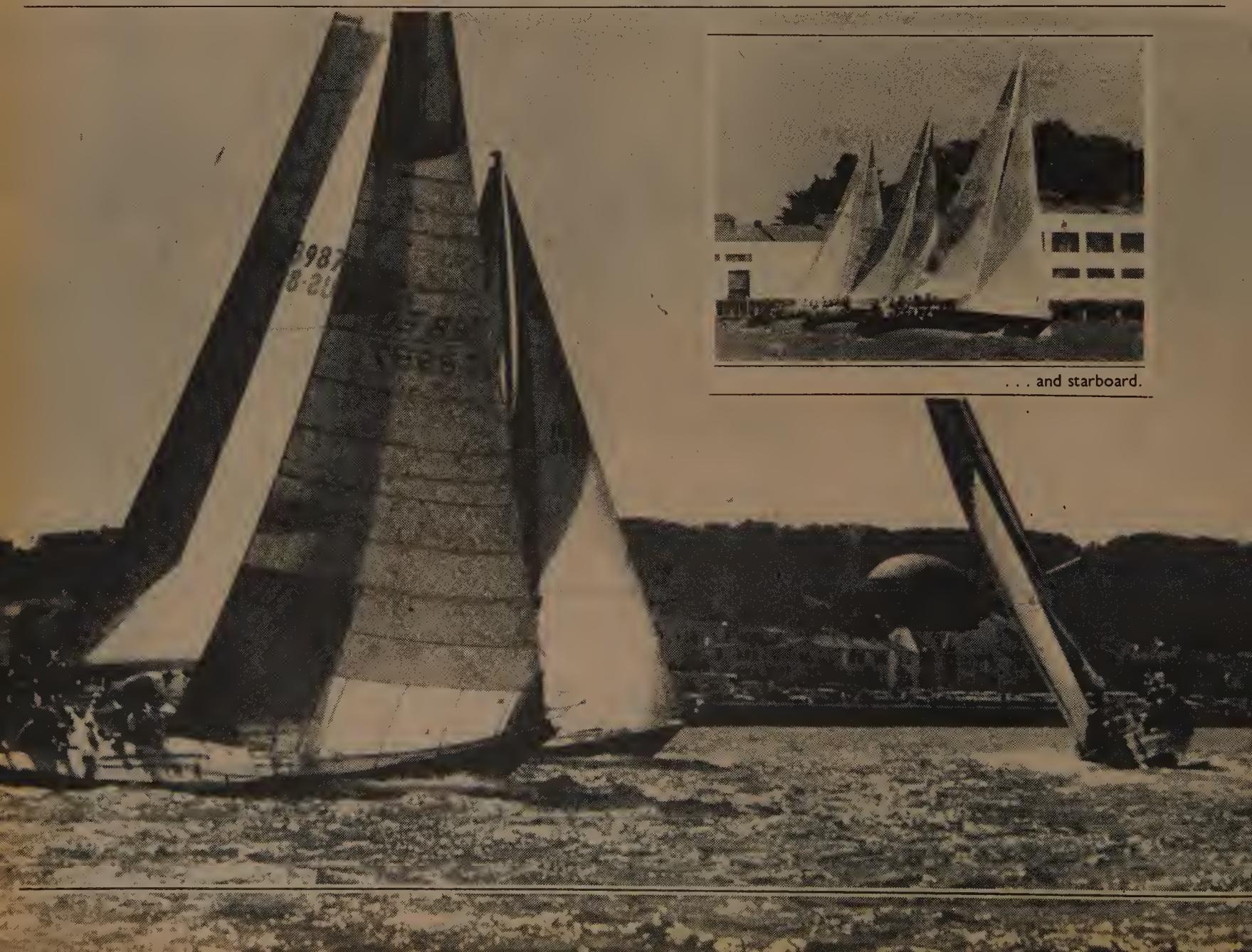
Was owner Cavalli bitter? "This is the best racing in the world," he said, "it's a fabulous city with a fabulous series. The people are so great, they've treated us so nicely. The Killer Bees [as the *Shockwave* group refers to themselves] will be at Clipper Cup next summer and then we'll be back here for sure." Talk about your good losers!

Let nobody accuse the St. Francis of playing favorites with their members. We have

'High Roler' leads the Atlantic fleet on port . . .



. . . and starboard.



already noted that St. Francis member Bill Twist's *Bladerunner* was the lowest rating boat in the City of San Francisco Perpetual — the least desirable position to be in. Well a similar fate befell Randy Short's *Sidewinder* — also a St. Francis boat — in the Atlantic Perpetual.

Just 1.5 points out of first going into the last race, *Sidewinder* took a third. This finish gave them third for the series. They'd fought valiantly in the last race, tacking 65 times, but it was not enough. How much of a factor was sailing most of the race against a flood in the smallest boat? Skipper Taft figured they were out on the course for 45 minutes more than the previous race, just to sail an extra half mile. It's not something you want to do if you're the smallest boat in the fleet. Taft was not taking anything away from either *High Roler* or *Shockwave* however. He noted that the small boats have benefited from the ebb conditions in early races and offered the opinion that *High Roler* was probably the best boat in the series.

*Sidewinder* was actually lucky to get third. She'd tied *Camouflage* with a 17 point total, but then won the tiebreaker as a result of having more second place finishes. *Camouflage* had been beset with headfoil problems in the last two races, but skipper Ed Lorence was loath to say that cost them third place. In fact this series was noteworthy for skippers willing to concede that victories were won as a result of skill and talent, not someone's dumb luck or personal misfortune.

The Keefe-Kilborn Perpetual started close, but then was blown wide open by Roger Livingston's Seattle-based *Lobo*. Driven by sailmaker Tom Whidden, *Lobo* won the final three races to comfortably capture division honors. Even after striking the rocks off Alcatraz she managed to win.

Nobody was more delighted than owner Livingston, who's had his share of disappointment this year. During the Admiral's Cup Trials his boat seemed to have a firm grip on the third slot when helmsman Dennis Conner inexplicably cut a corner and put the boat on the rocks for half an hour. So he lost out on that one. The former Olson 30 sailor still has the fever, however, and plans to build another boat with the 1987 Admiral's Cup in mind.

Meanwhile he's taken a liking to Bay sailing. He plans to ship the boat up to Seattle for the winter, but is seriously thinking of bringing the boat back in the spring to do



more San Francisco racing. "The sailing here," he explained, "is really terrific."

Second in the Keefe-Kilborn was *It's OK*, a boat whose crew laughing referred to it as the 'cruising version' of *Lobo*. The boats are identical Reichel/Pugh designs, except *It's OK* has something of an interior. Permanent bunks, for example, as well as a v-berth up forward. You'd have to look hard and long to find another Big Boat Series competitor with such amenities.

Owner Lewis Beery had pretty much turned *It's OK* over to the Gollison clan: Bruce,

Crazy Horse-men Larry Harvey and Bruce Nelson.

series. On the last beat of the last race, the only way for him to do it was to reach back and 'sit' on *It's OK* so *Bondi Tram* and *Clockwork* could correct out ahead of her. It would require the greatest of finesse, because in going back to dump on *It's OK*, North still had to make sure he didn't lose any positions.

When the unofficial results were handed out, it looked like North had pulled off an in-



The power of 'Glory'; 'Passion' was badly holed on port.

Mark, Jay, and father Shelly. The Gollisons did just fine with the 'cruiser', nipping Lowell North and a fine San Diego crew on *Electra* by the thinnest of margins. When we say thinnest of margins, we're not kidding.

Going into the last race, North had to put two boats between *Electra* and *It's OK* to beat the Gollisons for second place in the

credible feat. He managed to beat *Bondi Tram* by just two seconds. And at the same time had held *It's OK* back long enough for *Bondi Tram* to beat her and for *Clockwork* to match her in a dead heat! *Clockwork*'s tie was as good as a win over *It's OK*, because the two boats would have to share 4th and 5th place points equally between them — and thus North's *Electra* would finish the series with 17 points, while *It's OK* would have 17.25. No wonder North would say he

# 1985 ST. FRANCIS BIG BOAT SERIES

was enjoying this Big Boat Series more than any other.

But then one of the *It's OK* group reminded the race committee that while you round off IOR ratings, you don't round off the corrected times. When worked out to the hundredths of a second, it was discovered *It's OK* hadn't tied *Clockwork*, but had beat her by what amounted to .02 of a second! By virtue of that, *It's OK* received 4 points for the last race, not 4.5. Thus instead of finishing a quarter point behind *Electra* in the series, she finished a quarter point ahead.

We realize not all of you will be able to follow this. Actually it's not necessary you do, as long as you appreciate the fact that a hundredth of a second in the Big Boat Series can literally be the difference between winning and losing. Great, isn't it?

The triumphs of *Lobo* and *It's OK* no doubt delighted the Reichel/Pugh design team that had created them, because the two boats represent half their output to date. Reichel/Pugh's other two boats are *Bladrunner* and *Sidewinder*, third place winners in the City of San Francisco and Atlantic perpetuums respectively. That's a pretty enviable record.

While Northern California boats didn't take any of the top spots in the Keefe-Kilborn, they did take the next five. Peter Stocker's *Bondi Tram* was a very close 4th, Lee Otterson's *Clockwork* won the first race and finished 5th, Chuck Winton's *Chimo* was 6th, the California Maritime Academy's *Scarlett O'Hara* with Gorden Clute driving was 7th, and the Reisch/Klein *Leading Lady*

There's nowhere else in the world you can watch grand prix racing this close up.

was 8th.

**B**efore the Big Boat Series started, it was widely expected that the Richard Rheem Perpetual one ton group would feature the closest competition. This turned out not to be the case at all, as four boats completely dominated the class. What the Rheem division did have was the wildest assortment of boats, often designed by people the average sailor has never heard of. For example how many of you associate anything with names like Castro, Joubert/Nivelt, Jeppesen, Braind, Andrews, Berret/Faureaux, Berret/Ferous or Lidgard? Probably no more than one in 500.

The reason the competition was so disappointing is that for the most part these boats are extremely difficult to sail. On the cutting edge of design innovation, the fractional rigs in particular have a tremendous speed potential; but they are also nearly impossible to sail to their potential on a consistent basis. And sailed the least bit wrong, they not only go slow, they go sideways.

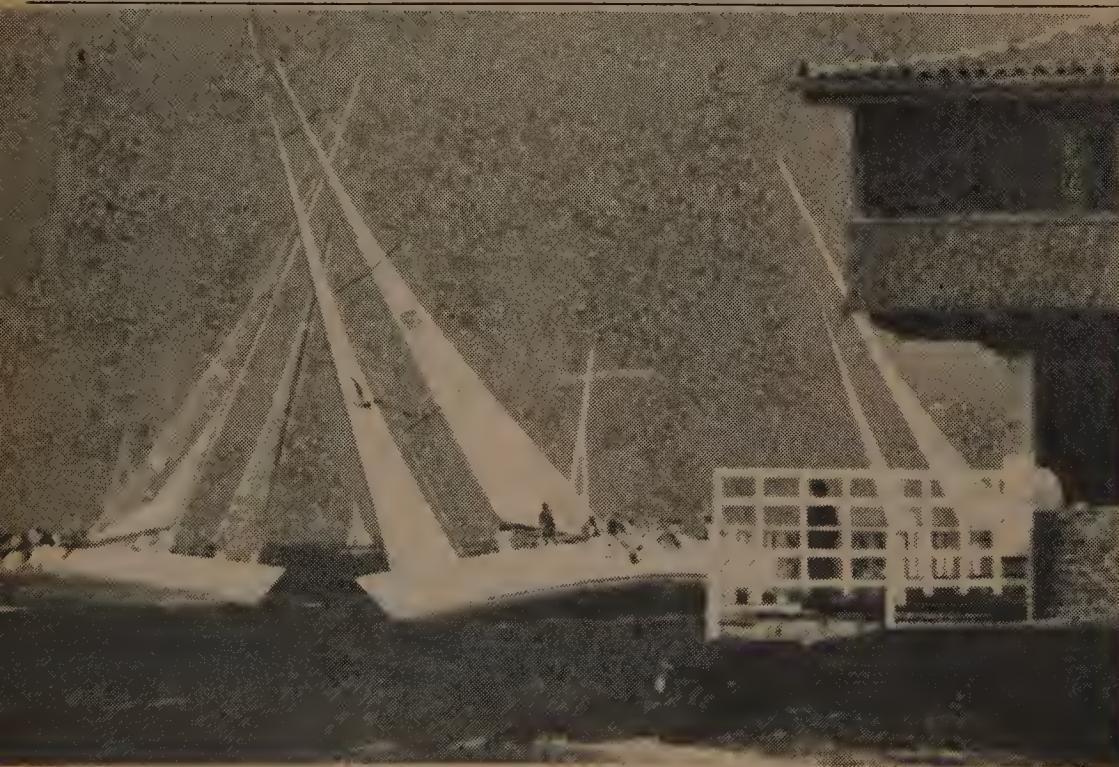
"Dicey . . . cranky as shit", is the way Dave Hulse, who drove *Coyote* to the one ton national championship, describes them. He remembers times when the half the jib was backed — normally a terrible thing — and the boat would be screaming to weather at an incredible pace. But other times the boat was terribly slow, either from identifiable causes such as losing the flow of water over to the keel, to mysterious ones that nobody's been able to figure out.

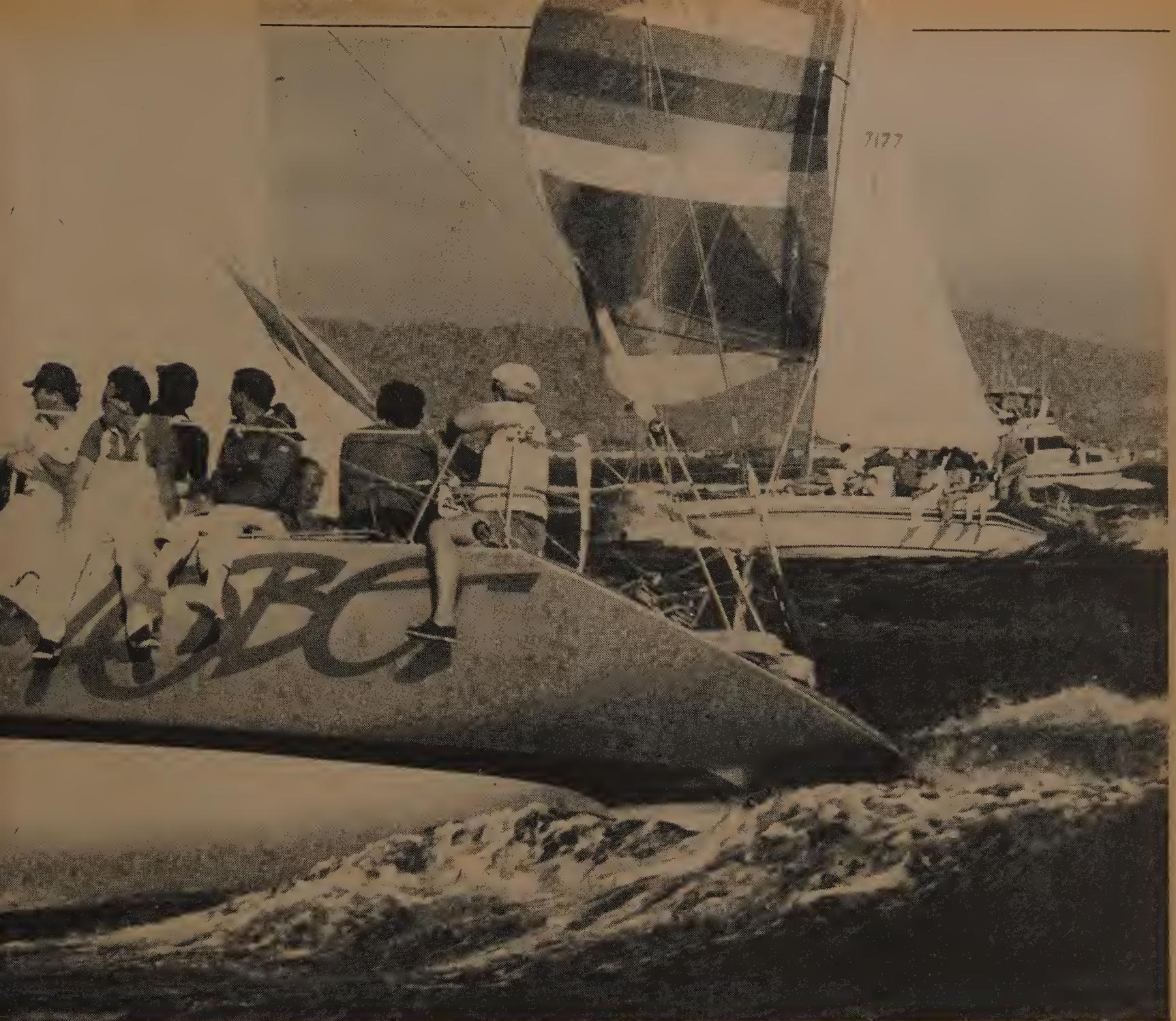


Even Olympic silver medalist John Bertrand, who drove *Coyote* in the Big Boat Series, was baffled at times. He asked *Dark Horses*' Steve Jeppesen if sometimes and for no apparent reason his boat started going very slow. Bertrand was relieved to discover Jeppesen — and everyone else — was experiencing the same problem.

As it turned out, there were only four boats that had been figured out to any extent. One was series winner *Pendragon*, designed by Davidson and driven by Kimo Worthington. Kimo acknowledged that his boat was difficult to figure out, but when they did it really moved. For them, the big turning point in the series came when they went to one size larger running backstay winches. As hard as it might be to believe, that increased *Pendragon*'s speed to weather from 7.0 knots to 7.2 knots — a tremendous leap.

**E**qually important to having somewhat figured their boat out, the group on *Pendragon*





gon gives credit to local knowledges Craig Healy and Russ Williams, who he said "were so accurate it was scary."

A boat that showed fine speed at times was the Alan Andrews designed *Impact*. She won the first and last races, and might have won the middle one too had she not smashed her keel and split her rudder on a rock just off Alcatraz. Put back together again, she took a very credible second for the series.

Tough luck story of the series was *General Hospital*, a Farr 40 over here from the Islands. Going into the last race she was just one point behind *Pendragon*, and she had the entire fleet rattled. During the second beat in the fourth race she was going to windward so fast that half her competition was awestruck. It was a "Did you see *G.H.* today!?" situation; she was the talk of the fleet. Unfortunately *General Hospital* got off to a terrible start in the final race, remained buried for the duration, and finished sixth, her worst of the series. Anything better — even a fifth — would have given her a se-

'Lobo' and 'It's OK', two Reichel/Pugh designs, reaching for Keefe-Kilborn honors.

cond for the week.

Irv Loube's John Bertrand-driven *Coyote* was fourth in the series, one point behind *General Hospital*. The other 11 boats in the fleet were way off the pace.

If you finish last as often as we do in races, it's always comforting to know that even the best of skippers are human. Therefore some of you out there may be interested to know that Dee Smith, one of the very best drivers in the country, finished DFL — dead f--king last — in the second race with *Liquid Sky*. It was a case of being over early, then taking a flyer to try and catch up. When the flyer turned out to be a dismal failure, an even more desperate flyer was tried. That didn't work either, and suddenly it was last-place city. Well, that's racing.

**R**ight up until the very end of the series

it looked like this was going to be a week free of serious collisions. But then during the last divisions last beat of the last race, Rod Park's port tacking *Glory* collided with a starboard tacking *Passion*. The latter boat, typical of today's extremely lightly built hulls, suffered a huge gash in her port quarter. *Passion* immediately had to drop sail to prevent sinking, and be escorted to a boatyard. Fortunately she didn't go down, although a large repair job lies ahead.

Injuries to crew were relatively light. During a practise race one of *Merlin*'s crew was reported to have broken an ankle. Another person fell overboard and was recovered. There were persistent rumors of a finger being lost, but we were never able to track it down. If these were the extent of the injuries, it wasn't a bad week at all.

Twenty one years of Big Boat Series action. Damn, that's great! We're going to leave our wristband pass on all year long just to make sure we get back for the 22nd.

— latitude 38

# 1985 ST. FRANCIS BIG BOAT SERIES

## 1985 ST. FRANCIS BIG BOAT SERIES RESULTS

### ST. FRANCIS PERPETUAL SERIES

| YACHT               | DESIGN          | OWNER/SKIPPER | YACHT CLUB  | RESULTS           |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1. <i>Blondie</i>   | Lee 70          | Patrick Moniz | Waikiki     | 1-1-1-2-1 = 5     |
| 2. <i>Kathmandu</i> | Lee 70          | John Landon   | San Diego   | 2-3-2-1-2 = 9 1/4 |
| 3. <i>Prima</i>     | Nelson/Marek 70 | Tom Blake     | St. Francis | 3-2-3-3-3 = 14    |
| 4. <i>Merlin</i>    | Lee 67          | D. Campion    | Sausalito   | 4-4-4-4-4 = 20    |

### CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO PERPETUAL TROPHY SERIES

|                               |              |                  |                        |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. <i>Crazy Horse</i>         | Nelson/Marek | Larry Harvey     | San Diego              | 1-1-1-1-2 = 5      |
| 2. <i>Tomahawk</i>            | Frers        | John Arens       | Balboa                 | 3-4-3-2-1 = 12 1/4 |
| 3. <i>Blade Runner</i>        | Reichel/Pugh | Bill Twist       | St. Francis            | 2-2-4-4-4 = 16     |
| 4. <i>Checkmate</i>           | Peterson     | Monte Livingston | Del Rey                | 4-3-6-3-3 = 19     |
| 5. <i>Margaret Rintoul IV</i> | Frers        | Stanley Edwards  | Royal Sydney Y. Squad. | 5-5-2-6-5 = 23     |
| 6. <i>The Shadow</i>          | Soverel      | Richard Rogers   | Los Angeles            | 6-6-7-7-6 = 32     |
| 7. <i>Jubilation</i>          | Frers        | Jack James       | Santa Barbara          | DSN-DNS-5-5-7 = 39 |
| 8. <i>Wolfpack</i>            | Peterson     | Leland Wolf      | Coyote Pt.             | 7-8-9-8-8 = 40     |
| 9. <i>Sangwind</i>            | Farr         | Jerald Jensen    | Metropolitan           | 9-7-8-9-DSQ = 44   |
| 10. <i>Swiftsure</i>          | Frers        | S. Kleinman      | St. Francis            | 8-9-10-10-9 = 46   |

### ATLANTIC PERPETUAL TROPHY SERIES

|                         |              |                                |                |                     |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1. <i>High Roler</i>    | Nelson/Marek | Bill Power                     | Newport Harbor | 1-1-4-6-1 = 15 1/4  |
| 2. <i>Shockwave</i>     | Frers        | Richard Cavalli                | South Bay      | 5-3-1-1-4 = 16 1/2  |
| 3. <i>Sidewinder</i>    | Reichel/Pugh | Randy Short                    | St. Francis    | 4-2-6-2-3 = 17      |
| 4. <i>Camouflage</i>    | Frers        | A. Schultz, V. Schultz         | California     | 3-5-3-4-2 = 17      |
| 5. <i>Victory</i>       | Dubois       | Bob Butkus                     | CBYC           | 2-4-5-5-5 = 21      |
| 6. <i>Bravura</i>       | Frers        | J. Jones, S. Jones, S. Surtees | San Francisco  | DSQ-6-2-3-6 = 6     |
| 7. <i>Scalawag</i>      | Holland      | John Kilroy, Jr.               | California     | 6-7-8-7-8 = 36      |
| 8. <i>Confrontation</i> | Davidson     | Dave Fladlien                  | San Francisco  | 8-8-7-8-7 = 38      |
| 9. <i>Cadenza</i>       | Peterson     | Carl Eichenlaub                | San Diego      | 7-9-9-9-10 = 44     |
| 10. <i>Motivation</i>   | Nelson/Marek | Bob Steffensen                 | Coronado       | DNF-10-10-10-9 = 50 |

### KEEFE-KILBORN PERPETUAL

|                               |              |                           |               |                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1. <i>Lobo</i>                | Reichel/Pugh | Roger Livingston          | Seattle       | 2-5-1-1-1 = 9 1/4    |
| 2. <i>Its OK</i>              | Reichel/Pugh | Lewis Beery               | Balboa        | 3-1-4-5-4 = 16 3/4   |
| 3. <i>Electra</i>             | Nelson/Marek | A. Simon                  | San Diego     | 6-4-3-2-2 = 17       |
| 4. <i>Bondi Tram</i>          | Frers        | Peter Stocker             | St. Francis   | 4-2-7-3-3 = 19       |
| 5. <i>Clockwork</i>           | Nelson/Marek | Lee Otterson              | San Francisco | 1-7-5-4-5 = 21 3/4   |
| 6. <i>Chimo</i>               | Nelson/Marek | Chuck Winton              | San Francisco | 10-3-6-7-6 = 32      |
| 7. <i>Scarlett O'Hara</i>     | Peterson     | Calif. Maritime Academy   | C.M.A.        | DSQ-6-2-6-9 = 39     |
| 8. <i>Leading Lady</i>        | Peterson     | R. Klein, S. Reisch       | Richmond      | 5-9-10-8-11 = 43     |
| 9. <i>Insatiable</i>          | Nelson/Marek | Tom Armstrong             | California    | 8-13-12-12-10 = 45   |
| 10. <i>Quintessence</i>       | Peterson     | Don Hughes                | Santa Barbara | 9-8-DSQ-10-8 = 51    |
| 11. <i>Free Enterprise</i>    | Nelson/Marek | R. Ettlinger, D. Thompson | Voyagers      | 11-10-11-9-14 = 55   |
| 12. <i>Hipshot Percussion</i> | Peterson     | Wayne Womack              | Sausalito     | 7-14-9-11-15 = 56    |
| 13. <i>Challenger</i>         | Peterson     | Bill Rudolph              | Seattle       | 12-11-DNF-12-7 = 59  |
| 14. <i>Monique</i>            | Farr         | Chris Gasparich           | St. Francis   | 13-15-8-15-12 = 14   |
| 15. <i>Medicine Man</i>       | Peterson     | Bob Lane                  | Long Beach    | DSQ-12-13-14-13 = 68 |

### RICHARD RHEEM PERPETUAL TROPHY SERIES

|                            |                 |                      |                     |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. <i>Pendragon</i>        | Davidson        | John MacLaurin       | California          | 2-3-1-3-2 = 10 3/4   |
| 2. <i>Impact</i>           | Andrews         | Ron Melville         | Balboa              | 1-5-7-2-1 = 15 1/2   |
| 3. <i>General Hospital</i> | Farr            | Tom Walinsky         | Waikiki             | 3-4-2-1-6 = 15 3/4   |
| 4. <i>Coyote</i>           | Berret/Faureaux | Irving Loube         | St. Francis         | 5-1-3-4-4 = 16 3/4   |
| 5. <i>Dark Horse</i>       | Jeppesen        | D. Horn, D. Surtees  | St. Francis         | 6-7-5-11-3 = 31      |
| 6. <i>Liquid Sky</i>       | Johnstone       | Bob Brockhoff        | SCYC                | 7-13-4-5-7 = 36      |
| 7. <i>Patriot</i>          | Joubert/Nivelt  | Maurice Bretfield    | California          | 4-2-10-DSQ-5 = 37    |
| 8. <i>Arbitrage</i>        | Jeppesen        | Bruce Stone          | Diablo Sailing Club | 8-10-9-7-8 = 45      |
| 9. <i>Damn Near</i>        | Kaufman         | Bert Dammer          | San Francisco       | 11-8-12-9-10 = 50    |
| 10. <i>Glory</i>           | Berret/Ferous   | Rod Park             | Richmond            | 10-6-6-6-DNF = 54    |
| 11. <i>Sundance</i>        | Farr            | Bernie Harrison      | California          | DNF-9-11-12-9 = 57   |
| 12. <i>Passion</i>         | Braind          | Jim Warmington       | Newport Harbor      | 9-PMS-8-8-DNF = 60   |
| 13. <i>Kentucky Woman</i>  | Peterson        | Jerry Wood           | Corinthian          | 14-11-13-11-11 = 60  |
| 14. <i>Tsunami</i>         | Castro          | J. Cains             | Berkeley            | 12-12-15-13-12 = 64  |
| 15. <i>Defiance</i>        | Lidgard         | J. Shirley, B. Gadow | Richmond            | 13-DNF-14-14-13 = 70 |

NEW

**X-99**



L.O.A.: 32.81 ft  
L.W.L.: 27.89 ft  
Beam: 9.84 ft  
Draft: 5.74 ft  
Ballast: 2870 lbs

Displ.: 6280 lbs  
Ballast/Displ ratio: 45%  
Engine: 10 hp Diesel  
Designer: Niels Jeppesen

The X-99 is a fast sailing 33-ft yacht providing tremendous all-around sailing performance and comfortable interior living space. With full sections aft, the X-99 is designed to be swift upwind and easy to steer under spinnaker. The fractional rig and light displacement make the X-99 a delight to sail. It will be raced PHRF, as the design makes no compromises for the IOR rule.

Built to close tolerances by Danish engineers, the hull and deck are constructed of fiberglass hand-laid around a compressed Divinycell foam core. This technique lowers the center of gravity and enables the boat to achieve great stability tracking upwind.

The keel and rudder are the latest elliptical designs for maximum lift with the least amount of drag. Deck hardware, fittings and systems are designed to work efficiently for both racing and cruising, with all sail controls and halyards lead aft to the cockpit.

**X-Yachts West**  
1857 Broadway  
San Francisco, CA 94109  
(415) 441-4001

**Jack Kelly Yachts**  
1273 Scott St.  
San Diego, CA 92706  
(619) 225-9596

**Blanchard Boat Co.**  
2400 Westlake Ave. N  
Seattle, WA 98101  
(206) 285-6508

**COVERS**

**MARINE --**

**-- INDUSTRIAL**



**HAYNES SAILS**

**A FULL SERVICE SAIL LOFT**

**70U WOODLAND AVENUE  
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901 (415) 459-2666**

## **LIST MARINE ENTERPRISES**

**— SAUSALITO, CALIFORNIA —**

- Marine Engine Service
- Maintenance
- Repair
- Installations
- Submerged Engine Resuscitation

**TOM LIST** **[415] 332-LIST**  
**[415] 787-2771**



## **SEND YOUR YACHT TO STANFORD**

The Stanford University Sailing Program is seeking motor yachts and sailing vessels for its instructional, recreational and competitive programs.

The DONATION of your boat is TAX DEDUCTIBLE. While most boats can be used by our sailors, others will be sold to help finance these educational offerings.

All donations will be handled in a timely and effective fashion. You will be surprised how attractive donating your boat to Stanford can be.

*For more information please contact:*

**Joe Petrucci — Director of Sailing  
(415) 497-2811**

Marine Development Office  
375 Santa Teresa, Stanford University  
Stanford, California 94305



**F**ear of the unknown. Everybody who takes off cruising for the first time usually acquires a good dose of it about a month before it's time to cast off. Even people heading out for the second and third time generally come down with a mild case. If you're cruising south for the winter and are developing some fears of the unknown, we'd

The two biggest fears are  
always the same: Am I ready?  
Is my boat ready?

like to try to allay them a bit. In most cases — but not all — they are unfounded.

The two biggest fears are always the same: Am I ready? Is my boat ready? Unfortunately there's no way to know for sure in advance. And looks can deceive. Often times the 'fully loaded' boat with all the latest in cruising gear is far less prepared to face adversity than a simple but wisely skippered boat. As the English have always said, "It's not the boats that count but the men in them".

Fortunately Northern Californians have a pretty good litmus test handy. It's called the Gulf of Farallones. If you sailed to The Rocks and back a couple of times in typical summer weather and experienced no trouble with yourself or your boat, you should be in pretty good shape. Naturally a very nasty storm or poor navigation could upset all that, but it's a pretty good indicator.

Another big fear concerns personal safety. Will I be killed or injured by some Mexican when south of the border? We certainly doubt it, since most yachties find Mexicans to be among the most friendly and helpful people in the world. We've never felt any fear for ourselves or our young kids in Mexico at any time in the last four years. We'd go again this year without any qualms.

**I**t is true, however, that the economy in Mexico has been going down the tubes in the 80's, and with it there has been an increase in the number of attacks on American tourists. The absolute numbers are still very small, however, and most have taken place on the roads that run through the center of mainland Mexico. We think there's only a very slight chance you'd have any problem, certainly less so than in a big American city. Nonetheless, it's always good to be a little bit on guard and to avoid obviously dangerous situations. For example don't stand in front

of a *cantina* on a Saturday nite lighting big cigars with \$100 bills while making lewd remarks about the daughters of Mexico as they walk home from mass.

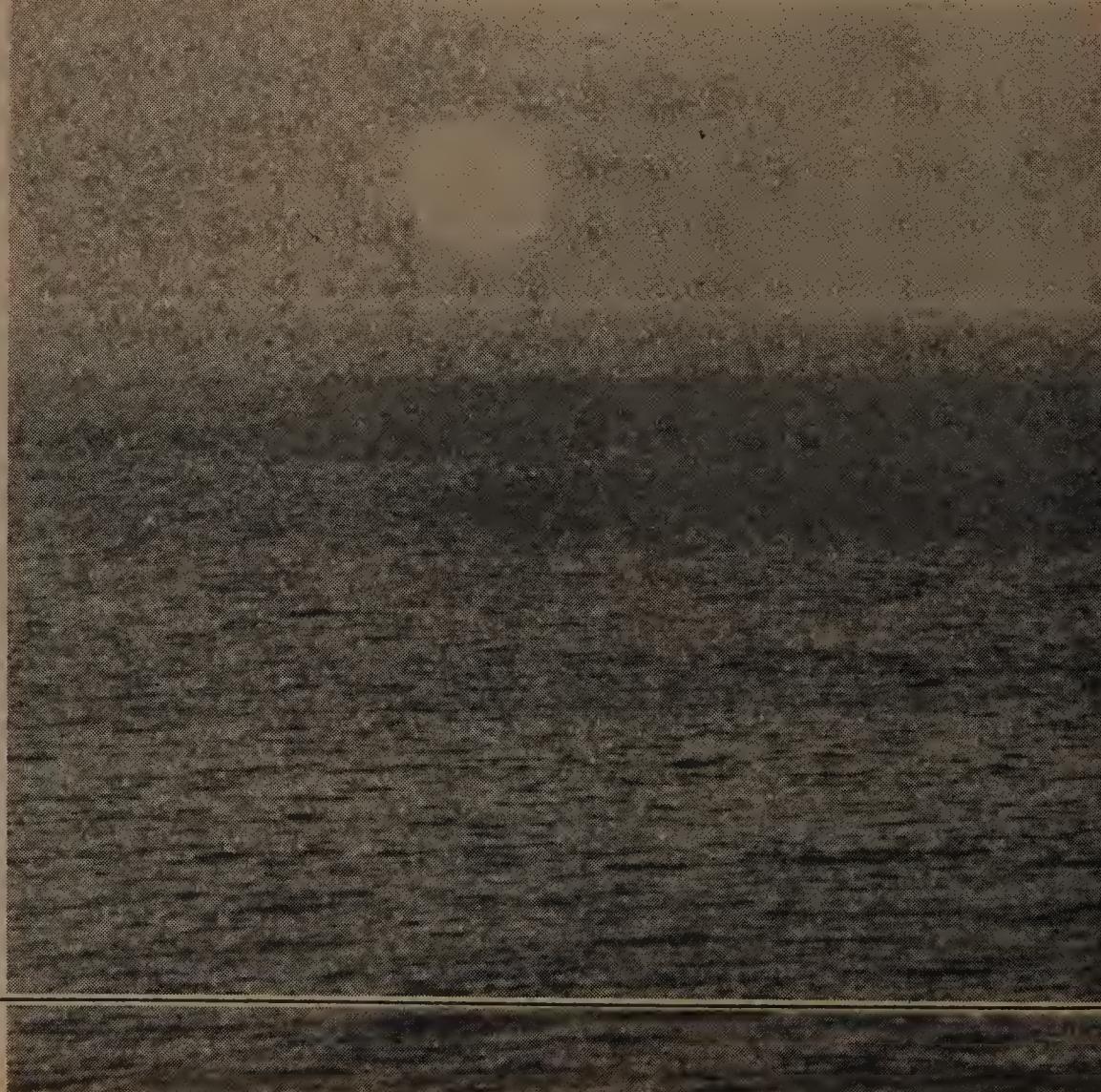
Hopefully we've now chased that little

will have been able to make *Latitude 38's* Cruising Kick-Off Party at the Sausalito Cruising Club on September 26. It also means you have a fine chance of hitting warm, clear fall weather between San Francisco and Point Conception. The later you leave the greater the chance you'll have to either motor or smash into a southerly storm. Believe us, you don't want to start a trip to paradise by beating into the cold fury of winter! So long as you get south of Conception before the southerly storms come, you should be okay. The majority of storm tracks go north of Conception, and those that hit the Southland can easily be dodged by alert harbor hopping.

However, you certainly don't want to get south of the border too early, either. There's still a strong threat of hurricanes in Mexican waters right up until the end of October. There's never been a November hurricane, but there have been a few tropical disturbances during the first few weeks. So plan on spending October and perhaps early November exploring the Southland. All the kids are all back in school, so you can pretty

#### When to Go

The best time to leave Northern California is about the first of October. This means you



much have it all to yourself.

We've covered when and where to sail in Mexico in the next issue. Gotta save something to keep you on the line.

Incidentally, all other things equal, always try to do your night sailing with the fullest moon possible. There is a certain charm to charging along in the black of night, but bright moons make for a more positive perspective on life. The moon will be full on Monday, October 28 and Wednesday, November 27.

A couple of other random thoughts. Be flexible in your plans so that when you've got some great sailing wind you can take advantage of it. Many people have had the most thrilling sails of their lives going down the coast of California, and you might be another. You're certainly not going to get much heavy air in Mexico, so thrill to the excitement while it lasts. Also work on your light air sailing skills, which are a weak point for many cruisers. Getting the most out of

Fall is here, winter is coming. What better time to start following the sun as it heads to the Southern Hemisphere.

your boat — this requires a clean bottom and decent sail trim — can eliminate a huge amount of annoying and expensive motorizing.

### Where To Stop in California

Some people like to take it real slow in the beginning, making little day hops. They might stop in Half Moon Bay, Santa Cruz, Monterey, San Simeon, Morro Bay, and

Bright moons  
make for a positive  
outlook on life.

Port San Luis — all before rounding Point Arguello. That's a fine plan if you leave early, the weather is warm and you've got lots of money. But beware, many a cruising kitty has been depleted by overdoing it in California. You can live for two weeks in Mexico on

what a berth and a night on the town can cost in Southern California.

If you are late departing, remember that Santa Cruz can shoal in for the winter, that the entrance to Morro Bay can be extremely hazardous during heavy weather, and that San Simeon and Port San Luis offer no protection from southerly storms. Pay attention to the VHF weather and you should have no problem.)

If you've been to all the above-mentioned places before, you might prefer the big hop approach: San Francisco to at least Santa Barbara, Ventura or Oxnard. Of these three, Ventura has always been our favorite. If you haven't been there in a year or two you won't believe how it's changed. Oxnard, however, is best for provisioning. There's a great shopping center kitty-corner from the guest slips that can satisfy all your needs. You can also find good chandleries and boat work within walking distance.

Oxnard is also gateway to the Channel Islands, a perfect place to get used to being away from modern civilization and to work on your anchoring. It can be rolly at the islands and the water is deep. If you can handle anchoring here, you shouldn't have any difficulty later in Mexico. Do, however, monitor the weather. Southerly storms can clobber you out at the islands, as can the Santa Anas. A nasty Santa Ana hit Santa Cruz Island one Thanksgiving in the late 70's and destroyed 24 boats.

As you head further down the coast, Marina del Rey has guest slips at a reasonable price while Long Beach has them at unreasonable prices — like \$20 a night for a 40-footer. Newport has moorings for \$5, while Dana Point's guest slips are frequently full. Oceanside's transient slips have all been recently rebuilt and the facilities remodeled.

San Diego has the Police Dock which is \$5 a night for the first week and then \$10 a night for the following week. It's usually packed at this time of year, however. They've also added some Med-ties at Laurel St. (See *Sightings*) for the same rates as the Police Dock. Need a month in a slip before making that final jump off? You can get a berth at the Continental Marina near downtown, but the rates will have your eyes popping right out of your head. For half the price you can use the terrific new facilities at the Chula Vista Marina in Chula Vista — although at seven miles down the bay a few folks think it's too isolated.

Are you going the thrift route and looking to anchor out as much as possible on the

California coast? If so, here's your itinerary: San Francisco to Monterey, Monterey to Port San Luis, Port San Luis to Cojo, and from Cojo to the Santa Barbara Roadstead or one of the Channel Islands. Then from the Channel Islands you can go to Paradise Cove or Malibu on the mainland, or to one of the many anchorages at Catalina. From

The solution is not to bring tons of the wrong clothes, but just enough right clothes.

there you can go to the anchorages behind the oil islands near Long Beach's Queen Mary, or the small anchorage in Newport Harbor. From there it's a short hop to the two anchorages inside the breakwater at Dana Point. There's nothing more until Mariner's Cove at San Diego's Mission Bay, where you're sometimes limited to 72 hours. In San Diego Bay you can still anchor off Shelter Island — although you can't land your dinghy there! — or a number of other places outside the designated channel. Incidentally, Pacific Marine Supply is having there Cruising Kick-Off Party on October 26 — it's a big one and you should try and make it. Many other cruisers will.

Did we leave anywhere out? Sure we did! You can also drop the hook inside the breakwater at King Harbor in Redondo Beach.

Which of the Southland harbors and anchorages you should hit depends on personal preference. Personally, we'd recommend Oxnard to the Channel Islands to Catalina to Newport to Mariner's Cove to somewhere in San Diego Bay. This combination of urban and isolated stops helps wean the first-time cruiser from civilization, a process that even some of the most ardent "let's get the hell out of city" types find troubling.

Some additional random thoughts: You can save a lot of footsteps by bringing your boat registration with you when you check into public marinas, as almost all of them require it. Many private marinas will also require proof of insurance — especially if you're going to stay a month. So keep that in mind. Also be advised that most Southern California harbor patrols insist that you have registration stickers and CF numbers on your dinghy.

## What About Clothes?

There's a great deal of controversy over the impact clothing is supposed to have on the way you feel and look — as well as vice versa. For example Grace Slick always told

us; "You're only pretty as you feel", while Senor Llamas instructed his son, "Fernando, don't be a snook, it's not how you feel, it's how you look!" From all appearances the controversy rages unchecked.

All we know is that when you're freezing cold you look like hell and feel like shit. Fortunately there are ways to avoid this misery. The solution is not to bring tons of the wrong clothes, as many cruisers do, but just the right amount of the proper clothes. The stuff you want is hi-tech, it costs a little more in

the beginning, but it's a rewarding investment.

You wear the stuff in layers. The top layer should be an excellent suit of foul weather gear. If you have a crummy suit now, replace it and keep the junk onboard for when guests come to visit. The minimum excellent suit keeps almost all water out. An even better excellent suit keeps almost all the water out and has soft lining that feels nice around your neck and wrists even when sopping wet. You also need a good pair of sea boots and a couple of good pairs of wool socks. You won't need these often on a trip to Mexico, but when you do you'll be ecstatic that you have them.

When far enough south or sailing in fair weather, you can go to the next layer down, which should be a nylon covered pile jacket — and if you leave late in the year, a similar pair of pants. Beneath that you might be wearing a bunting top and trousers. Even in warm Mexico these latter garments will get put to tremendous use either in the cool of evening or during a strong breeze.

Your bottom layer for cold conditions is



polypro underwear. Get the expedition weight stuff if your personal thermostat normally runs on the cold side. Several times we've explained the advantages of these various hi-tech materials and garments; if you want to hear them again your chandlery clerk will be happy to go into it. Take our word for it, though, unless you don't like the feel of it against your skin, it is what you want.

We also suggest that you have at least one pair of polypro gloves and a pile balaclava aboard for whoever has the night watch on the cold nights down the coast. Naturally these — along with the pile trousers, shirt and polypro underwear — will spend most of the warm winter tucked away deep in some cranny. You will, however, continue to find great use for foul weather top, the bunting garments, and nylon covered bunting jacket.

If you get down or disappointed in the early stages of your trip, plug on; for most cruisers things get better as you go.

When finally in Mexico, you'll want a couple of pairs of shorts. Patagonia's 'stand-up' models (or equivalent) are superb and last for ages. You also want two pairs of long nylon blend pants made by companies like Woolrich; these look a little dressy, dry in an instant, take up no room at all, and keep the breeze off your legs on otherwise warm nights. A best buy.

During the course of a season you'll need four swimming suits. Two should be the formal 'Baja tux' — you know the itty-bitty Speedo type of suit. Two others should be boxer type that can double as walking shorts. We hate to keep honking the same horn, but Patagonia makes a nylon/poly/cotton blend that's outstanding. There may well be other brands making the same or a very similar product.

Two pairs of boat shoes, a pair of sandals, and some 'reef' walkers should keep your feet happy. You must have a huge sun hat. A sombrero lends a nice effect, but they tend to fly off in the lightest breeze. Bring three pairs of high-quality sunglasses.

### What Clothes Not to Bring

Skip the three piece suits, expensive lingerie, Levi's, down jackets, sweatshirts and cowboy boots. If it retains moisture, you don't want it. The same for things that don't dry quickly and aren't functional. You don't need t-shirts because they're cheaper in Mexico and you'll buy plenty to commemorate all the places you've been.

Are prophylactics clothes? If so, bring your own from the States rather than relying on those sold in Mexico. The *hecho in Mexico*

If it retains moisture, you don't want it.

kind rip easily — no wonder there's so many kids down there!

### Equipping Your Boat

The following items are listed in order of importance — as we view it:

1. A properly boxed compass. If your compass is wacko you're going to have all kinds of problems no matter how many millions of dollars of other navigation equipment you carry.

2. A knotmeter with a log. With a boxed compass, a knotmeter/log, and a little brains, you can navigate safely just about anywhere in Mexico.

3. A clean bottom. A fouled bottom is both an irritant and a safety hazard. Lucky for you, this is the time of year boatyards are advertising offseason discounts on the very products and services you need.

4. A dinghy with an engine. Rowing is for the Ivy League schools, you want the biggest dinghy with the biggest motor you can carry/afford. It's not that you want to roar around playing powerboat, the big ones just come in so handy for exploring, carrying lots of people and gear — all kinds of uses you can't imagine right now. Today's good outboards are really fine pieces of equipment.

5. A VHF radio. These are important for safety, convenience and keeping up with Cabo and La Paz boat society. Don't leave home without one.

6. An autopilot. On most boats this gets the nod over the windvane because: 1. There is more light than heavy air in Mexico, and 2. It's more fun to steer when you're sailing than when you're motoring.



# CRUISE PRIMER

However, if you plan on ever coming back to the States or heading on to Panama or the South Pacific (in other words do anything but spend the rest of your life in Mexico) you'll want a vane also.

7. A 'Baja filter' and many, many spare fuel filters. The 'Baja filter' is a series of strainers that you use when you're filling up your tank; it's designed to keep out the dead birds, rocks, pebbles and inner tubes that are often found in Mexican fuel. The fuel filter(s) on your engine hopefully will prevent smaller sediment and water from bringing your engine to a standstill.

8. *The right charts.* We think you can get away with a few large scale charts and *ChartGuide to Mexico* and *ChartGuide to Southern California*. These later are copies of the significant parts of large charts, have some large scale drawings of individual anchorages, and list tons of other good information. Each costs about \$30, but in our estimation they are worth a lot more. In addition there are several other guides to Mexico; thumb through them while in the chandlery or bookstore and see which appeal to you.

9. *A chiropractor.* We know these are expensive to have aboard full time and tend to make wives a little reluctant to cut loose during sex, but you're going to need one to take care of your thrown out back and sore muscles. The only alternative to bringing the chiro is installing a good windlass on your boat. The difference between a good windlass and a bad windlass — we're talking on boats over 35-ft now — is that a good windlass is electric.

10. *A dodger or sun awning* — preferably both. San Francisco sailors have a hard time believing it's possible to get too warm and too much sun while sailing. They rapidly change their minds after a few hours in the tropical sun, but by that time it's too late to get a dodger designed and fitted.

11. *Spare parts for your engine, bilge pumps, outboard and head.* The head is a crucial one, because you're going to be using that thing several times a day every single day you're down there. Becoming intimate with a marine head is one of the joys of cruising few people appreciate ahead of time.

12. *Fluorescent lights.* Switch those power sucking incandescent bulbs to fluorescent lights. Normally we hate fluorescent illumination, but on a boat we've gotten used to it — probably because you can read for a couple of hours at night without having to recharge the batteries first thing in the morning.

13. *A depthsounder.* We only say this to

LATITUDE 38/RICHARD



Looking for a different kind of place to stop on the California coast? Try friendly Port San Luis.

go along with the crowd, cause we can't remember ever using ours south of the border. You, however, might be able to find a use for one.

14. *Light air sails.* You've gotta have a 150 light air genoa or you'll go nuts from motoring all the time. We personally would never sail to Mexico without a spinnaker. The run down the coast is always good for a couple of days of high speed thrills, and once in Mexico itself you'll need it for light air days and the pleasures of spinnaker flying. If you just don't get along with spinnakers, a 'genniker' or similar sail will do.

15. *A functional boat ladder* — or some other means of getting back up on the boat. And try it out 50 times before you leave, because these are going to take the place of the front steps of your new residence. Instead of a ladder we installed a single step just above the waterline of our boat; you put your foot on that, grab the Aries bracket with one hand and then yank yourself aboard. A great system unless you have short legs.

16. *SatNav.* These are wonderful fun if you're willing to part with the bucks, but there really isn't that much need for them in Mexico. The weather is usually very clear and most — but not all — navigating can be line of sight. If you get lost all you have to do

is sail east, sooner or later you'll have to run into Mexico. East, incidentally, in the direction from which the sun rises.

17. *Radar.* Some folks swear by these, and like the SatNav they're great if the money is no sweat. We'd have liked to have had one when we hit fog the first 200 miles south of San Diego, but we really can't think of any other uses. Some sailors use them for navigation and making landfalls, but we think it's overkill.

18. *A second set of running lights.* We have one set on our pulpits and a tricolor unit at the top of the mast. We're glad we do, too, because one of the two always seems to be on the fritz.

**T**hat's all the important stuff we can think of. The one thing you don't want to bring down is a pressure water system. Water requires a lot of effort to find and haul, so you're not going to want to waste it. We unhooked our pressure water system years ago and have never bothered to set it back up. Here in the Bay or cruising the world, pressure water is the most common unnecessary item found on boats today.

That does it folks, You know what you need and you know where you want to go. All you have to fear now, like Roosevelt said, is fear itself.

**OCTOBER  
CRUISERS  
SPECIAL**

**SAVE 30%**

**On All Marine  
Paints, Primers & Thinners**

**Interlux      SPAR**

**All Others**

**25% HAULOUT DISCOUNT**

**Prepare Your Boat  
For Cruising Or Racing**

**See Us For All Your Cruising Needs**

**★ Chain      ★ Anchors  
★ Windvanes      ★ Ropes  
★ Electronics**

**And Any Other Of Your Needs**

**30% Off Paints  
Primers & Thinners  
25% Off Haulout**

**(415) 234-7960**

**Offer Expires October 31, 1985**

**CAL-COAST  
MARINE**

**310 West Cutting Blvd., Richmond, California**

# MEXICO ONLY

Here it is once more — the 1985 Mexico Only Crew List. These are the people who responded by our September 18th deadline. If you want to get in on the action but procrastinated too long, you still have time. We will run this list again next month and supplement it with any more entries we receive by October 18 — so get on the stick.

Latecomers should still have plenty of time to arrange crewing positions. The serious southbound traffic doesn't really start until November when the hurricane season winds down. The really heavy months for Mexico-bound boats are December and January, with most boats exiting the area for home or other points by May.

We hate to belabor the risk and responsibility thing, but must once more remind anyone considering using any of these lists that you do so at your own risk. We print them in good faith, and want to believe that everyone listed here is responsible and well-adjusted, the boats are well-founded and the weather will be warm and wonderful. In real life, though, boats sink, storms batter them and not all people play with a full deck of cards. To put it bluntly: crime, painful injuries and death can occur on boats — and by dealing with the public. If you can't put those risks into perspective, please do not use these lists. For the record, this advertising supplement is for informational purposes only. *Latitude 38* does not make or imply any warranty, guarantee or recommendation in regard to the character of any of the individuals listed here or the condition of their boats. You must judge for yourself.

That said, we sincerely hope and wish everyone here finds the ideal boat or crew and has the time of their lives down Mexico way. *Buena Suerte.*

— latitude 38



While the rest of us are getting cold and rained on, this is the type of

## MEN WANTING TO CREW IN MEXICO

John Marchael, 37, (805) 985-0152, Vintage Marina, Oxnard, Channel Island Harbor wants 1,6,7 / has 3,4,6(charter crew, 4,000 miles delivery experience, some racing) / offers 1,2,3,5b

George Henius, 32, (714) 821-3245 after 6 p.m., P.O. 682, La Jolla, CA 92037

..... wants 1 / has 6(local coastal) / offers 1,3,4

George S. Fenstermacher, 34, 665-7090, 1950 33rd Ave., San Francisco 94116 wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8(So. Pac, Latin Am., etc.) / has 2,6(Atlantic coastal) / offers 2,3,4,5b

Maury Brooks, 25, (415) 885-2738, 1451 Vallejo St., San Francisco 94109

..... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 / has 2,3,5(Mexico) / offers 1,3,5b

Ralf, 21, (707) 875-2652, c/o Clark, 4915 Coneh Ave., Star Route, Bodega Bay, CA 94923

..... wants 1 / has 2 / offers 1,3,4

Max K.J. Moses, 32, (213) 822-2506, P.O. Box 9833, Marina del Rey, CA 90295

..... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8(passages south, west, east) / has 3,4,5,6(Merchant

Marine, delivery skipper, navigator four years) / offers 1,2,3,4,5b

Mike Gaylor, 38, (707) 874-3680 eves., P.O. Box 717, Occidental, CA 95465

..... wants 1,2,3,7,8(west into So. Pacific or Hawaii) / has 3,4,5,6(Caraalien; Stonewitch raising) / offers 1,2

Alan Swan, 25, 1-(702) 423-4813, 50 N. Bailey St., Fallon, NV 89406

..... wants 2,3 / has 2,3 / offers 3,4,5b

Andrew May, 24, (213) 430-3088, 12292 Topaz St., Garden Grove, CA 92645.

..... wants 1,2,8(all the above) / has 3,5,6(100-ton ocean operator license) / offers 1,2,3

Pascal Sisich, 26, (415) 326-6336; (415) 322-4811 wants 1,2,5,6,8(on to Hawaii

and beyond) / has 2 / offers 3,4,5b

Ken Ritchie, 46, (408) 356-8764, 300 Bel Blossom Way, Los Gatos, CA 95030

..... wants 1,2,3,4,6,7 / has 2 / offers 2,3,4

Sherwin Harris, 47, (415) 967-2187, 253 Arribia Dr. #9, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

..... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 / has 2,3,4 (30 years worth) / offers 1,2,3(first aid)

Jerry A. Nelson, 48, (408) 241-8194, 2654 Kentworth Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051

..... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 / has 2,3,5 / offers 1,2,3,4,5b

Jim Carlisle, 39, (205) 854-6063

..... wants 1,2,3,7,8(trans Pacific) / has 5 / offers 2,3,4,5b

Jeff Styrt, 23, (408) 257-0779, 22543 Woodridge Ct., Cupertino

..... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8(continue on) / has 2,6(sailing class) / offers 3,4

Don Morrison, 55, 787-2389

..... wants 5,6 / has 3,4,5,6(6 Mexican & Hawaiian

races) / offers 1,2

Frank Wallace, 41, (209) 369-2815, POB 167, Victor, CA 95253

..... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 / has 2,3 / offers 1,3,4,5

Rod Teter, 33, (415) 428-2114, 7 Captain Dr. #301, Emeryville, CA

..... wants 1,2,3,6,7 / has 2 / offers 2,3,5b

Broc Stenman, 37, (408) 373-4632(h), 852 Lighthouse, Pacific Grove, CA 93950

..... wants 6 / has 2,6(Monterey Bay, some So. CA) / offers 1,3,4

Bill Lutkenhouse, 58, (415) 841-8729, 1809 Fourth St., Berkeley, CA 94710

..... wants 1,4,7,8(whatever, wherever) / has 2,3,4,5 / offers 1,2,3,4

Chuck Lamoureux, 35, (415) 321-3116, POB 61043, Palo Alto, CA 94306

..... wants 1,2,5,6,7 / has 2 / offers 1,2,3,4

Roger M. Miller, 48, (916) 427-1579

..... wants 1,2,3,4,5 / has 2,6(small boat) / offers 3,4,5b

Joe Colton, 38, 751-4192, 216 4th Ave. #12, San Francisco 94118

..... wants 1,2,5,8(hanging out) / has 2,6(B.V.I. cruising) / offers 1,3,4,5b

Paul White, 28, (415) 369-2332, 35 Flower St., Redwood City, CA 94063

..... wants 1 / has 4,5,6(reference) / offers 1,2,3

## CODE FOR PEOPLE WANTING TO CREW IN MEXICO

I want to crew:

1. For the trip down.
2. Gunkholing near towns.
3. Gunkholing in the boonies.
4. For the passage across Gulf.
5. For a Mexico race.
6. For the Sea of Cortez Race Week.
7. For the return trip back to the States.
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

My experience is:

1. None.
2. Bay.
3. Long coastal.
4. Long ocean passage.
5. Foreign cruising.
6. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I can offer:

1. Skilled sailing and navigation skills.
2. Mechanical skills.
3. Cooking and cleaning skills.
4. Cash to help with expenses.
5. Female (a)/Male (b) companionship on the cruise.



weather and scenery Mexico cruisers can expect.

William Brugler, 40, (415) 563-0105, 2656 Webster St., San Francisco 94123 ..... wants 1,4,5,7 / has 2,3,5 / offers 1,2,3,4  
 Bob Biles, 35, (408) 462-6245, 3109 Scotts Valley Dr. #105, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 ..... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 / has 3 / offers 1,3,4,5b  
 Joseph Heinen, 30, 346-2753, 2380 California, San Francisco 94115 ..... wants 1,4,5,8(as far South as you'll go!) / has 2,3,5 / offers 1,2,3,4  
 Vic Thiry, 45, (415) 520-3600, Box 5107, San Ramon, CA 94583 ..... wants 1,2,4,5,6 / has 2,3,4,5 / offers 1,5b  
 Phil Cummins, 24, Geology Dept., U.C. Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720 ..... wants 8(available 12/20/85-1/30/86) / has 2 / offers 1,3

## WOMEN WANTING TO CREW IN MEXICO

Ann, 26, 271-7033 ..... wants 1,2,3,4,5 / has 2,6(short coastal) / offers 1,3  
 Sally, 28, (805) 643-4736, P.O. Box 24372, Ventura, CA 93002 / ..... wants 1,4,8(destination: Yucatan) / has 3,6(deck hand & naturalist on 55-ft powercruiser, galley exp.) / offers 1,3,5a  
 Joan Rennick, 50, (619) 565-7796, 2733 Shelter Island Drive #115, San Diego, CA 92106 ..... wants 1,4,5,6,7 / has 4 / offers 3  
 Michelle Javrosky, 30, 330 Johnson St., Sausalito, CA 94965 ..... wants 5,6,7 / has 2 / offers 3,5a  
 Sally Jackson, 41, 834-8921, Oakland ..... wants 7 / has 2,3 / offers 4  
 Teri S., 28, (415) 922-5799, P.O. Box 535, San Rafael, CA 94915 ..... wants 6,8(Perth & So. Pacific in '87, Jan-?) / has 2,8(Sea of Cortez '85) / offers 1,3,4,5a  
 Nicola Ferguson, 27, (805) 652-1891, 736 Cedar Place, Ventura, CA 93001 ..... wants 1,8(Marquesas, So. Pacific) / has 3,4,5,6(racing instruction) / offers 1,2,3  
 Kathleen Saxer, 26, (415) 331-1024, 330 Johnson St. #1, Sausalito, CA 94965 ..... wants 1,5,6,7,8(Charter Stewdess/Chef) / has 2,4,5,6(Carribean, Bahamas, So. Am., mausuese, chef) / offers 1,3,5a  
 Beth Weissman, 29, (415) 681-8695, 787 Clayton St., San Francisco 94117 ..... wants 1,2,3,4,7 / has 2 / offers 1,3,4  
 Dana E. Hill, 34, (408) 462-0639, 370 Fifth Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95062 ..... wants 1,3,7 / has 2,3,4,5,6(Bilingual) / offers 1,2,3  
 Dorey Clayton, 23, (415) 968-2093/494-6660, 850 San Antonio Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303 ..... wants 2,3,6 / has 2,3 / offers 1,4  
 Mara Binkley RN, 28, 922-7715, 2120 Pacific Ave. #309, San Francisco 94115 ..... wants 1,2,3,5 / has 2,3 / offers 1,3,4  
 Terese, 30's, (415) 331-2406, POB 1231, Mill Valley, Ca 94942 ..... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,8(Panama Canal?) / has 2,3,6(Mexico) / offers 1,3,4,5a  
 Jane Gover, 27, (415) 388-5408, 387 Lowell Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941 ..... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8(deliveries) / has 2,3,6(2 So. CA coastal long distance races) / offers 1,3,5a

## COUPLES WANTING TO CREW IN MEXICO

Rob and Margie Palge, 33/32, (503) 536-3326, 51929 Blackpine Way, La Pine, OR 97739 ..... wants 1,2,3,4,8(cruising preferred anywhere, unlimited time) / has 2,5,6(Gulf Coast, San Juans & BC, So. Cal, FL, lakes) / offers 1,2,3,4

## CODE FOR BOATS NEEDING CREW IN MEXICO

My boat is a \_\_\_\_\_  
 I need crew:

1. For the trip down.
2. Gunkholing near towns.
3. Gunkholing in the boonies.
4. For the passage across Gulf.
5. For a Mexico race.
6. For the Sea of Cortez Race Week.
7. For the return trip back to the States.
8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

My experience is:

1. Bay.
2. Long coastal.
3. Long ocean passage.
4. Foreign cruising.
5. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

I am looking for:

1. Skilled sailing and navigational skills.
2. Mechanical skills.
3. Cooking and cleaning skills.
4. Female (a)/Male (b) companionship on the cruise.
5. Someone to share expenses/charter my boat.
6. Someone to help bring the boat back.

## MEN NEEDING CREW IN MEXICO

Jack Storer, 60, 45' ketch, (415) 547-8267 ..... for 1,7 / has 1,2 / wants 1,2,5  
 Dirk Sears, 37, 37' Islander sloop, (805) 995-3564, POB 1311, Morro Bay, CA 93442 ..... for 8(Mexico & beyond) / has 2 / wants 4a/b,5  
 Michael Durkin, 39, LaFitte 44, (213) 822-9073, 237 Howland Canal, Venice, CA 90291 ..... for 1,2,3 / has 4(Mexico 2 winters) / wants 4a  
 Morty Priament, 30, NorSea 27, (619) 287-9430, 5757 College Ave. 'Q', San Diego, CA 92120 ... for 1,4,6,7,8(or to Hawaii) / has 2 / wants 1,2,3,4,5,6(any)  
 Jim Marco, 41, Crealock 37, (415) 233-1315, 320 W. Cutting, Richmond 94804 ..... for 1,2,3,4,6,7 / has 1,2,3,4 / wants 3,4a,5,6  
 Jack Clarke, 45, 40' sloop, (619) 222-1186 ..... for 1,2,3,4,6,7 / has 2,3,4 / wants 3,4a,5  
 Dennis McCarty, 63, sail, POB 4253, Stockton, CA 95204 ..... for 1,2,3,4,7,8 / has 1,2,5(Delta) / wants 1,4b,6  
 Craig, 41, 46' ketch, 653-0528, Box 3311, Berkeley, CA 94703 ..... for 1,2,3,8(So. Pacific and ?) / has 1,2 / wants 4a,5  
 Skipper Hank, 62, CT 41 ketch, (805) 644-2750, 3600 S. Harbor Blvd. #395, Oxnard, CA 93030 ..... for 8(So. Pacific & beyond) / has 3 / wants 4a  
 Jerry Czember, 43, 44' Rhodes sloop, 474-1782, 1782 Union St., San Francisco 94123 ..... for 1,2,3,4,7,8 / has 1,2,3,4,5 / wants 4a/b,6  
 John Spencer, 54, 30' ketch, (415) 783-3488 h; (916) 355-2690 w, 29055 Berkeley Rd., Hayward, CA ..... for 2,3,6,8(So. Seas & beyond) / has 2,3,4 / wants 4a,5  
 Steve Joaquin, 48, San Juan 28, (916) 345-1842, POB 3511, Chico, CA 95927 ..... for 1,2,3,4,7,8(to trailer boat to San Felipe) / has 1,2 / wants 1,4a,5,6  
 Wendell Williams, 46, 37 cutter, 937-4313 days; 937-1693 nights, Walnut Creek ..... for 1 / has 2 / wants 1  
 Jack Vaughn, 55, sail 38', (714) 898-8522; (213) 594-4731 or (213) 590-9086, 12812 Valley View St., Suite 9, Garden Grove, CA 92645 ..... for 1,2,3,7,8(Baja coast, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta) / has 1,2,5(17 years sailing) / wants 3,4,5,6

# THE GREAT PACIFIC





**W**hat evil lurks in the minds of men? Sailors know, especially long distance singlehanded sailors. The minds, bodies and boats of nine such crazy . . . er . . . brave souls were recently subjected to one of the more brutal tests of stamina and seamanship in the Singlehanded Sailing Society's First Annual Great Pacific Longitude Race, which took place over the Labor Day weekend.

The idea for the race, in which boats sail out several hundred miles to a predetermined longitude, turn around and sail back, is credited to SSS member Graham Hawkes. Singlehanders have been doing it on their own for years as a qualifier for the Singlehanded Transpac, and Hawkes reasoned that if they were going to be out there anyway, they might as well all be out there together and make a race out of it.

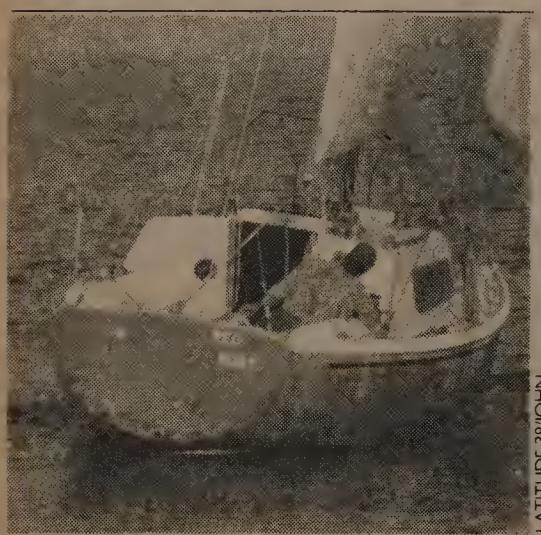
Two of the great spans of the Bay, 'Tainui' and the Golden Gate Bridge.

Holding it on a specific date would also force people to have boats ready early, rather than running around trying to qualify at the last minute before Hawaii.

So it was that on August 31, nine boats crossed the starting line off the Golden Gate YC, crossed under the Gate and headed toward the open sea. Linda Weber-Rettie aboard the Hawkfarm *Predator* was first under the bridge, but only Bud Fraze on the Capo 26 *Unity* and Peter Clutterbuck on the C&C 38 *Alliance* managed to beat the building flood and clear Pt. Bonita. While the rest of the fleet tacked back and forth in light wind, Weber-Rettie and Buzz Sanders aboard the Cal 29 *Red Boat* put anchors down to wait out the tide. *Predator* was close enough to the lighthouse "that I could see people looking down going, 'What's she doing?'" says Linda.

**W**hat she and all the other entrants

# THE GREAT PACIFIC



LATITUDE 38/JOHN

Built in 1970, Buzz Sanders' Cal 29 was the oldest boat in the fleet.

were doing was embarking on a four to five day marathon designed to test all facets of seamanship from navigation to heavy weather singlehanded sailing. Handicaps were built in by assigning differing longitudes to each boat according to its rating. In other words, the larger, faster boats had to sail out farther before they turned around. Round-trip distances varied from a little more than 400 to just about exactly 500 miles. In theory, all things being equal, everyone

would finish about the same time.

As we all know, however, nothing about sailboat races is created equal and this one was no different. Once they cleared Pt. Bonita, boats fanned out in different directions. Since they had to cross a specific longitude rather than a specific island or mark, racers could go north, south or due west as they chose to take the best advantage of conditions. Peter Hogg and Stuart Staiger on the catamaran *Tainui*, the only doublehanded entry (doublehanding was allowed for non-Hawaii qualifiers. Hogg, who was first to finish in last year's Singlehanded Transpac, was already qualified for the next one) took off on a long southerly leg. After skirting the Farallones, most of the rest of the fleet headed more or less straight out for their longitudes, building in any northing they could so that the trip back would be a run.

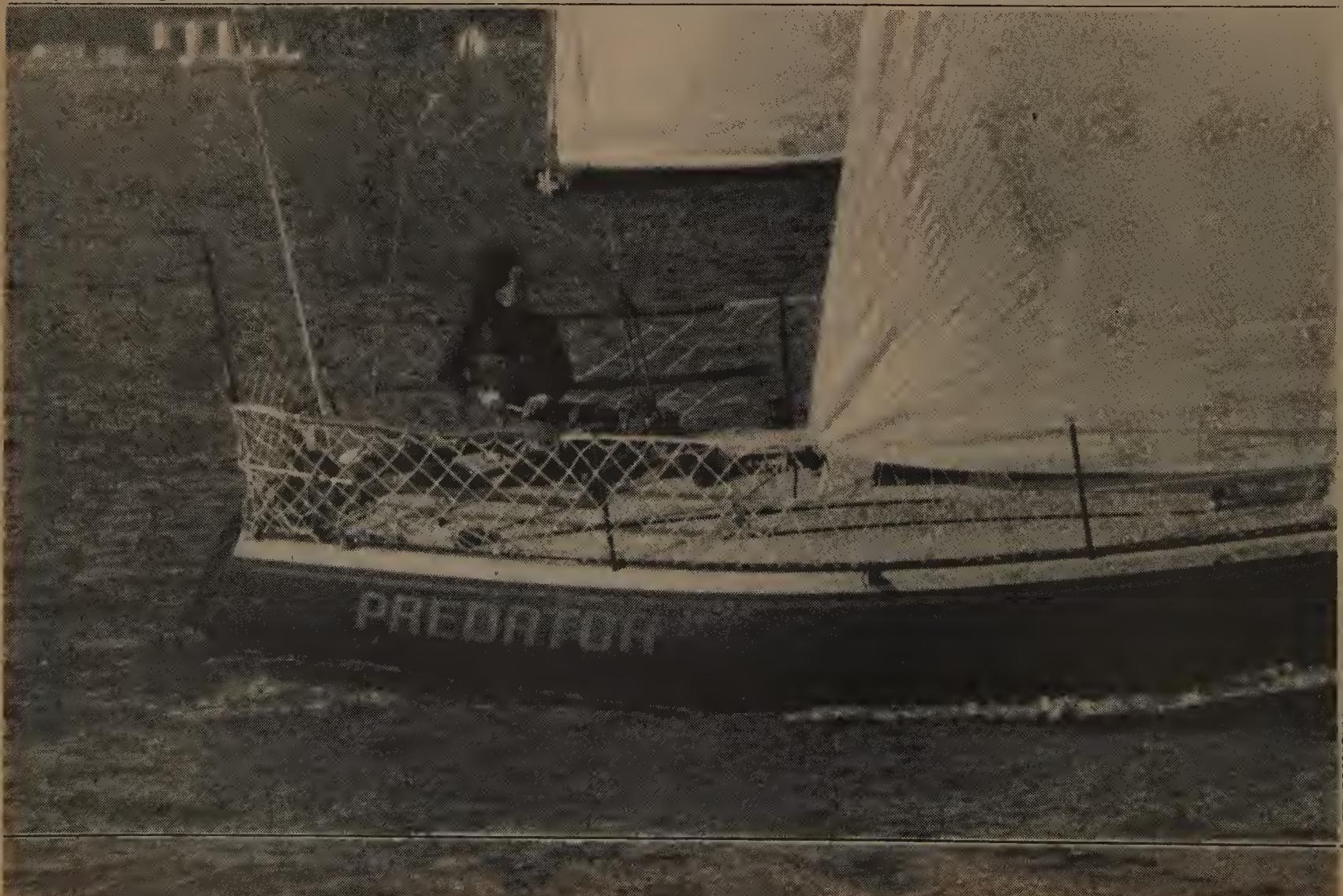
"It was pretty typical weather once we passed the Farallones," says Linda Weber-Rettie, a veteran of many offshore races and deliveries. "It's kind of sheltered on this side, but once you get out around, 30 to 35 knots



is what you get. I had a double-reefed main and 80% jib up. It was wet and uncomfortable, but typical."

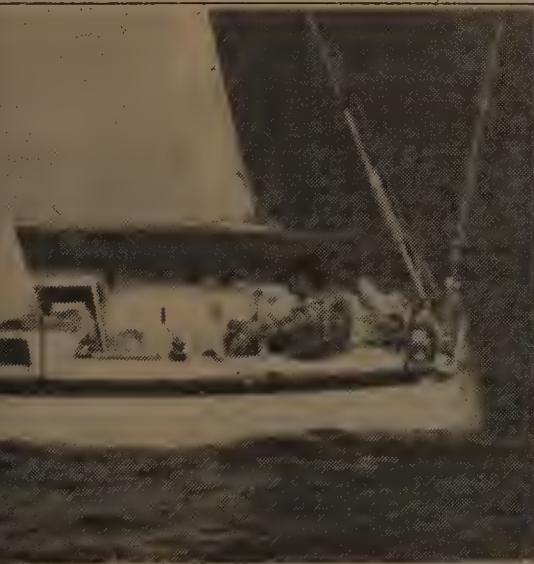
Peter Clutterbuck passed the islands with different thoughts. "It was very strange to get to the Farallones and keep on going," says

Linda Weber-Rettie.



LATITUDE 38/JOHN

# LONGITUDE RACE



Jim Fair: A long haul in a light boat.

LATITUDE 38/JOHN

Peter, another veteran of many an ocean mile. Like many on the race, he was more used to rounding those rocky crags and heading back. This time, though, they were only 10% of the way to his destination. "It was like going into the deep end of the pool."

The boats had agreed to make radio

the vane steering the boat that day. Other racers expressed similar feelings. If there was anything that kept it from being a perfect day it was the pesky headers and 2-knot current that kept pushing the boats south. Several took hitches to the north to try to compensate but nobody thought much about the northerly shift. The National Weather Service did not predict any unusual weather in the racers' path, and said as much in a short addendum to their regular forecasts that weekend. In retrospect, says Weber-Rettie, "A lot of us didn't read this shift properly."

By Monday morning, everyone was more concerned with finding their longitudes than with the lightening, ever-shifting wind. As boats reached their westerly limit, racers took sunsights and photographed lorans as proof they had made it, then turned around on a reciprocal course and headed home. Most monitored their navigation for several hours prior to reaching the turn-around point, but Linda Weber-Rettie waited until she thought she was nearly there before checking her position. "As soon as I turned on the Loran, it showed my numbers, right up to the minute." You can't beat that feminine intuition on land or sea.

With the "hump" behind them, everyone turned their attention — and growing con-

"A freighter stopped to make sure I was okay. That concerned me. I began to wonder if those guys knew something I didn't."

contact with one another at 6 p.m. every evening. That first evening's conversation revealed that, though everyone was battened down and running under shortened sail, no one was having any particular problems. "Who could complain about reaching along at 8 knots?" says Bud Fraze. "The boat was slamming off the tops of the waves, but handling it. I was just cranking."

Sunday dawned as all Sundays should: bright, clear and beautiful. The wind had abated to a near-ideal 15 to 20 knots and the sea had turned a deep, cobalt blue. "I kept thinking, 'This is the greatest race I'd ever been on,'" says Fraze, who took turns with

cern — back to the weather. "About one on Monday afternoon, the seas were turning funny, spiky, and I could see these big, dark clouds coming," says Bud Fraze. "A freighter that was passing stopped dead in front of me for about 10 minutes, until I was in solid visual range. Once they'd apparently checked me and seen I was okay, they started moving again. (The same thing happened to Graham Hawkes on his Olson 40 *Aquila*.) That concerned me. I began to wonder if those guys knew something I didn't."

About the time most of us were lighting our Labor Day barbeques, that "something" hit the small fleet of singlehanders. "It was really terrifying," Bud Fraze says of the gale-force winds, driving rain and big seas. "I've been in plenty of 35-knot conditions in MORA, but this was well beyond that." Later



Peter Clutterbuck.

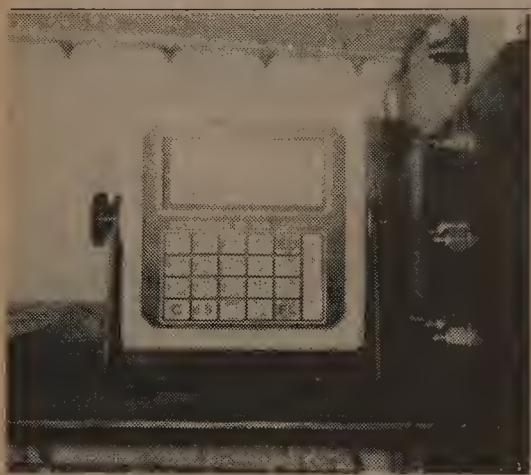
LATITUDE 38/JOHN

in the night, Peter Clutterbuck's anemometer would clock sustained gusts of 50 knots across the deck. Everybody was estimating wave heights in the mid to upper teens. With no prior warning, the gale caught almost everybody looking, and turned an enjoyable qualifier into a baptism by fire.

"I left my stormsails ashore to lighten the boat," says Clutterbuck of the 14,000-pound *Alliance*, the heaviest boat in the fleet. "I left behind my cruising main, which has three reef points, the trysail and my storm jib." Even with his racing main down to two reefs and the roller headsail furled to storm jib size, the boat was over-powered. "The big gusts would hit and shake the boat like a rat, but I didn't want to go up and try to get the main down."

Damage seemed inevitable, but surprisingly little occurred, attesting to the careful preparation of boats and the skill of skippers. Peter Hogg lost one of two backstays on *Tainui* but was able to keep going. A pin unscrewed itself from the boom shackle on *Predator*; Weber-Rettie hove to and fixed it. Bud Fraze was thrown into his companion-way and broke a 5/16" plexiglas panel; Graham Hawkes was thrown across his cockpit and broke a couple ribs. The pounding *Red Boat* was taking opened up a crack around her keel and Buzz Sanders had to

# THE GREAT PACIFIC



BUD FRAZE

pump about every hour to keep her dry. Buzz expressed a universal concern among racers, though, when he said "I was thinking about Jim Fair the whole time. He was on the smallest boat and I kept thinking he must

sion win in this year's Doublehanded Farallones. When the heavy weather set in Monday, Jim went to bare poles and dragged warps off the stern. The only alternative was to keep reaching off before it and end up somewhere around Big Sur where he'd have to beat back. As Jim puts it, "What goes down must come up."

Also describing herself as "one of those overly cautious people", Linda Weber-Rettie also had her hands full trying to reduce sail while not running too far south. Like Bud Fraze, she was silently cursing herself for not having rove a pilot line through the leach eye on her third line of reef points. She finally decided to drop the jib to depower and, with

"As soon as I got on the foredeck, I felt the boat settle in and I knew we were surfing. It was like I was out there hanging ten on this great big surfboard."

be taking the worst beating."

**S**allest and lightest by a factor of two, Fair's Merit 25 *Chesapeake* was having a time of it like everybody else but, reports her skipper, everything was under control. "I tried to play it real, real conservative," says Fair, who sailed the boat (as Not Yet — "People kept asking me if I'd named the boat and I'd always answer 'Not yet.'") to a divi-

life harness attached and autohelm steering, made her way forward into one of the great thrills of her sailing life.

"As soon as I got on the foredeck, I felt the boat settle in and I knew we were surfing," says Linda. "I looked back and saw these two beautiful roostertails spraying boom-high along the sides. It was kind of like I was out there hanging ten on this great big

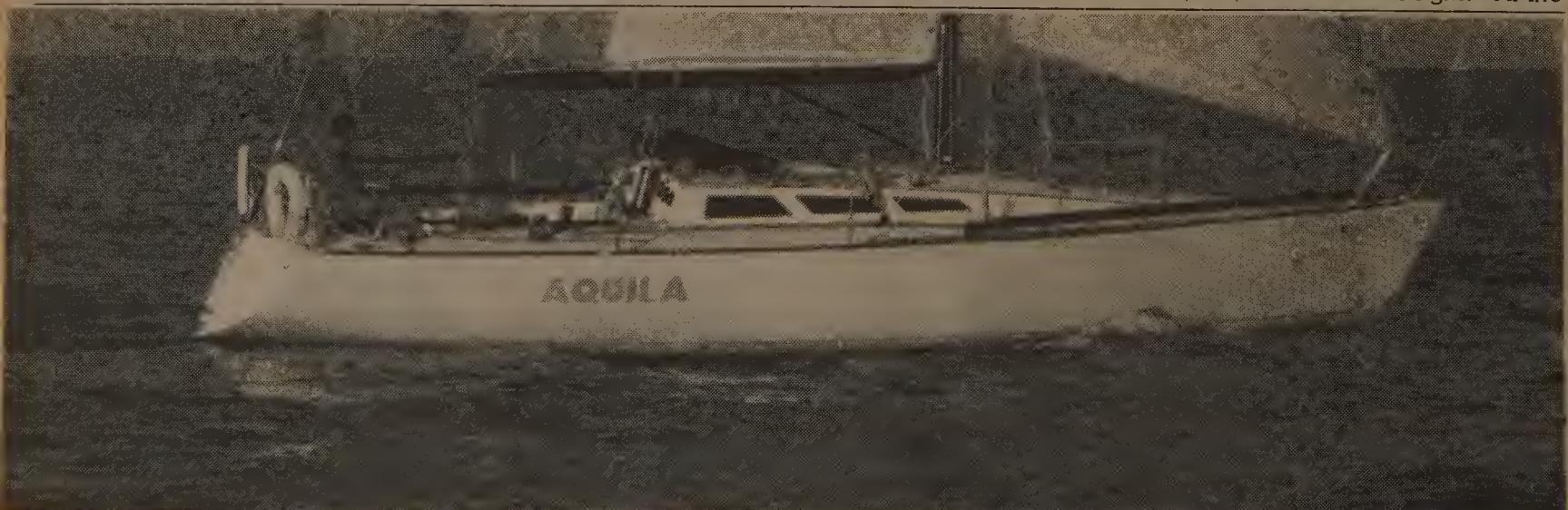
Above: Turnaround time. Below: Graham Hawkes glides toward the Gate.



surfboard." Later, she reported seeing dolphins surfing the big rollers. "At one time I remember watching a dolphin in a wave higher than my deck."

The "hairiest time" award, had their been one, should probably have gone to eventual race winner Bud Fraze. The winner of MORA's spring Pete Smith series couldn't figure how to reeve that third reefing line — "I always heard that if you had to put in a third reef, you shouldn't be out there" — so the boat was overpowered. Even if he hadn't been too scared to attempt getting some sail down, the vane couldn't handle the boat in those conditions so he couldn't get leave the tiller anyway. In retrospect, he says, "What Jim and (later) Linda did was right." At the

AQUILA



# LONGITUDE RACE



about 15 feet; the wind was still howling and the boat was darn near down to the latitude of Pt. Sur. It was time to get sensible about all this. "I hove to, left my radar detector on, went below and slept for 10 hours," she says. She woke to lumpy but moderating seas and about 25 knots of wind and began a long close reach up through Monterey.

**B**ud Fraze was also having trouble with lack of sleep. He hadn't had any since Saturday night. Even with all the chocolate and pop, he felt he was fighting a losing battle with the weariness. "My biggest fear was nodding off in the last few miles. I knew if I did, I might not wake up." The effects of the physical and mental exhaustion were beginning to take their toll in other ways. "I began to think there were people aboard," says Bud. "At one point on Monday night, I was up trying to undo a bad spinnaker wrap. The wind was almost nil and the water surface was smooth. All of a sudden, I heard splashing and breathing coming toward the boat. I could see the phosphorescence. I thought, 'This SOB fell off his boat and he's trying to swim to me!' As the sound and the green glow came toward me I ran over, reached out a hand and started yelling 'Over here! Over here!' All of a sudden it came into

time, though, he chose to white-knuckle it and hope for the best.

"I was thinking of reading 'Fastnet — Force 10' and how it was all the little boats that got the shit beat out of them on that race," says Bud. "It was like a giant washing machine out there. The tips of the waves were blowing off. I literally couldn't come off the wind, so I used the waves to keep from rounding up. I'd go down the waves so fast that the spray would come off the bow like a firehose. Sometimes everything from the mast forward would disappear in a cloud of spray.

"I rode one big wave for five minutes. I'd surf down into the trough and the wave would blanket the sails. Then the wave would catch up, the wind would catch me again and I'd surf down the same wave. I was doing 17 or 18 at two in the morning, thinking 'I'm going to ride this all the way to Monterey!'" Before his knotmeter broke later that night, Bud says it hit 20 once. Like all competitors, he'd lashed his hatchboards (he'd replaced the broken plexiglass one with the regular wood one) in. Unlike all competitors, he steered through the night himself, fortifying himself with Classic Cokes and candy bars he'd stuffed into the pockets of his foulies. He needed all the caffeine he could get to keep his concentration on sailing the boat down the narrow slot between

Above: Bud Fraze sails the calm before the storm. Below: Leaving the Farallones behind was "like going into the deep end of the pool."



rounding up and shaking itself to pieces. "In weather like that, you don't trim the sails for shape, you trim them so they don't flog and shake the mast out of the boat."

The gale started to abate for the northernmost competitors Tuesday morning. For the southerly boats, the wind went down to about 35 and stayed there all day. Weber-Rettie's first autopilot, the one that had survived the Hawkfarm down those big waves, had given up the ghost that morning and she ended up hand steering for eight hours. Tuesday evening, she put on the spare autopilot — a new unit right out of the box — but it only lasted for a little more than four hours. At that point, she'd been up all night; she had no self steering (*Predator* did not carry a vane); the seas were still running

the light from my spreaders and it was a big, horrible looking thing, an elephant seal or something, and it totally freaked me.

"I fell back into the cockpit. Then I heard voices below and thought, 'Well, they're on board.' I shined my flashlight down there — I thought it would blind 'them' — to see who it was and because I had to get down there to repack the spinnaker. I was really a space case by the time I got in."

Fortunately, he didn't have far to go at that point, and he had company. The wind had lightened to about five knots before he raised the Farallones, and about the time he spotted the islands Tuesday afternoon, he also saw another spinnaker and said to himself, "Hey, the race is still on!"

The spinnaker belonged to *Alliance*. "I

# THE GREAT PACIFIC LONGITUDE RACE



my own advice, which is never to go offshore unless I had a windvane and autopilot," says Weber-Rettie. "I did it to myself this time. I'm not going to Hawaii that way." One thing she would not change is having her Pernicka radar detector on board. The device, which emits an audible signal whenever it picks up a radar scan from passing ships, "was my favorite piece of equipment next to the Loran," she says.

All racers said they would do the race again. "But if you asked me the day I got in I might not say that," says Weber-Rettie — echoing, we imagine, a pretty universal sentiment. The fear and strain never seem so bad when you're dry, rested and basking in the glow of accomplishment with brothers in arms who have just gone through the same thing. Before the next Great Pacific Longitude Race (scheduled for 1987), though, SSS organizers are probably going to take a long, hard second look at the course. Everybody who's sailed those waters outside is familiar with the band of heavy winds on the latitude of San Francisco between 60 and about 150 miles out, but no one was expecting anything like what they got. (Ironically, just beyond where the racers turned around are the benevolent trade

looked behind me and saw a chute coming through the haze about three miles back," says Peter Clutterbuck. "I knew it had to be another singlehander. Who else would be out in those conditions with a spinnaker on a Tuesday afternoon? It was wild. Here we'd sailed 500 or 600 (through the water) miles and now it's boat for boat." Like several other boats, he'd lost power in the storm and couldn't talk to the other boat, but figured it was either Fraze or Graham Hawkes. Previous radio contact showed that the three had taken pretty similar courses throughout the race.

In barely enough breeze to keep him moving, Bud Fraze sailed *Unity* across the finish line just after 4:30 on Wednesday morning, to the cheers of Race Chairman Tony Smith and Bud's wife and support team, Gloria, among others. He was in such a condition that his greatest relief was not in winning, or even finishing. It was that now he would have the support of friends in facing whoever it was that he could still hear talking down below. After realizing the exhausted state he was in, Tony Smith wasn't sure if he'd been seeing things, too, when he said there was a boat close behind him.

That, at least, was no figment of his tired imagination. Peter, slowed by several spinnaker wraps and inoperable self-steering, finished just over an hour later to get second. Hawkes on *Aquila* was third over the line at 8:30 that morning, followed by *Tainui* at 12:15 and *Red Boat* at about 2 p.m. Jim

Sailing at sunrise.

Fair was the next in — under power. He'd ended up off Pt. Reyes, expecting a quick run down to the Bay under spinnaker. To add insult to injury, though, the wind shifted to the South and then, 10 miles from the finish, it died completely. "I'd been out there

## GREAT RACE RESULTS

| SKIPPER   | NAME     | TYPE      | LONGITUDE  | FINISH TIME  |
|---|----------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| 1. Bud Fraze  | Unity    | Capo 26   | 127°05'02" | 9/4 04:37:10 |
| 2. Peter Clutterbuck  | Alliance | C&C 38    | 127°27'35" | 9/4 05:45:44 |
| 3. Graham Hawkes  | Aquila   | Olson 40  | 128°08'01" | 9/4 08:28:56 |
| 4. Peter Hogg   | Tainui   | Newick 40 | 128°02'13" | 9/4 12:14:20 |
| 5. Buzz Sanders   | Red Boat | Cal 29    | 126°58'48" | 9/4 13:54:51 |
| 6. Linda Weber-Rettie   | Predator | Hawkfarm  | 127°02'57" | 9/5 20:41:00 |
| DNF: Jim Fair, Chesapeake, Ralph Morgenstern, Geodesic II, Paul Steinert, Tres Equis. |          |           |            |              |

5½ days," he says. "I started the motor and powered in and I don't regret it for an instant." *Predator*, the last official finisher, didn't arrive until Thursday evening. The other two boats, Ralph Morgenstern's *Morgan 30/II Geodesic II* and Paul Steinert's *Farr 1020 Tres Equis*, both DNF'd. *Geodesic II* broke a rudder post early and *Tres Equis*' navigation gear failed, though Steinert said he sailed his whole course.

Lessons learned? Lots, among them never going to sea without having that third reef pilot line rove; and putting all food in Tupperware. Almost everyone had some food loss due to water contamination or just pounding. "My first lesson would be to take

winds and the downwind slide to Hawaii.) Most disturbing of all was that the Weather service didn't seem to be aware of what racers are now calling a secondary low — the same sort of weather system that decimated the Fastnet fleet in 1979.

"I told Tony (Smith) that the race had given a whole new meaning to SSS," says Linda Weber-Rettie: "Survivalist Sailor's Snipehunt." Says Bud Fraze, "Hawaii will be anticlimactic compared to this." (He's probably right.) Jim Fair was less lighthearted in his summation: "It was just a very long race."

Who knows what evil lurks in the minds of men? Sailors know.

# PMS CRUISING SOUTH?

REMEMBER OUR ANNUAL CRUISING KICK-OFF PARTY

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF WARM WEATHER,  
LOW PRICES, AND A WEALTH OF CRUISING  
EXPERIENCE TO OUTFIT YOUR BOAT.

## BRUCE ANCHORS

|           | List   | Sale   |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| • 16.5 lb | 144.00 | 122.40 |
| • 22 lb   | 174.00 | 147.90 |
| • 33 lb   | 220.00 | 187.00 |
| • 44 lb   | 310.00 | 263.00 |
| • 66 lb   | 410.00 | 348.50 |



## SWARBRICK ANCHORS

(Herreshoff-type anchors)

|          | List   | Sale   |
|----------|--------|--------|
| • 20 lb  | 110.00 | 99.00  |
| • 35 lb  | 193.00 | 173.00 |
| • 50 lb  | 275.00 | 247.00 |
| • 65 lb  | 358.00 | 322.00 |
| • 77 lb  | 424.00 | 381.00 |
| • 112 lb | 616.00 | 554.00 |



## MODEL 800

- For Tiller-Steered Sailboats Up To 30' LOA
- .25 AMP Average Current Draw
- Easy To Use Compass Course Dial
- Simple To Install

List: \$349.00



\$279

## MODEL 2000

- For Tiller-Steered Boats Up To 39' LOA
- Push Button Main Control Unit
- Audible Course Deviation Alarm
- Optional Windvane, Hand-Held Remote Control SatNav Interface Available

List: \$849.00

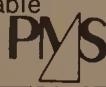


\$679

## MODEL 1000

- For Tiller-Steered Sailboats Up To 33' LOA
- Streamlined Design
- Push Button Control
- Audible Course Deviation Alarm
- Windvane Option Available

List: \$479.00



\$383

## MODEL 3000

- For Wheel-Steered Boats Up To 39' LOA
- Push Button Main Control Unit
- Audible Course Deviation Alarm
- Optional Windvane, Hand-Held Remote Control, SatNav Interface Available.

List: \$849.00



\$679

# Pacific MARINE Supply

2804 CANON ST., SAN DIEGO, CA 92106

(619) 223-7194



## ESCAPE IN STYLE!

Make your next party, meeting or social event a *Black Tie* affair — aboard one of our luxury sailing or motor yachts. Our attention to every detail makes your *Black Tie* cruise an unforgettable pleasure.

*Black Tie* also has a full fleet of motor and sailing yachts for bare boat charter. Ready to learn or improve your skills? *Black Tie* has the premier sailing school on the peninsula.

Call to arrange your *Black Tie* affair:

**BLACK TIE CRUISING & CHARTER CO. (415) 952-SAIL**  
 ★ BAY CRUISES ★ YACHT CHARTERS ★ SAILING SCHOOL ★ SAILING CLUB

# THE RIGHT TIME AT THE RIGHT PLACE

**T**here's a time and a place for everything. A member of the *Latitude 38* staff who cruised Monterey Bay during the last week of August reports that it is the place and early fall is the time for Northern California sailors seeking warm and gentle cruising fun.

His first day's passage turned out to be a symmetrical 70-mile run. He departed San Francisco on his Islander 36 at 6:20 a.m., and arrived in Santa Cruz at just about the same time in the evening. There were light breezes at the beginning and end of the trip, but the sailing in the middle was just fine. A full main and wing-out 150 converted the

ALL PHOTOS BY TIM STAPLETON

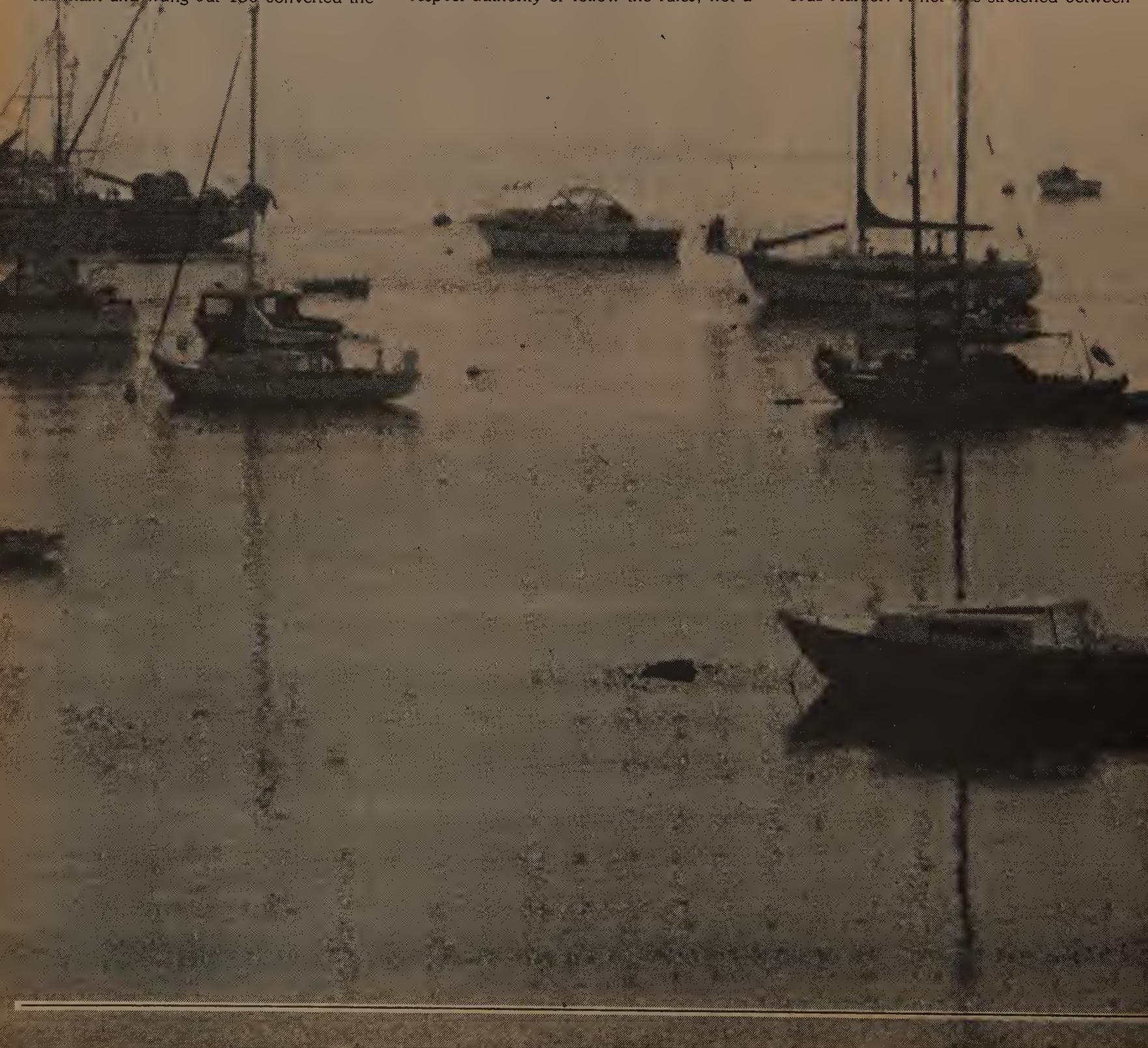
20 knots of breeze into speeds as high as 12 knots.

Once in Santa Cruz there was no problem getting an end-tie for the night. But the price was a little dear — \$12.50. Of course popular places can charge premium prices, and Santa Cruz is a popular place.

It's also action-packed. For one thing there's the anchovy situation. For whatever reason, these little pizza-toppings love to visit Santa Cruz Harbor each fall. But they don't respect authority or follow the rules; not a

single one has ever checked in with the harbormaster or used the space set aside for transients. The result is they overpopulate the harbor to the point where there is not enough oxygen for them to survive. So they die, raise a horrible stink, and give all fish a bad name.

**T**his year however, an anchovy prevention program was instituted at Santa Cruz Harbor. A net was stretched between



the two jetties and manned 24 hours a day. When there was no immediate threat of anchovies, the net would temporarily be opened to let boats enter or depart. But if it looked like there might be an invasion, the nets were kept closed and vessels were not permitted to pass. The 'wet Wednesday' evening races are about as important to Santa Cruz sailors as Carnival is to the residents of Rio. The fact that one had to be called off to keep the anchovy net closed is indicative of the gravity of the problem.

Eventually the anchovies made an assault on the net. Almost all were kept out of the harbor and swam away. Zillions of others, however, got trapped in the net. Unable to enter or flee, they exercised the only option available to them; they died on the spot. Later the flooding tide pushed the corpse-laden net inward toward the harbor, making a heck of a mess and possibly damaging the net beyond repair for next year. As big as the mess was, it was a hundredfold improvement over last year's mass suicide.

In addition, anchovy survival was being promoted inside the harbor. This consisted of a number of aerators whose function was to keep enough oxygen in the water to keep whatever anchovies had snuck in alive and well so they could eventually swim out again. It's unclear if they kept any anchovies alive. It is certain, however, that they kept the crew of *Misfit* from getting a good night's sleep.

To round out the harbor entertainment, a small powerboat caught fire. Thick, black smoke billowed out over the harbor, attract-



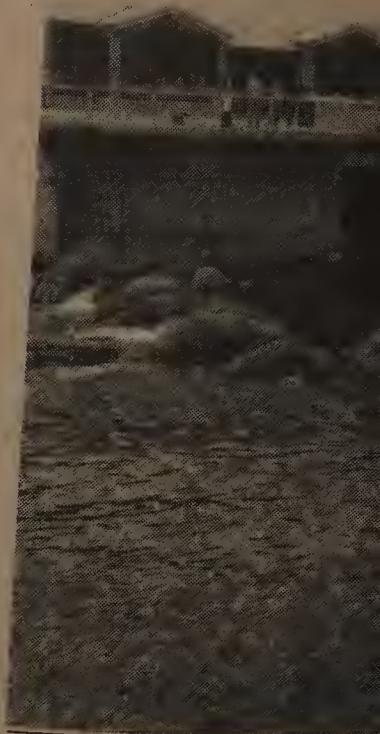
# THE RIGHT TIME AT THE RIGHT PLACE:



The light at the end of the jetty — Santa Cruz.



Shoreboat service to Labor Day fun at Capitola.



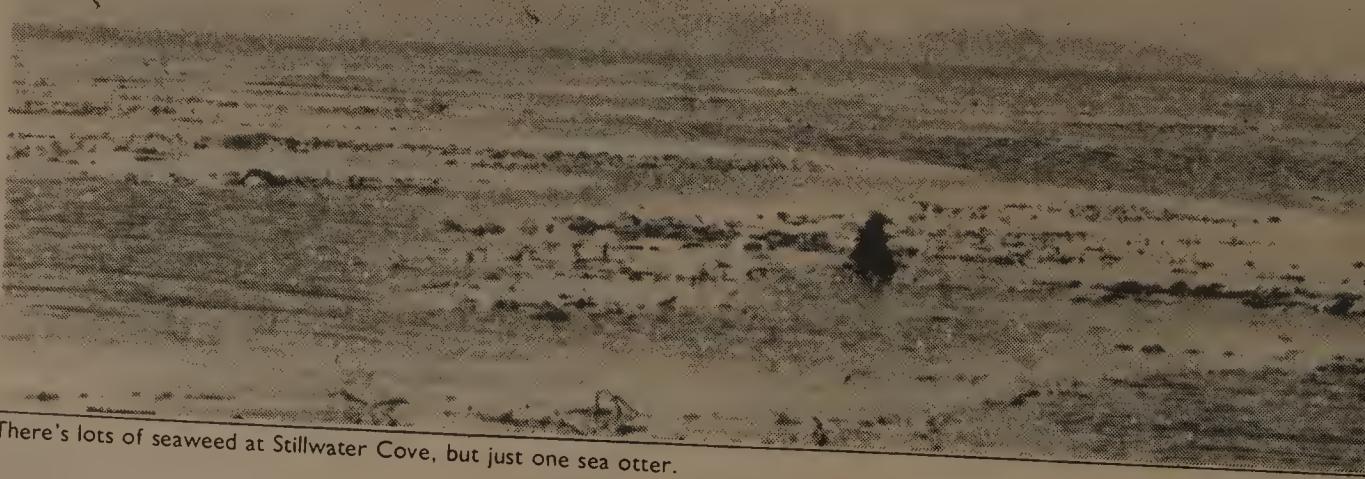
Deceased anchovy.



Stillwater Cove.



A little dinghy in Santa Cruz Harbor.



There's lots of seaweed at Stillwater Cove, but just one sea otter.

ting the attention of everyone. By the time the fire department arrived on the scene it was a goner. Cause of the blaze? A hot plate had been left on all afternoon. We hope it was a good meal, because it sure was expensive.

Monday was a beach day at Santa Cruz. There was no fog, but plenty of blue sky and balmy temperatures. The ocean might have been warm and it might have been cold;

we'll never know for sure. Waveless and flat as a millpond, none of the crew bothered to go in.

Tuesday's sail to Stillwater Cove was "ideal", while the cove itself "absolutely gorgeous". Not identified on any chart, it's nonetheless easy to find. Just north of Carmel, look for tons of kelp, a pier, the 17th green at Pebble Beach and the swim and tennis club on the bluff. Ever watched

the Crosby golf tournament on TV? All the boats you saw in the background were anchored in the cove.

Stillwater could hold a heck of a lot more boats than it does if it were not for the thick kelp forests. If you try and drop a 22-lb anchor it just sits on the surface of the water supported by the top branches of kelp. Not much less than a 60-pounder will get you to the bottom. While trying to bash their anchor

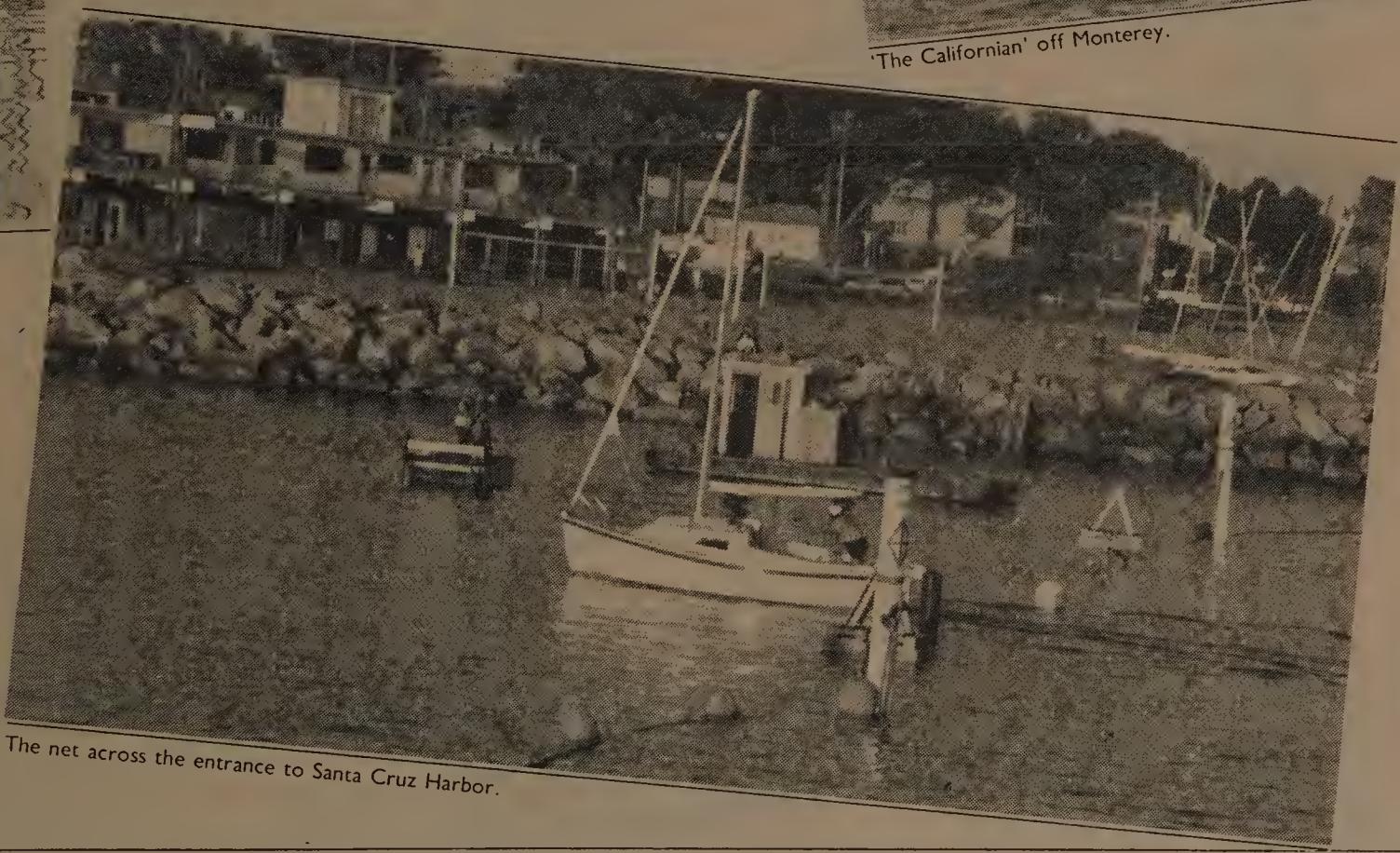
# MONTEREY



The tide pool outside Monterey's terrific new aquarium.



'The Californian' off Monterey.



The net across the entrance to Santa Cruz Harbor.

down thru the kelp, the crew of *Misfit* was hailed by a fellow anchor-out. He recommended they "walk right in to the swim and tennis club and pretend like you own the place". As much as the crew doesn't like to break local customs, they couldn't do a thing like that. Could they?

In a week already packed with

superlatives, Wednesday's sail to Monterey was characterized by the captain as "one of the best sails of my life". Who's to argue with beating in 15 knots — and shorts — off the coast of Northern California?

From a quick glance at the chart, it doesn't look like the anchorage off the Monterey fish pier would offer sufficient protection from summer and fall northwesterlies. But it does. It's also got a sand bottom which provides

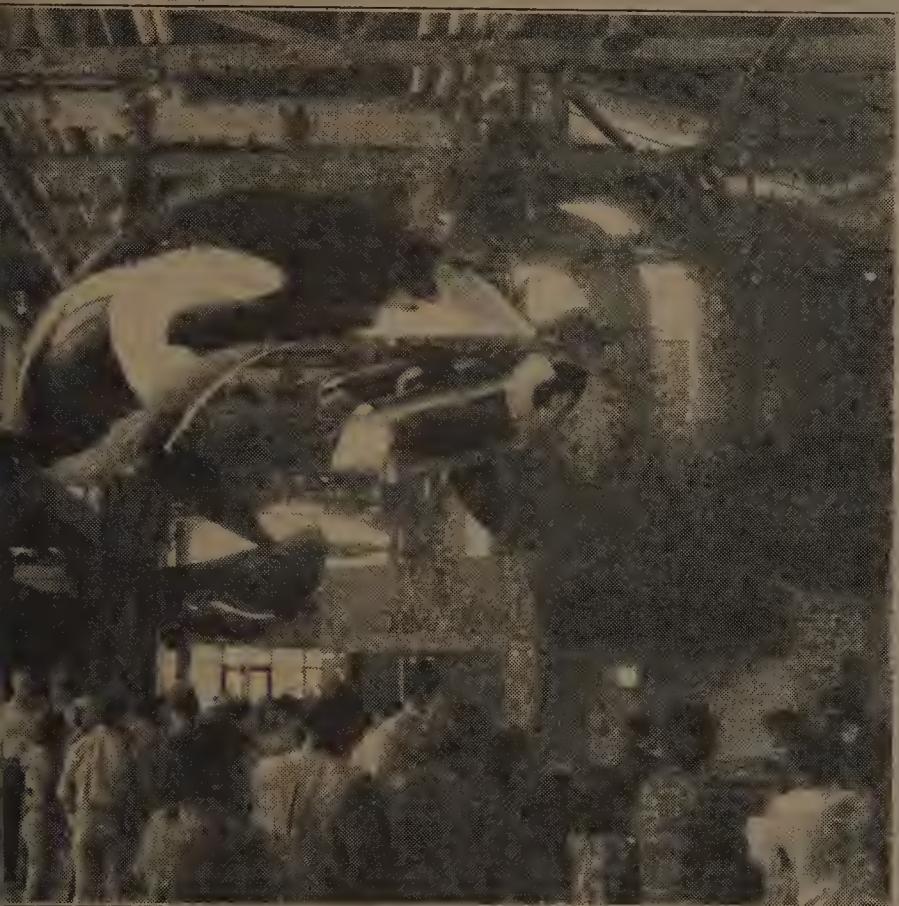
good holding ground. *Misfit* joined eleven other boats anchored beyond the pier, one of which was the *Californian*, making a brief stop on her way to Southern California.

To get to shore the mischievous crew dinked to the fish pier ladder. Other folks make a longer dink ride to the wharf. Either spot is fine. The fish pier was crowded with kids doing what they were supposed to for once — fishing. And with the mackerel run-



Hot plate inferno — Santa Cruz.





Above: Monterey aquarium. Below: Stillwater Cove.



ning, the action was strong.

**M**onterey is a tourist town, and it's got plenty of restaurants and other amusements to satisfy visitors. It's also got a Greyhound bus station just a block or two from the wharf. Thus one of the boat's ladyfriends was able to finish a 3.5 hour multi-stop bus ride from San Francisco with just a short walk to the boat.

Thursday was to be the only day of the week that dawned with fog. But by 11:00 it had disappeared and the thermometer was rapidly on its way to 75. Yes, fall is often fine on the coast of California.

Monterey's biggest new visitor attraction is the aquarium. It's been so popular that the local residents are as upset as the merchants are delighted. If you plan to sail down and visit it, don't expect to be able to waltz right in. The aquarium ticket isn't as hard to get as a Springsteen, but reservations are often necessary. The captain had the foresight to purchase his at Ticketron ten days before. Including a service charge, they ran about \$8 each.

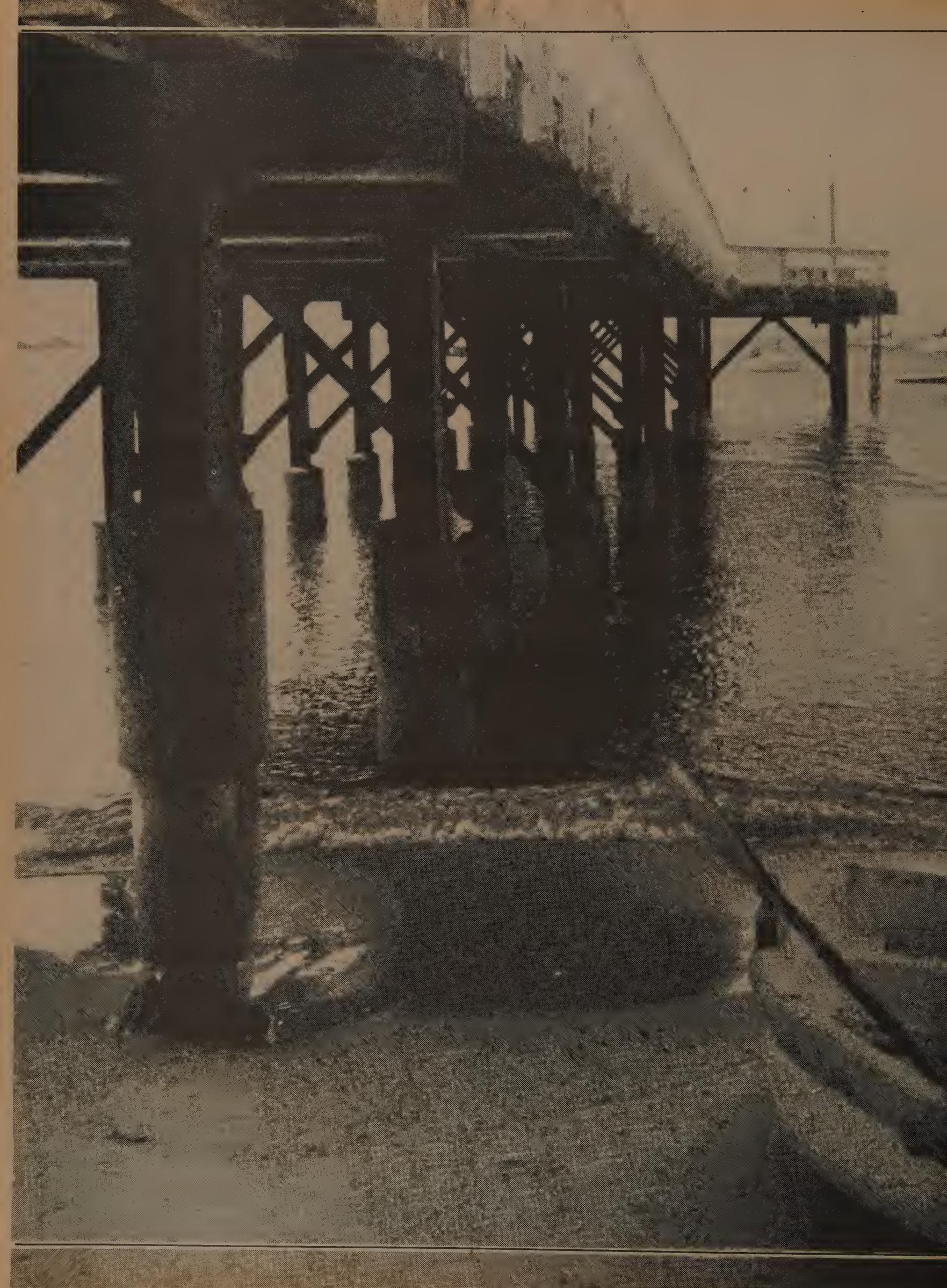
The crew gave the aquarium excellent marks — with a few caveats. It's recommended you go as early as possible, because it fills quickly. As their visit was plagued by legions of children, it's advised that you also plan your visit for just after the end of summer vacation. The final word: "We wish we could have spent more time with less people".

The visit to the aquarium entailed a certain amount of irony, however. For here they were paying a chunk of money to see seals, sea lions, dolphins, sea otters and sharks in captivity — and they'd just come from Stillwater Cove where they'd seen the same creatures in their natural environment.

**F**riday's sail from Monterey to Capitola was on the flukey side; first it blew, then it was calm, then it blew again. Well, variety, the experts tell us, is the spice of life.

*Misfit* took one of the moorings off the Capitola Pier. Unfortunately they grabbed the only one that had just a bow line, not a bow and stern line. Normally this would have been just fine, but on this day hurricane *Olaf* was delighting the local surfers by sending in huge waves from Mexico. The swells had the *Islander 36* rising and falling substantially — and sometimes right on the mooring.

Eventually they moved to a mooring with a complete set of lines, but the huge swells still made for an uncomfortable night. Ap-



parently this was an unusual situation. A couple of locals said, "This is really rare, we've never seen it like this."

Assault crew about to hit the beach at Stillwater Cove.

The Capitola Pier offers shoreboat service for 50 cents a person per trip. The crew thought this was a little steep, so they took the dinghy ashore. Oops — false economy! The enormous swells — even more pronounced closer to shore — bashed the dink

into the pier. For the record, shoreboat service at Catalina is a dollar per person per trip.

The crew of *Misfit* found Capitola to their liking. There was a wide selection of intriguing places to eat, their favorite being Margueritaville. The party atmosphere of Labor Day didn't hurt.

**B**ut all good things must end, summer and week-long cruises included. At 6:00 a.m. the following morning they motored out, heading for home with a stop planned at Half Moon Bay. They weren't alone; much of the large Windjammer's Race fleet was also northbound. Strange as it might seem, when the wind filled in near Davenport the racers kept on motoring while the cruisers on *Misfit* hoisted sail and beat homeward at a satisfying 6.25 knots. "It was an absolutely perfect sail", remembers the captain.

The wind died and the fog came in at 3:00 a little south of Half Moon Bay. The crew was delighted that Lucky the Loran, who had steadfastly refused to work while going south, was still spitting out perfect positions while heading north. Thus, while they could have made it into Half Moon Bay, their homeward momentum had become too strong to stop. Further on they chugged, breaking through the fog a little north of Montara, then sneaking under the Golden Gate at 8:00 p.m.

There's a time and a place for everything. With the rest and relaxation of a week's perfect cruise behind them, now it was time for the crew of *Misfit* to get the hell back to work.

— latitude 38

One of the little rituals I seem to take great pleasure in at the end of the racing season is putting my boat back in cruising trim. I stuff all the fenders back in the cockpit locker, throw the sleeping bags back in the forepeak, and put the heavy tool box back in its locker. I can even fill the water tank all the way up, secure in the knowledge that no overzealous crew will insist on pumping it all out again before the next race.

I was happily going about these chores a couple of weeks ago when who should come walking down the dock but Lee Helm, my young naval architect friend.

"Good morning, Lee," I said, looking up from the interior of my newly reorganized and now very spacious dock box. "What brings you to the marina today?"

"Practice for the midwinter races, Max. Or at least that's what our skipper thinks. Actually, we're going to talk him into sailing over to watch part of the Big Boat Series race that's going on today."

"Sounds like fun. Personally, I like to watch the show from just below the leeward mark."

"Me too — I mean, that's where they usually get into the most trouble! But Max — how come you're not sailing in the series this year? I thought you told me that you had a spot for sure."

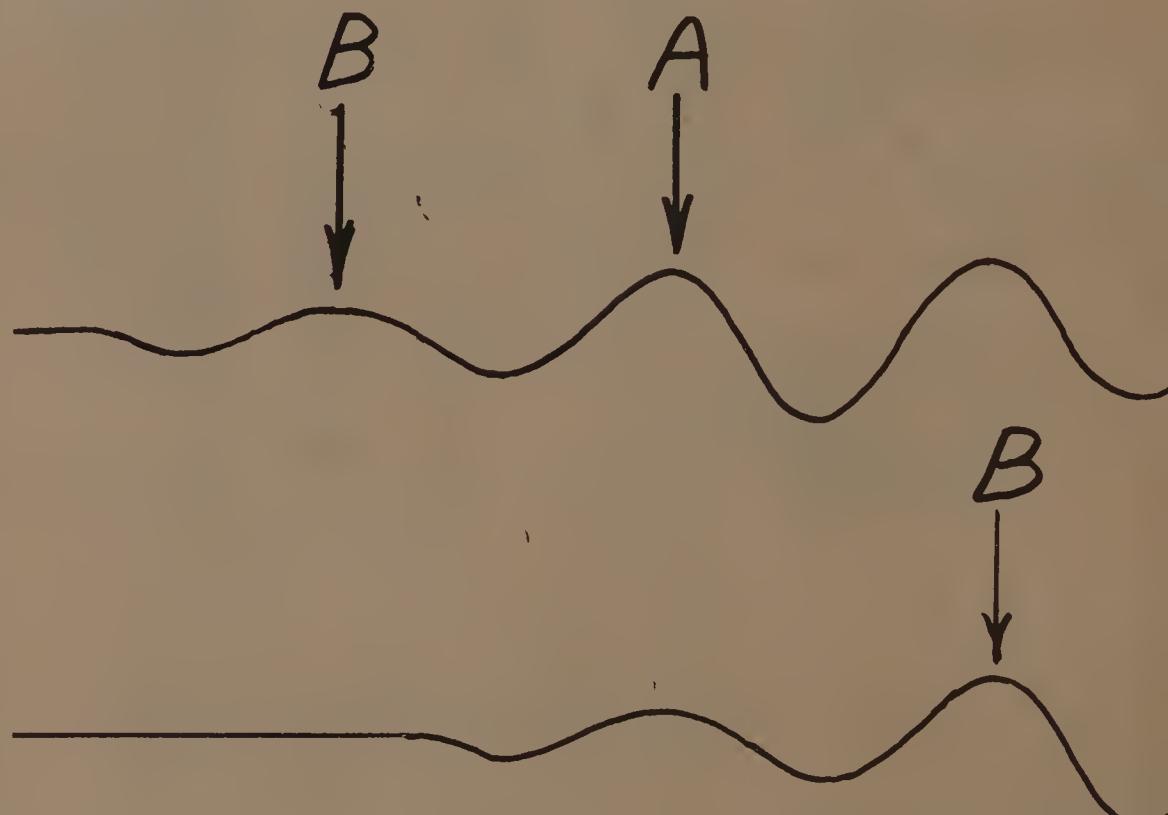
"Well, you know how it is," I answered as I picked up three spare flashlights, some sections of collapsible dinghy oars, a serving tray with diagrams of knots on it, and two child-size life jackets. "I thought I'd give myself a year off. Five long Bay races in one week can be a terrible grind. Besides, I need to spend some more time getting my own boat in shape."

I wasn't being entirely truthful. An old sail-

how could I let on that now I was a victim of it? I started to walk over to my boat with the armload of gear.

As usual, Lee was not fooled for a second.

"And even worse," she continued as she caught a flashlight that was starting to slip out



Three views showing, from top to bottom, the movement of waves in a wave train. The individual waves travel twice as fast as the group of waves, and Wave A is always losing energy to Wave B. To surf on Wave B, a boat could first be positioned with its bow just behind the crest of Wave A.

"The waves come from behind, but the wave energy comes from ahead. I'm sure I explained this to you once before, Max."

ing friend who was campaigning his boat in the series offered me a crew position, but had to retract the invitation when he learned that the IOR crew limitation would be imposed. Considering the way Lee had been complaining for the last year about the "blatant sexism" of the crew number restrictions,

"So, Max . . . how does it feel to get bumped?" she gloated. You see, the crew limit does more than just freeze out most women from high level big-boat racing. It also prevents the owners from bringing along their families and friends."

of my grasp, "it makes it very tough for the marginal crew, the ones who are relatively inexperienced but show promise. I mean, before the crew limit, someone like that could come on as an extra — at least on the heavy air days — and get a chance to learn. But now . . ."

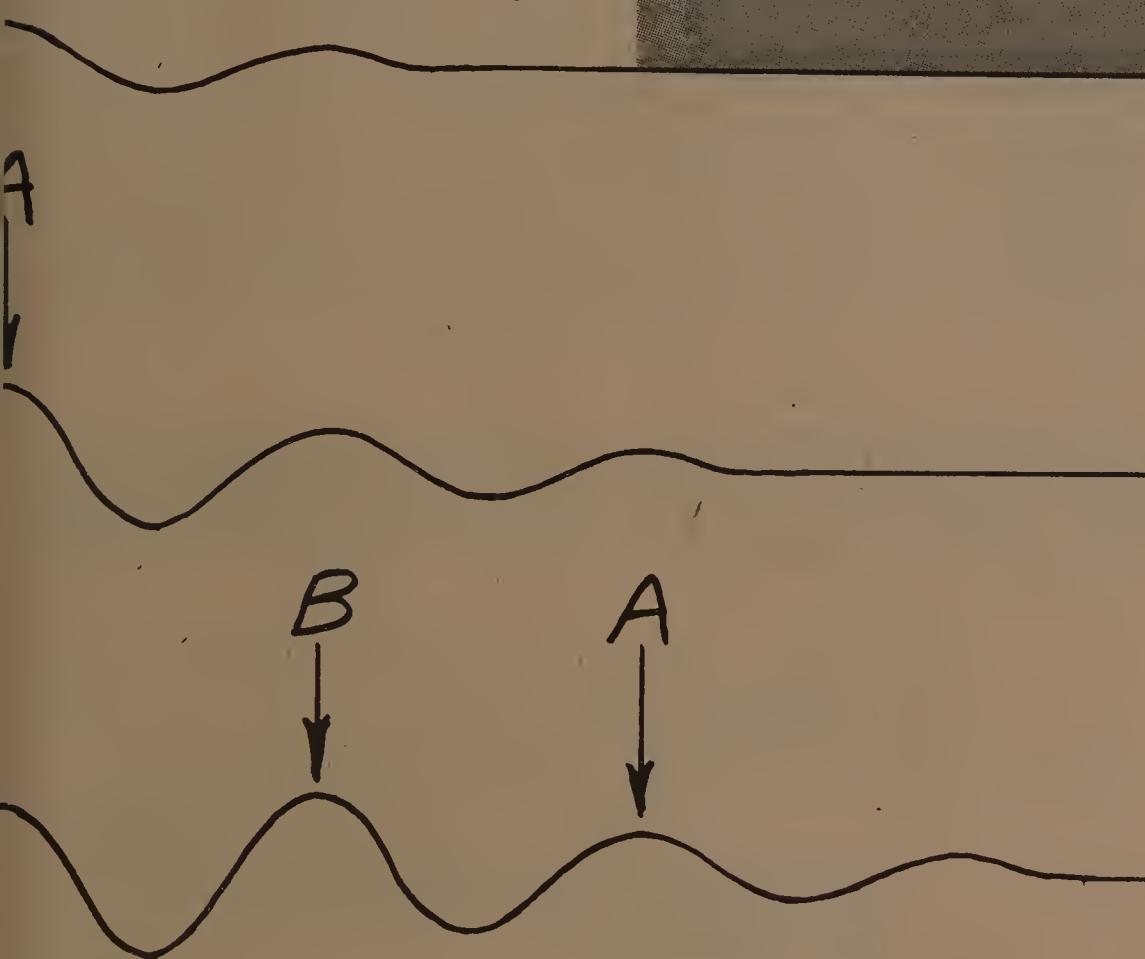
She followed me onto my boat and down the companionway.

"But now, unless you're big, strong and good, you can forget about a ride on a really competitive IOR racer. If the people back in Rhode Island were really that concerned about wide, tender boats that rely on crew weight for stability, they should have modified the measurement rule. This limiting the total number of crew on the boat is totally gross! And for our local IOR fleet to adopt it

for local racing is, like, the last straw. Members of the Technical Committee that came up with the crew limit have even stated that it was never intended to apply to local racing! It's going to do a lot of damage to IOR racing in the long run."

"I think you're exaggerating a little, Lee," I said. "Look at how many one-tonners are out this year. And all the new ultralight 70-raters built with IOR taken into consideration."

"The ultralights don't have the crew prob-



lem, Max. That's because the number of crew allowed is based on rating; the ultralights have very high ratings for relatively small sailplans, so the number of crew allowed can handle them very easily. They're also narrow on deck, so the crew weight isn't such a dominant factor in righting moment. And that's one reason I'm interested in them. Maybe today I'll be able to get a close look at one sailing fast in strong wind. I mean, those boats are really awesome!"

"Yes, they are impressive machines," I said, "which reminds me (here was my

chance to change the subject), "one of the 70-raters that raced to Hawaii had a powerful headlight mounted on the bow pulpit. It was supposed to help them catch waves at night. But tell me, Lee — shouldn't it have been shining aft if they were using it to catch waves for surfing? Don't waves come from behind?"

"The waves comes from behind," she answered, "but the wave energy comes from ahead. I'm sure I explained this to you once before, Max. You see, the group velocity of a set of deep water waves is only half the phase velocity . . ."

"The what?"

"Okay, let's take it from the top."

She picked up a felt tip pen from the little pencil rack next to my chart table, and started to look around for something to write on. I gave her an old set of race instructions.

"You don't need to see the wave you surf on. If you watch the wave in front, you know what the wave you're on is going to do."

"You do understand," she explained in a slightly impatient tone, "that in order to catch a non-breaking wave, you have to move at a speed somewhere near the wave speed."

"Right," I said (although I would have liked to have a chance to think about it for a few minutes). "I know that just from experience."

"Now imagine a group of waves, also known as a 'wave train'." She drew a series of waves, small at one end, larger in the middle, and small at the other end.

"It can be shown fairly easily that the speed of this group of waves is only half the speed of each individual wave in the group."

I pondered over this for a minute.

"That doesn't seem possible, Lee. The waves would run out ahead of the group if that were true."

"What actually happens is that the waves shrink as they get to the front part of the group, and then fade out completely. New waves are always forming at the back of the group. If you follow one individual wave, you would find that it starts small at the back of the group, grows in size as it moves to the center of the group, and then diminishes and disappears at the front." She drew two more views of the wave train to illustrate the point.

"Another way of looking at it," she continued, now with a little more enthusiasm as her interest in the subject took over, "is to imagine a wave as always losing energy to the wave behind it."

"Okay . . ." I said cautiously.

"So to initiate surfing," Lee explained, "the most effective technique is usually to position the bow right behind a big wave crest. Often this involves bearing off to a course more nearly parallel to the wave direction, in order to follow the wave crest at a speed closer to the wave speed. The wave

# MAX EBB

in front of the bow will be losing energy to the next wave behind it, which is rising under the stern, until the largest wave is the one behind instead of the one in front — and that's when the boat is most likely to start surfing."

I tried to visualize my own method of catching waves to see if it agreed with Lee's analysis.

"So what you're saying is that you don't really need to see the wave you surf on. If you watch the wave in front, you know what the wave you're on is going to do."

"That's right. The spotlight should shine forward. You couldn't see anything of value looking back."

"But I can think of times when we saw and even heard big waves coming from astern. And what about surfers on surfboards? They look back over their shoulders to catch waves."

"Surfers are in shallow-water waves. That's a whole different thing. In shallow water, you can have a single wave form that moves at the same speed as the energy it contains. As for the big waves in deep water that came from astern, I think you're talking about waves that are much bigger and faster than the waves you did most of your surfing on. Remember your speed has to be near the wave speed to surf. Also remember that a displacement boat is usually sailing downwind at or around a 'hull speed' controlled by the speed of a wave having a length about equal to the boat's length. Since the speed of a wave is proportional to the square root of its length, the best surfing waves will generally be in the range of 25 percent to 100 percent longer than the boat, which makes them roughly 10 percent to 50 percent faster than the boat."

She gave me a few seconds to let this last bit of information sink in.

**T**he big waves you can see coming from behind are much faster," she added. "In some cases they might be catchable,

plain that one some other time, or I'm going to be late at my boat."

We climbed out of the cabin and stepped back onto the dock.

"Have a good sail today," I said, "and don't get run over by any of those 70-raters!"

"Thanks, Max. And don't feel bad about

"I really like the idea of a surfing light aimed out over the bow."

especially if they have breaking crests to help the boat accelerate quickly. But usually that's not the kind of wave you need to see. I mean, I really like the idea of a surfing light aimed out over the bow!"

"One more thing I've been wondering about," I asked. "Some drivers love to pump the tiller just before catching a wave. They claim it helps the boat 'break loose' and surf. It seems to work, but I can't understand why."

"Ah, that's a much more complicated question — controversial!" She said with a grin that implied that she knew something important that I didn't. "But I'll have to ex-

Big Boat Series — I'm sure you'll get a spot next year!"

She was on her way down the dock before I could come up with an equally sarcastic response. So I went back up to the parking lot to fetch another load of non-racing necessities from my car: More extra life jackets, the towels with the name of the boat embroidered on them, and four of the gimballed beer can holders that I got for Christmas last year.

Who cares what the people back in Rhode Island do with the IOR. I'm glad it's fall, and I'm glad I have a cruising boat again.

— max ebb

## FOR SALE

### Olympic Silver Medal Winning Soling

Spares of all gear plus  
trailer, dolly, gear box.  
Race ready at a great price.

Offered by the non-profit



San Francisco  
Bay Sailing Association  
(415) 388-9605

## FOR CHARTER

### Knarr #85

Maintenance charter  
+ small fee.

### International 14

with trailer  
Maintenance charter  
+ small fee.

For charter by the non-profit



San Francisco  
Bay Sailing Association  
(415) 388-9605

# HORIZONS

CHARTER AND YACHTING ASSOC.

## NAVIGATION COURSES COASTAL PILOTING CELESTIAL NAVIGATION

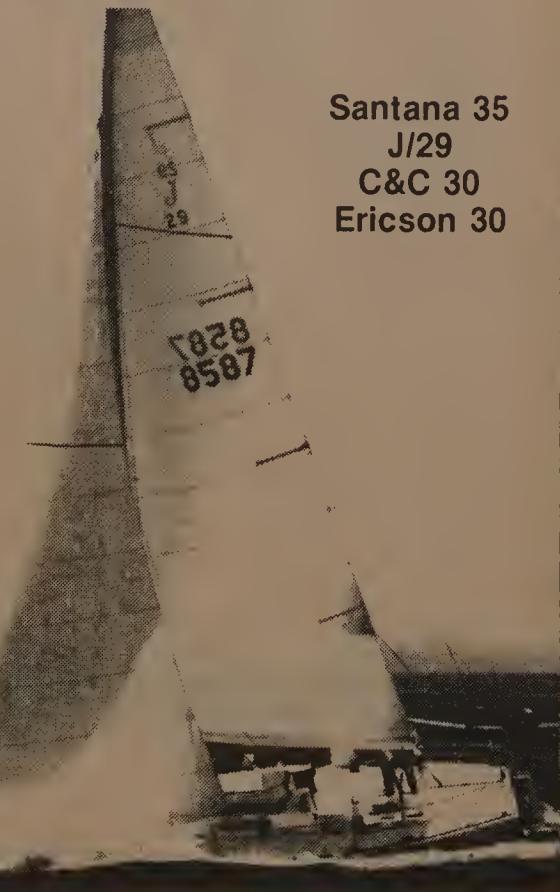
Licensed Ocean Operators with years of experience will teach you the navigation skills you need for offshore sailing.  
*Take one class or both!*

Mention this ad and receive  
**\$25.00 off each course!**

Coastal Piloting, Sat. 9-Noon, \$175.00  
Celestial Navigation, Sat. 1-4 p.m., \$125.00

Classes Starting Soon  
Call HORIZONS for details.  
1030 Marina Village Parkway  
\*Alameda, CA 94501  
(415) 521-5370

CHARTER A BOAT FOR  
MID-WINTER RACING



Discounted Rates For The Series

## UNION 36



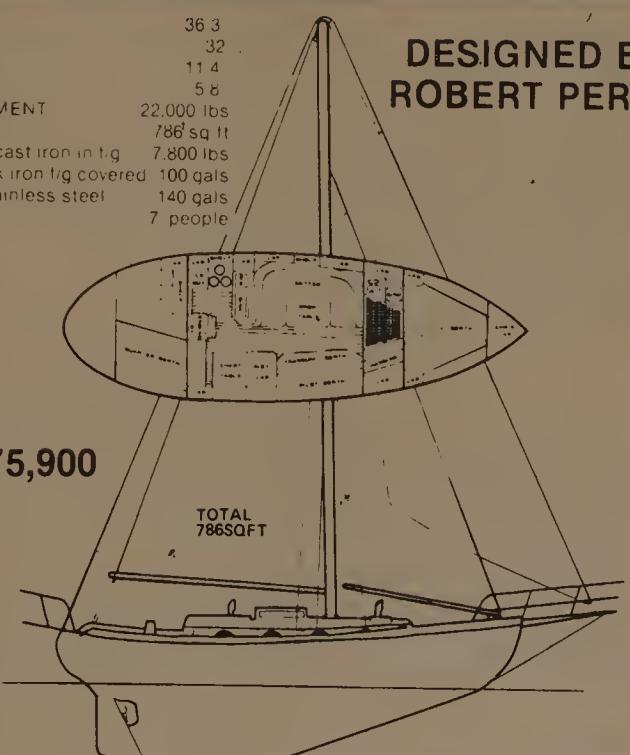
### Take A Look At The Standard Equipment

- Horizon Maxi All Channel VHF Radio with antenna on top of the mast
- Signet Depthsounder MK 172
- Signet Knotlog MK 267
- Windex Wind Direction Indicator
- Seaward Propane Stove which contains: (3) burners with oven underneath, (1) propane tank
- Ritchie SP-5 compass
- Coast Guard safety package which contains: (4) lifejackets; (2) fire extinguishers; (1) air horn; (1) flare gun; (1) life buoy

All For \$75,900

|              |                        |
|--------------|------------------------|
| L.O.A        | 36 3                   |
| L.W.L        | 32                     |
| BEAM         | 11 4                   |
| DRAFT        | 5 8                    |
| DISPLACEMENT | 22,000 lbs             |
| SAIL AREA    | 786 sq ft              |
| BALLAST      | cast iron in fib.      |
| FUEL         | black iron fib covered |
| WATER        | 100 gals               |
| BERTHS       | 140 gals               |
| CUTTER       | 7 people               |

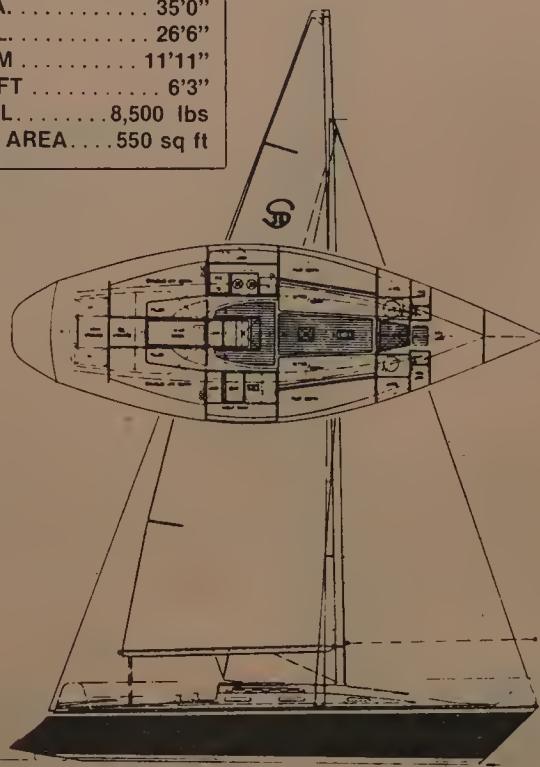
DESIGNED BY  
ROBERT PERRY



OCEAN YACHTS

1155 EMBARCADERO, OAKLAND  
(415) 465-6060

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| L.O.A.    | 35'0"     |
| L.W.L.    | 26'6"     |
| BEAM      | 11'11"    |
| DRAFT     | 6'3"      |
| DISPL.    | 8,500 lbs |
| SAIL AREA | 550 sq ft |



## SANTANA 35

**S**ynergy is the property wherein the whole is greater than the sum of the parts. Usually associated with chemistry or metallurgy, with some imagination you can apply the concept to marriages, TV sitcoms, even boats. The Santana 35, for example, is very much a boat with that certain something extra, that "right stuff" that separates the successful one design from the also rans.

First launched in 1979, the handsome and functional Shad Turner design caught on quickly, particularly in Northern California where its 7/8 rig and stability on a run were well suited to Bay Area winds. Two-thirds of the 114 S35s built so far were sold in the first two to three years of production, and fleets quickly sprang up in Texas, the Great Lakes, Santa Cruz and Los Angeles. The San Francisco Bay fleet ended up the largest and most active of these. At nearly 30 boats strong, a good half of which race actively, it is also one of the most active of any one design fleet in the Bay, and the only one to have both a Bay and Ocean series. The competition is so close, says fleet measurer Jack Air, "That on any given weekend, there are five or six boats that can win a race."

*Take Five* is one of those. Fred Doster and Dave Wood bought hull number 5 back in 1982 for its quality of construction, sailing characteristics and "because it seemed like the most competitive one-design boat of its size in the Bay". That it was and is, and Doster and crew (Dave Wood is on an extended holiday) are certainly one of the most competent teams on any boat. Last year, they won both the Bay and Ocean series. This year, they are taking a break from Bay racing, and are currently in first place in the ocean.

Rich Savoy is another owner who liked the well rounded personality of the boat. "Racing, comfort, handling and performance; the boat seemed to have it all," says Rich, who has driven *Hurly Burly* to a current first place standing in the 1985 Bay series, and a fifth



place in the Santana 35 Nationals held on the Bay August 22 to 25. There's a slightly rueful tone to his voice when he talks about that series, which he led until the fourth Bay race. (The Nationals consists of four "normal" Bay races, one long distance Bay race and one ocean race.)

"We were over early, but didn't hear the recall," Rich says. "We only realized our mistake when we finished and didn't get the gun."



The foul up dropped them to last in the 17-boat fleet for that race and the best recovery they could manage was fifth, exactly where they ended up last year.

The winner of the 1985 Santana 35 nationals was Steve Sundeen's *Breakout*. Jeff Madrigali drove the Santa Cruz-based boat — the only out-of-area boat to attend — to overall line honors in front of second and third place finishers Jim Bonavich on *Wide Load*

and Doster on *Take Five*. And again, all boats enjoyed some very competitive racing. "It was a terrific regatta," says Jack Air, whose *Riff Raff* finished mid fleet. "One of the best the San Francisco YC has ever put on."

Outside the fleet, Santana 35s have competed in everything from the Big Daddy regatta (first, second, third and fifth in division) to the Windjammers (first and second in division) and the Oakland to



# SANTANA 35



Catalina race (third in division). Post-Catalina race time is when many owners take full advantage of the boat's comfortable interior accommodations. Although any discussion of the S35 as a racer/cruiser would definitely put the emphasis on racer, the Santana 35 is definitely a comfortable boat. Rich Savoy (whose *Hourly Burly* finished 58 seconds behind *Take Five* in the 1983 Catalina race after 400 miles — talk about close!), Fred Doster, Jack Air and many other Santana owners have lingered around the Channel Islands after a Catalina race to enjoy the crystal water and shorts and t-shirt weather of Southern California.

In the Bay, you can usually spot a Santana or two anchored at China Camp, Treasure Island or up one of the rivers during the season. Evan Dailey usually has *Fast Friends* nosed into some Delta slough for at least a month every summer, and one of Fred Doster's crew spent his honeymoon anchored at Angel Island aboard *Take Five*, all of which further attests to the dual purpose flavor of the boat. As Jack Air says, "Without changing gear you can take the boat out for a hard afternoon of racing with eight guys or a leisurely weekend of cruising with the family."

If the boat has any drawbacks, it might be its familiarity to insurance claim agents. "We have one of the highest participations of any fleet," says Air, "and we also have one of the highest incidences of insurance claims. These guys are pretty aggressive." Last year, Bob Brockhoff had to drive a sinking *Ariel* onto Ocean Beach after the boat struck an uncharted rock during a race. The boat was successfully refloated only to sink while being towed under the Gate. The most spectacular incident this year occurred when *Dream Machine* and *Swell Dancer* did a do-se-do at Harding Rock during a 5-knot ebb. The boats, locked horns on the upside of the mark, then drifted down on it, entangling themselves in the mooring chain and completely submerging the big buoy! No one was hurt, and neither boat suffered major damage, but you can be sure there were more than a few scrapes and bruises on both people and boats.

W.D. Shock of Santa Ana, builders of the Santana 35, have not laid up any new hulls for a couple of years now, choosing to concentrate their efforts on a modified masthead version of the Santana 35, which they've renamed the Shock 35. But the Santana 35 mold is still ready to go for anyone willing to exchange about \$85,000 for one of the hottest one designs around — race ready with complete electronics. In the used-boat market, S35s start about \$50,000 and go up from there. A well cared for boat holds its value well.

Despite the lack of new boats, there is no lack of new blood in the fleet. Hank Grandin joined the fleet this year with his newest *Tinsley Light*, and Jack Air notes that Santanas from other areas seem to eventually gravitate toward the Bay where their heavy air manners are so well appreciated.

Racing, comfort, handling, performance; as Rich Savoy says, the boat seems to have it all. And perhaps a little bit more, some kind of "right stuff" beyond just the sum of its parts that makes sailing a Santana 35 more enjoyable than other boats. "We very seldom race where everybody doesn't have a great time," says Fred Doster. Isn't that what it's all about?

For more on the Santana 35, call Fleet Commodore Bill Van Pelt at 521-7030.

— latitude 38 — jr



# SOME THOUGHTS ON PROVISIONING

So you think you're ready for the Big One, the long distance cruise? If so, you'd better start thinking about what you're going to eat — and more importantly, how you're going to prepare, preserve and stow your food.



Jo Lawlor of 'Esperanza Viva'.

There are probably as many foods and ways to provision as there are ways to tie knots, but the major considerations are these: how much storage room can you allot to food, how many crew are you taking and whether or not you will have refrigeration. And let's not forget variety. You want to beware of the fate of the transpacific singlehander who left with 30 cans of corned beef, twenty pounds of rice and a case of Oreo's. He nearly died of dietary boredom prior to landfall.

In spite of all the variables, there is a single constant of which I can guarantee you. That is that you will not eat food that is as healthy, nutritious and fresh as you are able to back home. At least not on a regular basis and certainly on long passages. You will find the goodies — the fresh meat, produce and fruits — in the larger villages along your itinerary, although naturally it depends to some extent on where you cruise.

And you won't always get your first choice of goodies. For example, I'm currently lolling at anchor in an uninhabited bay in Hiva Oa, with all the papaya, bananas and limes we can possibly carry free for the taking. But oh lordy what I do for a fresh carrot! Which old sea captain was it that philosophized, "You takes to the sea and you makes your com-

promises".

**B**eing a sailor of a self-sufficient frame of mind who avoids civilization — except when the urge for ice cream becomes too great — I strive to keep our galley equipment as simple as possible. Esperanza has a three-burner propane stove with an oven. However we've probably only used the oven for baking ten times in the last year. Usually it serves as storage space for eggs, crackers and other items that prefer to be gimballed. The boat does not have refrigeration. Despite just the basic equipment, our meals are not necessarily simple and they are delicious.

Additionally, I've found three other items,

none of which were intended specifically for marine applications, that have become invaluable pieces of galley equipment. I recommend all three for anyone planning to cruise or even just liveaboard. The first is the Optimus Mini-Oven, a stove-top oven designed by a Swedish camping equipment company. It's a tube pan with a snug fitting lid. The bottom plate gets heated and disperses heat along the bottom and up through the hole where it reflects down off the lid. It bakes on a burner or hot-plate, so it uses just a fraction of the fuel that a big oven does. That also means it doesn't heat the entire cabin up — an important consideration in the tropics. As simple as it is, I've baked breads, casseroles and desserts in it with great success. It costs about \$20.



# FOR THE BIG ONE

The second goodie is Seal-a-Meal, an electric gadget that puts an airtight seal on whatever your imagination inspires you to pop into the bag. In almost all cases they can replace cardboard containers, which invite moisture and are a prime breeding ground for all sorts of tropical insects and cockroaches. I cut the name and preparation directions off the box of the food item and throw them right in the bag with the food before I seal the package. Or else I mark the sealed bag with a grease pencil.

We also use Seal-a-Meal for non-food items, too. Q-Tips and tampons are just two

In Papeete there's a good supply of some kinds of produce.

examples. These sealed bags are also ideal for small boat and engine parts. Give the bag a little shot of WD-40 before you seal it and two years later the parts will look brand new, not rusty.

Just be sure to buy the Seal-a-Meal with the 1/4-inch heat strip, not just a wire to make the seal. Purchased new, one of these units runs about \$30. Save your old bags for re-use, but remember to carry plenty of spares.

My third galley goodie is one that requires more time, money and planning. Nonetheless, it's a great contributor to self-sufficiency. It's a pressure canner and a few cases of Mason jars. If you already have a

pressure cooker — another time and energy-saving galley aid — check to see if it's suitable for pressure canning. Some are and some are not.

There are several advantages of being able to pressure can. One is that you can prepare



The meat you find while out cruising is not always packaged the way it's done at Safeway.

'quick-fix' meals of which you know the ingredients — for example, no salt or sugar if that's how you prefer it. It also allows you to have a big stock of pint-jar (ideal single-serving size) 'heat & eat' meals such as stews and chili onboard at all times. In addition it means you can stock up on fresh meat, chicken, produce and fruit when the prices are low. By rotating your inventory, you'll have empty jars available when the natives of some South Pacific island roll up with a wheelbarrow full of fruit. Don't laugh, it's happened!

Storing the Mason jars can be a problem, particularly on very small boats. I keep the jars in their original cartons. I also make a weak varnish solution with the dregs of a can and some thinner, coating every surface including the cardboard dividers; then I wrap the individual jars in plastic bubble wrap in their cartons. I leave the screw-on rings on the jars to protect the vacuum sealed lids. Be sure to carry lots of spare lids and a spare set of screw-on rings. In the 5,000 miles we've cruised since I 'discovered' canning, we haven't had a crack or a broken seal.

Take the time to can a few batches of whatever you might want before you leave. It's easy to do wrong, but if you can read a compass or tie a bowline, you can learn to can successfully. An excellent book on the subject is *Putting Food By*, written by Hertzberg, Vaughan & Greene. They explain can-



LATITUDE 38/JOHN

# SOME THOUGHTS ON PROVISIONING

ning, freezing and drying, the theories and methods, and include step by step instructions.

**A**n additional item that has all sorts of uses in the galley is the thermos. You can use it to incubate yogurt, keep water hot for quick snacks, soup, tea and, of course, fresh brewed hot coffee. Look for steel or all plastic thermoses — in thrift stores or flea markets if you're on a budget. One company makes a bracket to invert and convert a quart thermos to a ready dispenser; this prevents a problem we had of the steel thermos becoming a projectile in heavy seas.

I never imagined I had taken eggs for granted, but I guess I honestly had never really seriously thought about eggs before I took to the sea. Ask five cruisers how long fresh eggs will last and how best to store them, and you'll get five answers: wax them, coat them with vaseline, turn them everyday, waterglass them or do nothing at all. I've met people who have claimed success with each method.

The one thing all cruisers acknowledge about eggs is that the fresher they're bought, the longer they'll keep. So try to buy them direct from an egg farm, unwashed and unchilled. To most successfully carry eggs, you'll want to save up your old foam or cardboard egg cartons or buy some of the plastic jobbies at a chandlery. These cartons are important, because depending on where you cruise, you may be sold eggs in a mere rectangular box with no dividers or in no box at all. In Atona, Hiva Oa, for example, we bought eggs, 30 to the quart-sized bag and proceeded to make omeletts out of half of them while launching the dinghy in the surf. Guess who forgot to bring the foam egg cartons ashore?

I've found freeze-dried whole eggs to be good and even quite tasty if you can find and

afford them. I also stumbled on a powdered egg substitute product called Ener-G Egg in the health food section of a Honolulu grocery. It's been super for baking and they even give a recipe for mayonnaise on the box. One shortcoming; you can't use the stuff for scrambles.

**S**peaking of mayonnaise, contrary to what many people think, it is possible to keep mayo open and unrefrigerated indefinitely. We've done it for years. Just be sure you use a clean utensil to serve it up so as not to introduce any other food to the jar.

If you're a wino like me, don't forget about the boxed 4-liter mylar bags of wine that are available in the States. Not only do they help minimize the amount of glass you carry aboard, but the bags are reusable for storing other types of liquor, hauling water, whatever. In Mexico don't overlook the *alcohol de cana*. The 160 proof sugar cane product makes super kahlua and other liquors. Just don't drink it straight!

The nutritional and physical demands of a long passage differ a lot from those when you're in port. The irregularity of sleep, the constant movement of boat and body, the off and on worry about weather / equipment / position, continuous sail changes — all these are stresses to the body that are unavoidable. Because of *mal de mer*, the crew eating at different times and the difficulty of cooking in a thrashing galley, I think we tend to eat the least well at the time we need good foods the most. For that reason, it's most important that you meal plan, by menu, at least some of the food you plan to consume underway.

For those who travel with refrigerator/freezers, pre-cooking and freezing serving portions in boilable freezer bags helps with variety and simplicity. If you're pressure canning, stow pint jars of stew, chili or your favorite one course meal nearby. Convenience foods such as macaroni and cheese, Lipton's Sauce and Noodles dinners in foil pouches and similar products — even if you don't eat them at home — can be wonderful underway.

For passages I suggest you carry a week's worth of easy, hot, one pot meals so that when the going gets rough you're not left to saltines and peanut butter for days on end. Aboard *Esperanza* we also take multi-vitamins during passages as well as any time we're primarily eating out of cans.

A typical market in Mexico, this one in San Blas.



# FOR THE BIG ONE

**H**ow much fresh water can you carry? Will that be enough for the number of crew on your boat? Remember that in the tropics sweating and therefore the demand for fluids increase dramatically. And much more so if you sit watches in the sun or are doing a lot of sail changes or other physical activity.

We've found that in the tropics we consume three quarts a day per person as long as we're in the shade 95 percent of the time. Usually the three quarts is a combination of water and juices. This does not include bathing or cooking. As long as we have excess water, we splurge with about a cup of fresh water for hair and body rinse after our daily saltwater bath.

So generally this adds up to about 5 gallons per person each week — a little less if you supplement it with juices. Incidentally powdered lemonade or fruit juices make tank water palatable if it's gone funky. Be sure, however, that you carry at least twice



If you don't like to food in French Polynesia, you can probably subsist on cold beer. For about two weeks.

the amount you figure you'll need for a normal passage. You don't want to run out of water in the tropics if you lose your mast,

rudder or are otherwise delayed.

Dehydration is the number one health problem while sailing in the tropics, and suffering from it depends on more than just how much water or juices you pour down your throat. Since you lose sodium as well as water when you sweat, replacing just the water is not enough. Adequate salt intake is essential; you can achieve this by salting your food more than normal or by taking salt tablets. Remember that wise ol' sea captain again, who said "an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure". Or was that Grandma?

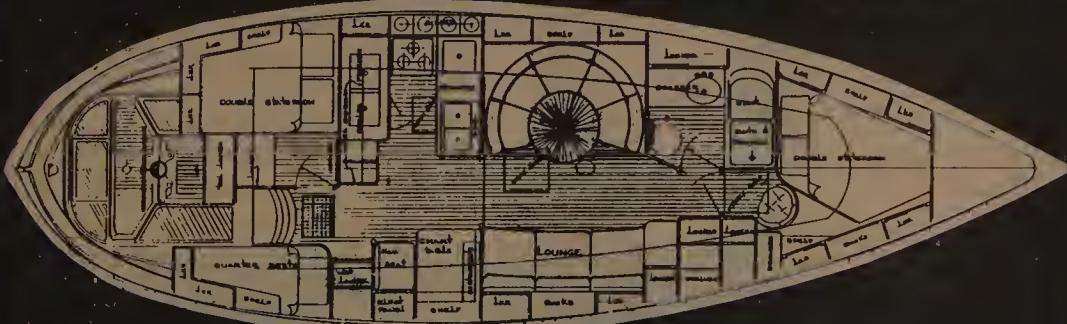
**I**n the inset are a couple of my favorite underway recipes. English muffins seem to be one of our staples, as they're good food for breakfast or sandwiches or with sauce spooned over the top for dinner. Just remember not to knead, just beat vigorously in a large bowl and then add whatever goodies you like.

As they say in France, and French Polynesia: "Bon appetit."

— jo lawlor

**SPECIAL**

YOU NEED TO COMPARE  
OUR LOW PRICES AND THE  
EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY OF  
SLOCUM YACHTS. DON'T  
MISS THIS GREAT OFFER.

**Slocum 43**

**SIMPLY UNIQUE**

|              |            |               |           |
|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| L.O.A. ....  | 42' 6"     | L.W.L. ....   | 35' 10"   |
| BEAM ....    | 12' 11"    | DRAFT ....    | 6' 4"     |
| DISPL. ....  | 28,104 lbs | BALLAST ...   | 9,000 lbs |
| SAIL AREA .. | 1,208 sf   | HEADROOM .... | 6' 6"     |

- Designer: Stan Huntingford
- Built to ABS Standards
- Perkins 4-108 diesel engine

- Fiberglass/Airex Hull Construction
- Balsa Core Deck Construction
- Extensive list of Standard Equipment

**EXCLUSIVE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA DEALER**

**Slocum Yachts**

494 S. BERNARDO AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 (408) 738-8620



Also Available: 43 Pilothouse  
Slocum 37 (formerly Rajiki 37)



**BEST BUY ON THE BAY!**  
**1984 HUNTER 34 \$44,900**

Fast, comfortable and easy-to-handle. Loaded with cruising gear. Electric auto-pilot, storm dodger, bimini top, self-tailing winches, wheel steering, diesel, whisker pole, VHF, full instruments and more. Loads of spare parts! Just returned from 8,000 mi. single-handed cruise.

Call (415) 383-2129

**LUNCH ABOARD RUBY**

64' Sloop, China Basin  
12:30-2:00, \$20 per person  
Box Lunch included

"Marvelously relaxing...  
Highly recommended! \*\*\*\*\*"  
Bea Pixa, S.F. Examiner  
Reservations, 861-2165



# FULL SERVICE BOATYARD

- ▲ Rigging
- ▲ Steering Systems
- ▲ Bottom Jobs
- ▲ Air Conditioning
- ▲ All Marine Diesels
- ▲ Painting
- ▲ Fiberglass
- ▲ Commissioning

**WE CAN DO IT ALL!**

**NOR CAL**  
BOAT YARD

2415 Mariner Square Drive  
Alameda, CA 94501 (415) 521-6100



**STEVE JONES  
MARINE SERVICES**

CUSTOM WOODWORK  
STRUCTURAL REPAIR  
CRUISING SPECIALTIES  
25 YEARS EXPERIENCE

(415)  
332-2500

SCHOONMAKER BLDG, SAUSALITO

STEVE ANDERSON  
WOODWORKING CO.

**SAWCO**

*Quality Marine Woodworking  
Expert Refinishing*

**(415) 521-5731**

STEVE ANDERSON  
Owner

Pt. Richmond  
Alameda

If you are a sailing instructor wouldn't you rather teach at Olympic Circle Sailing Club? Olympic Circle has the hard earned reputation as the best sailing school on the West Coast. Judged by the criteria of location, equipment, facilities, curriculum, experience and well trained staff, it is clearly the leader in the industry. A great sailing school starts with a commitment to maintaining the high standards good seamanship demand. Our program of comprehensive graduated levels of instruction attracts students who want to be more than just sailors, they want to be good sailors. If you are a good instructor, with a broad range of sailing experience and you truly enjoy sharing your love of the sport with others, then we would like to talk to you about the year round teaching opportunities at Olympic Circle. Please call Rich Jepsen for an interview at 843-4201.

**OLYMPIC CIRCLE  
SAILING CLUB**



**ASA**  
AMERICAN  
SAILING  
ASSOCIATION  
OFFICIAL TRAINING FACILITY

AREA CODE 415

**843-4200**  
CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE

BERKELEY MARINA • #1 SPINNAKER WAY  
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94710

# AFTER YOU SEE THE REST . . . SEE THE BEST! **HENRI WAUQUIEZ** .

MARINA VILLAGE OPEN HOUSE, OCTOBER 19 and 20



Gladiateur 33



Pretorien 35



Hood 38



Centurion 42



Amphitrite 43



Centurion 47

Before you put out a lot of money for what you think is high quality, at least check out a Wauquiez. Although hand built rather than mass produced, and not heavily advertised, we guarantee you will receive the best value per dollar with a Wauquiez yacht.

## Planning To Sell Your Boat? Five Reasons To List With HCH

- ★ Offices in the Bay Area and Seattle, Washington — increase exposure.
- ★ Our office at Marina Village in Alameda offers a secure, yet high traffic location for your yacht.
- ★ The Marina Village Open House will attract many potential buyers to our location.
- ★ Our office is open seven days a week.
- ★ One month free moorage for new listings during October — call for details.

### CURRENT LISTINGS

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| '68 Coronado 25  | \$8,000              |
| '79 O'Day 28     | \$32,000             |
| '79 Santana 30   | \$41,000             |
| '71 Ericson 35   | \$49,000             |
| '74 Cheoy Lee 47 | \$124,000/<br>Offers |



Dealers For Wauquiez

### NEW & IN STOCK

- Elite 32
- Gladiateur 33
- Pretorien 35

1070 Marina Village Parkway, #107, Alameda, CA 94501 (415) 521-9222

# THE RACING

In this month's expanded 'Racing Sheet', we take a look at the **720° Rule**, the **Windjammers**, the **Wallace Cup**, the **Olson 25 North Americans**, the **San Francisco Perpetual Challenge Trophy**, **505 North Americans**, the **J/29 Championships**, **Star North Americans** and much more.

## THE 720° RULE

The photograph you see at right is that of the damaged port side of a Cal 29, *Dona Mia*. The damage was sustained during one of Sausalito YC's evening beer can races. The Cal 29 had been crossing the starting line on starboard when she was struck by a competitor on port.

Owner Van Sargent was hit by the bow pulpit of the other boat, while his wife was slammed around in the cockpit. Both later visited doctors as a result of the collision, but fortunately their injuries were minor. *Dona Mia*'s hull didn't fare quite as well. As you can see in the photo, the cockpit was smashed up. The hull was also cracked, in fact so near to the waterline that the sails had to be dropped so the boat wouldn't take on water. Obviously they immediately retired from the race.

The beer can race in which the damaged occurred is one in which the 720° rule is used. Under that alternative penalty system, "A yacht that acknowledges infringing a rule of Part IV may exonerate herself by making two full 360° turns (720°) subject to the following provisions:"

Provision 1.9 states: "An infringing yacht involved in a collision that results in serious damage to either yacht shall be liable to disqualification."

The boat that struck the *Dona Mia* did a 720°, apparently acknowledging they fouled the Cal 29. Then they continued on and finished the race.

Having been physically knocked out of competition, the skipper of the Cal 29 protested the other boat. His protest was denied. He's left with the conclusion that either the damage you see in the accompanying photo is 'not serious', or something went haywire in the presenting of hearing of the protest.

If it's any consolation, the owners of *Dona Mia* now fully appreciate the meaning of the first line in the rule book on the 720° rule. It reads: Experience indicates that the 720° turns penalty is most satisfactory for small boats in relatively short races, but that it can be dangerous for large yachts . . ."

Just a reminder to everyone: if you're involved in a collision with another boat, rac-



Minor damage on 'Dona Mia'.

ing or not, your fault or not, you must stand by until you have determined they are not in need of assistance. Failure to do so can lead to more trouble than you ever want to contemplate.

## THE WALLACE CUP

Few people know it, but the Wallace Cup is one of the oldest racing competitions on San Francisco Bay. It's not a hundred years old, but it's probably at least fifty.

Competition for the cup is between East Bay yacht clubs. A challenge competition, this year it was sailed under a PHRF handicap system. The four boat fleet finishing within three minutes of each other on a 12-mile course; what better competition could you ask for?

Winner in the light to moderate winds that swept the South Bay course was the Encinal YC with Bill West at the helm of *Crinan*, a C&C 30. The Richmond YC with Jim Lindsey at the helm of the Newport 30, *Cygnus* was second. Richmond had won the cup last year with Bill George at the helm. Third place went to the Island YC's *Esprit* a Newport 30 driven by Bob Stephens. *Lara*,

Rod Saylor's Cal 29 from the Oakland YC was fourth.

As is proper, winning skipper West was thrown into the drink. Trophy ceremonies were delayed briefly so he could take a shower.

Oakland YC did a great job of running the race, with Ray Little responsible for one of the better turnouts in years.

## THE WINDJAMMERS RACE

The skippers and crews of 89 boats proved there's more to Labor Day Weekend than being stuck in traffic and inhaling exhaust fumes. Friday, August 30 starting at 2 p.m., they sailed beneath the bumper to bumper congestion on the Golden Gate Bridge to begin one of Northern California's classic races, the 67-mile Windjammers Race to Santa Cruz.

Virtually always a reach followed by a run, this year's first-to-finish honors shaped up as a battle between the first big ultralight, *Merlin*, and Bill Lee's most recent big sled, *Blondie*. Although she started five minutes earlier because she was racing IOR, *Blondie* was never threatened by *Merlin* — who hurt her chances by being very slow getting out the Gate.

*Blondie's* first-to-finish time was 7 hours



LATITUDE 38/RICHARD

and 6 minutes. Almost a ten knot average, it was not quick enough to break the elapsed time record still held by *Merlin*. *Blondie* took IOR corrected time honors, followed by J. Cain's *Castro 40*, *Tsunami*, and Rolfe and Julie Croker's *Santa Cruz 50*, *Hana Ho*.

Santa Cruz 50's, long a staple in this race, have sometimes finished overlapped after the 67 miles. Thus *Hana Ho*'s four and thirteen minutes victories over *Octavia* and *Chasch Mer* respectively, was most comfortable.

PHRF I went to *Eclipse*, Arch Marez' radical ultralight that's not much more than an open 40-ft dinghy. Second was *Racy*, Lu Taylor's *Santa Cruz 50*, while *Naked Aggression*, Perry Matthew's *Olson 30* was third. *Naked Aggression* finished a little after midnight. Like a lot of boats, she was badly delayed when the wind died just a mile or two from the finish line.

PHRF II was a battle between two *Santana 35*'s. Hank Grandin's *Tinsley Light* outshone Wayne Moscow's *Northern Light* by less than four minutes. Interestingly enough, *Northern Light* didn't hoist her chute until 6:00 p.m., by which time she was nine miles off Half Moon Bay. She lost virtually all her wind at 11:00 p.m., taking two hours to sail the last mile. *Flashy*, owned by Terrence Pence, was third.

Express 27's dominated the 18 boat PHRF III fleet. Patrick Strange's *UXB* was first; Gary Clifford's *Light'n Up* was second; and, Jerry Huffaker's *Popeye* was third.

The dying breeze did the most damage to PHRF IV. The first boat in the 20 boat fleet did not cross the line until 3:30 a.m.; the last, *Frolic*, did not finish until 10:00 the next day. Perseverance did pay off, however, for Ray & Marcine Osborn's *Two Bits* which took first; Jim Reed's *Paddy Murphy* in second; and George Neill's *Gusto* in third.

That the wind dies near the Santa Cruz finish line late at night is no big news. In fact that's why there's a Class B group, for boats wanting to motor any 24 miles of the course they chose. Jim and Diana Jessie took this division with *Nalu IV*. A guy who has done this race many times, Jessie's strategy was to sail all the way until he was 24 miles from the finish and then motor to the line. Being patient was the right move, and he powered past many boats in a noisy charge to victory. Second in class went to Rick Gio's *Freya 39*, *Gypsy Warrior*; third was Jon Rolien's *Surprise*.

### OLSON 25 NORTH AMERICANS

Although the first boats were only delivered late last year, thirteen Olson 25's

Santa Barbara's Jeff Jones in *Red Stripe*, who finished third or better in every race. Bob Farmer's *Divine Wind* from Clovis, outside Fresno, proved to be one fast valley girl and was second overall.

The rest of the fleet was so close that almost half the boats had a shot at third going into the sixth and final race. And for three contenders, it was decided on the last rounding when they arrived in a group to take down spinnakers and jockey for position.

Caught out wide and dropping to fourth overall was Sausalito's Bill Riley, driving *Pearl*. A Santa Cruz local, 911, owned by Steve Shaw and Matt Lettunich, suffered the same fate and faded to sixth behind San Francisco's *Scrambler*, owned by Kevin O'Donnell and John Ross, who came from behind with an overlap to duck inside. It was another Santa Cruz entry, however, that found the best way to settle the third place derby. *Alzora*, with Eric Bacigalup at the helm, was coaxed ahead of the pack before the final mark to earn the decisive gun.

The race conditions probably favored a Southern California boats. The two class jibs are a 95 percent and 155 percent, but for this regatta only the genoas came out of the bag. Bay Area sailors left their foulies at the dock and found out what it's like to race in



Millimeters in Richardson Bay.

went to the line in Santa Cruz for the fleet's first North American Championships held September 5, 6, and 7. Top honors went to

t-shirts and shorts. Lack of wind postponed one race for so long that Dave Wahle and his Race Committee organized a sculling heat — in which Dick Duoos of Santa Cruz in *Valkyrie* narrowly beat Bob Evans of San Ramon in *Honey's Money*.

# THE RACING

Interest in the new Olson 25's attracted crew from lofts like North, Pineapple, and Santa Cruz's Larsen Sails. It's not pretty to see a grown sailmaker cry, but the fleet took the chance and long ago adopted an "anti-ringer" rule on skippers that make it strictly an owner-driven affair. The hard driving pros — in agony one minute and ecstasy the next — had to be content with tactics and trimming, as the amateurs paying the bills did their thing on the tiller.

It might have been light, but for our boat there was plenty of wind. The action at the starts and roundings was close, and the tacticians had their hands full calling the jibes on off-wind legs when the boats often split to the fringes of the course looking for an edge. Watching from his Olson 40, *Outrageous*, a bemused George Olson saw one spinnaker run in which all but two of his creations battled tooth and nail to the wrong leeward mark. Steven Smarder of Santa Cruz, a newcomer to racing, out-smarted even the ringers and drove *Separator* to the correct mark and the first victory of a promising career. The fleet was redeemed in the next race, won by another valley girl, *Make My Day* with Nat Gildersleeve at the helm, when the top five finishers were separated by less than 30 seconds.

With the backing of Olson's Pacific Boats and its Northern California dealers, the regatta was hosted in grand style by the Santa Cruz Yacht Club. You've really missed something if you've never enjoyed its oak-shaded deck and panoramic harbor view. You couldn't improve on it, but to spread the wealth the fleet may choose another site (and a mid-summer date) next year. This year's racers already can't wait for the rematch.

— john ross

Readers — Every Olson 25 sailor will immediately be able to tell that the Red Stripe we identified in *Sightings* as a Sonoma 30 is actually an Olson 25. But how were we supposed to know? We were driving down the freeway at 75 knots per hour when we took the photograph and didn't have time to check the minor details. And how many Red Stripes are there supposed to be anyway?



'Impact' going high but slow.

September 7, the Balboa YC returned with *Impact*, while the St. Francis YC rolled out Irv Loube's One Ton National winner, *Coyote*. Over the 22-mile course, *Impact* would have to give the St. Francis entry 15 seconds. Tom Wilson would drive *Impact* while Tom Blackaller would be at the helm of *Coyote*.

The race started with a quite a bit of south in the wind and it looked as though it might rain. *Impact* won the start, but Blackaller had *Coyote* rolling so that by the weather mark the St. Francis boat had a 40 second lead. They would hold on to a similar margin for the next several legs.

When the boats rounded No. 8, there was just a beat to Crissy, a run, and a beat back to the St. Francis finish remaining. *Coyote* rounded first, 50 seconds ahead, and headed off on the right side of the course instead of staying on top of *Impact*, which went toward shore. By the time *Coyote* had tacked back to cover, their 50 second lead had been squandered and *Impact* was just to leeward of them. "It was the classic match racing error", says Bob Barton, referring to the failure to immediately cover.

Then, to the great surprise of *Impact*'s local knowledge, Jeff Madrigali, *Coyote* gave up their cover to tack back out toward more favorable tide. The reason this is not recommended was immediately demonstrated; *Impact* suddenly got a huge lift, and since *Coyote* had tacked away, she not only wasn't there to benefit from it equally, she was getting knocked. So for the first time in the race, *Impact* had the lead.

Nobody is perfect, and on the final downwind leg, *Impact* broached, had a bad take-down and was slow getting the jib in. The result was that *Coyote* not only caught up, but by tacking in to shore looked as though they'd taken a good lead. Having done well by going way in to shore, *Coyote* went in one last time. It was one time too many. They took a big knock, while *Impact* got lifted and shot back into the lead again. *Impact* crossed 30 seconds ahead of *Coyote* to correct out by 15 seconds — and take the Perpetual back down to the Balboa YC.

*Impact*'s local knowledge Madrigali figures the St. Francis effort suffered most from lack of preparation and practice. While the Balboa YC group had been sailing together — they even brought Madrigali down to

## CHALLENGE TROPHY

If you're looking for a race that yachties take seriously, you need look no farther than the San Francisco Perpetual Challenge Trophy. The guy who drove the losing boat just a few years back told us he couldn't believe the amount of gas he suddenly started getting from the club's membership. They themselves might not have been able to sail worth a damn, but they were mad!

If that's always been the case with the perpetual, then a lot of people have gotten upset over the years; the race has been around since 1895 when the Encinal YC's *El Sueno* defeated the San Francisco YC's *Queen*. It's the oldest match racing competition on the coast.

The more recent history of the perpetual has been that of streaks by different clubs. The San Francisco YC owned it from 1969 until 1975. The dreaded San Diego YC took it away in 1976 and held it through 1979. The St. Francis got it back with *Leading Lady* in 1980 and held it for two more years with *St. Francis VII* and *Bullfrog*. But in 1983 *Tomahawk* took it down to the Balboa YC.

Last year the St. Francis went down to Newport with the Schumacher 38, *Wall Street Duck* and beat the Andrews 39, *Impact*.

For this year's perpetual, held on

Long Beach Race Week for one race — and practiced on Thursday and Friday before the big event, the tricky-to-sail Coyote was getting unfamiliar crew right up to the last day.

You can't win them all, of course, and if the trophy has been around since 1895, it's sure to be around next year. It's the having to live with the disappointed club members that's hard.

### 505 NORTH AMERICANS

Lake McConaughy in western Nebraska was the site of the 505 North Americans in late August. The event drew 47 entries, 15 of whom decided to sail in a B fleet for older boats and new 505 sailors.

Although the wind conditions varied during the week, the team of Carol and Carl Buchan from Seattle consistently finished near the top. Their 1-1-4-2-DSQ-12 record gave them a total of 20 points, well ahead of

the JB Braun and Bill Kenney team from Marblehead.

505's remain extremely popular in Northern California, and four of the top ten teams were from our area. Jim Maloney and John Gilmour of Richmond took third; Jim Wondolleck and Jay Kuncl of Palo Alto were fourth, Jeff Miller and Bruce Heckman of San Francisco were eighth, and Paul Tara and Dave Wahle of Santa Cruz were tenth.

### J-29 CHAMPIONSHIPS

Don't let anybody say that the J-29 fleet has no taste. They prefaced their Labor Day Weekend six race series with a "Chardonnay free-for-all". With an introduction like that, it was inevitable that a good time be had by all.

The six races took the 14 boat fleet all over the Bay, resulting in good tactical matches and a chance for skippers from as far away as Seattle and Marina del Rey to do a little

sightseeing. It blew hard, exactly what it's supposed to do on San Francisco Bay.

Honors went to Mike Lambert's *Blazer*, with Steve Jeppeson on the tiller. Second was Gene Connors *Decisive*, with Dee Smith driving. Third went to Mike Schaeffer from Seattle on a boat called *Dynamo Hum*. Apparently everybody knows what this last name means but us. We were told only that it comes from a song "about a woman with a problem". Fourth place went to Don Trask and Matt Ciesicki on *Smokin' J*.

— reported by Matt Ciesicki

### STAR NORTH AMERICANS

If you think you've become a hot sailor, you take your act to Star boat racing. There the competition is tough.

One of those new-fangled wind-keeled Moore 30s.



# THE RACING

Nonetheless a local team did well during the Star North Americans this August that drew 40 participants from the United States, Brazil, Argentina, the Phillipines, Japan, and Canada. Held in light and flukey winds off San Diego, the six race series went to long-time Star standout Vince Brun and his crew Robert Kenney from the San Diego YC. Finishing second, however, were Paul Cayard and Ken Keefe representing the west San Francisco Bay fleet. Cayard actually works out of San Diego now, but grew up on San Francisco Bay and boats.

Steve Gould and his brother, also representing west San Francisco Bay, took a very respectable sixth.

## VICTORY BEFORE THE FALL

Just about everybody heard about the San Rafael-based Cal 40, *Montgomery Street*'s victory in this year's TransPac. Hardly anybody heard, however, what happened on what was to be her triumphant return trip to Northern California.

Put simply, she got stumped.

Joe Guthrie, who drove the boat much of the way in the TransPac, took her out of the Ala Wai on August 1 with a crew of four. They included Wendy Schmidt, who was making her first ocean passage, and three others known to Wendy only as Robin, Michael and Howard.

Like almost all boats coming back from the Islands, *Montgomery Street* beat north into the tradewinds. The trades weren't too bad, blowing at between 10 to 20 knots. But the Cal 40, infamous as a pounder, was living up to her reputation.

Then at 6 a.m. on the 5th, some 400 miles north of Honolulu, she perhaps slammed one time too many. For apparently a shroud snapped, causing the mast to break about one foot above deck. The mast broke a second time when it struck the bow pulpit.

"Oh shit," said skipper Guthrie calmly. After a quick evaluation of the situation, he made the obvious decision: "Let's sink the whole damn rig". After about four hours of cutting, unpinning and hack-sawing, they did just that.

With the broken rig out of the way, the crew set about jury rigging the spinnaker pole as a new mast. The result wasn't the prettiest thing in the world, but it worked just



TransPac winner stumped.

great. With a staysail and jib set wing on wing, it was easier to steer, faster, and more pleasant to sail than it was to motor. The only minor problem was that they couldn't see under the sails. The rig worked so well that Guthrie and crew sailed the boat halfway inside the Ala Wai basin before turning on the engine.

The last thing Wendy Schmidt had heard, *Montgomery Street* was coming home on a freighter.

## HAVE ALL THE ROWDY RACERS GONE AND SETTLED DOWN?

Is the inclination to marry a communicable condition? You have to wonder given the epidemic-like number of pairings involving many of San Francisco's best young racers during the last 45 days. The following, for example, are merely six cases we learned of in one 15-minute span.

In early September Kenny Keefe tied the knot with Kerry Burgess. Besides being the individual responsible to see that San Francisco's Twelve Meter gets together and to Australia in cup-winning shape, Kenny has long been one of the most sought after crew on boats between 20 and 80 feet. His next big racing project is winning the Star Worlds this November in Nassau with Paul Cayard.

Like Keefe, Cayard is a former St. Francis junior sailor who has gone on to firmly establish himself in international racing. And

like Keefe, Cayard just got married. His bride is Icka Pettersson, daughter of Swede Pelle Peterson. Pelle has long been a top helmsman in Stars, Six Meters and Twelve Meters. Paul and Icka were married in Sweden on August 12 during a break in what's been an unbelievably hectic sailing year. Cayard drove *Nitissimi* to second in class in the SORC; he won 3 of 5 races in the Star Bacardi Cup but dropped to 8th because of an infraction; he took fourth in the Six Meter Worlds in Europe; he won the Star Spring Championship; he was second in the Italian IOR championships on *Brava*; he sailed *Sidewinder* to third in the Admiral's Cup Trials; he slipped to fifth in Stars at Kiel by virtue of another infraction; in the One Ton Worlds the boat he was driving was dismasted; he drove *Sidewinder* in the Admiral's Cup; he got married in Sweden; he drove the 72-ft *El Morro* in the maxi championships in Mallorca and took second in the Star North Americans. Here at the Big Boat Series he drove *High Roler* to two bullets in the first two races.

Cayard figures he's racked up 150,000 air miles since the beginning of the year. Having built up so many frequent flyer credits, he was able to give his Star crew Kenny Keefe and Kenny's bride a free trip to Europe. Are you junior sailors taking note of the opportunities available to those who excel?

Back to the altar. October 6 is the date for Steve Jeppeson, a very fine driver who works out of the Sobstad loft, to go down the aisle with Adele Surtees, daughter of Dennis Surtees. October 6 is also the day for Steve

Enzensperger to say "I do" to Collen McKimme. Steve keeps *Damn Near* and a host of other boats in racing condition.

October 9 is the date for Jeff Trask and Tracy Cleveland. Jeff crewed on *Checkmate* in the last Clipper Cup and is a big J sailor — his father Don is the dealer.

And a little bit further down the road, Jeff's sister Jill will be married to Dave Hulse. Hulse, in addition to being another superb driver, builds grand prix masts at Hulse Spars in Alameda.

Congratulations to all of you. Our advice for marital bliss is simple: don't hang around with guys like Steve Baumhof. Just kidding, Carla.

#### RACE SHEET CONTRIBUTIONS

Is your racing event not getting enough press? The *Racing Sheet* wants to help solve that problem. We'd be delighted to feature your event or class in these pages. And that goes for minor events, too. Reading about rock stars is fine, but we'd like to acknowledge some of the victorious boats in the South Bay, Santa Cruz, Vallejo — everywhere in Northern California.

All you have to do is send in a little report — see the one in this issue on the Olson 25 Nationals for an excellent example — and maybe a black and white picture. We can't promise we'll get all of every report in, but we'll do our best. Send your report to: The *Race Sheet*, P.O. Box 1678, Sausalito, CA 94965.

Got a little story or other interesting information about sailboat racing? Don't be shy, send it on in. There might even be a Roving Reporter T-shirt or two in it.

#### GUADALUPE ISLAND RACE

The Pacific Singlehanded Sailing Association reports that as of the entry deadline they had received entry fees from eleven boats for their 630 nautical mile race from Marina del Rey to Guadalupe Island and back. That race will begin on October 26 off Marina del Rey.

Of the eleven entries received, six were for singlehanded boats and five for doublehanded. Two entries are back for a second go at the race. Deloyce Alcorn returns with *Full Tilt*, a Capri 25 he sailed to victory last



'Montgomery Street's jury rig.

year; Carl Busse returns with his 52-ft ketch, *Eos*.

Chuck Kite will use the race to prepare for the next year's BOC Singlehanded Around the World Race. He'll be driving *Flier* a Bill Lee 40 owned for many years by Rod Park under the name *Panache*. A father and son team, Nick and Daniel Barran will be qualifying their Yankee 30, *Kairos* for next year's Doublehanded TransPac.

Guadalupe Island is located about 150 miles off the coast of Baja. Jim Provost's *Loco Viente* will be stationed there for radio duties and if there's need for assistance. The race is expected to take one week.

#### THE MEXICO RACES

The picture on the following page was taken during one of the Mexican races we've done. There's something inspiring about it that reminds us how much we enjoy those runs to *mananaland*. If you get the chance, — or can make the chance — we highly recommend that you do.

There are two races down to Mexico this season. The first is the Long Beach YC's dash down to Cabo San Lucas, a race that starts on November 15. Then on February 8, the San Diego YC starts its substantially longer dash to the luxurious Las Hadas resort in Manzanillo.

Both of these races are held every other year. The Long Beach YC's race went to La Paz until 1981, when participation was

down to a dismal 13 boats. In 1983 they ended the race at Cabo and attendance leaped about 300 percent. With all the big sleds around, it's likely that they'll be another big turnout this year.

The Long Beach YC race to Cabo is the only race to Mexico with a PHRF category. For entry information, call (213) 598-9401.

San Diego's Manzanillo Race had a good turnout of big boats last time. With Nick Frazee's ultra-successful Nelson/Marek maxi *Swiftsure* expected to head the entry list, there's certain to be another large turnout in 1986. This race is open to IOR-rated boats only. Call (619) 222-1103 for entry information.

#### RACE NOTES:

Hal Nelson of Alameda reports that he's recently purchased a maxi rating ultralight, a MacGregor 65 he's named **Zeus**. No used boat, this one is right out of the box. The MacGregor 65's were very successful in one Mexican race last year, but because of their high IOR rating not a single one entered the TransPac. Hal has it figured out so his 23,500-lb 65-footer can rate 75.5 as it stands; or 65.5 with a smaller foretriangle for San Francisco Bay; or 70.0, the TransPac minimum, with a shoe on the keel.

Hal's definite about future plans for the boat; "I want it to be the fun boat on the Bay". Exactly how to have that fun is something he's still undecided on. Perhaps he'll do the Pacific Cup Race from San Francisco to Kauai next year, but he's heard rumors that **Blondie** will be doing the Oakland to Catalina Race, and he'd love to have a crack at her.

Hal's a previous winner of the Catalina Race with **Axel Heyst**, a boat he'd now be delighted to sell to you.

On September 21 the San Diego YC and the Sail America Foundation for International Understanding commissioned their new Twelve Meter, **Stars & Stripes**. What we can't understand — perhaps the Foundation for understanding can help us out here — is why they would choose to launch their boat on the final day of the west coast's premiere sailing event, the St. Francis Big Boat Series.

The Sail America Foundation also reports that they've signed on three new licensees;

# THE RACING

Buck Knives, Kool Kups and RuggedWear. All will produce a variety of products for which the royalties will help defray the \$12 million needed for the challenge. We think Buck's product will be a hot seller; it's an "executive knife". Given today's business climate, however, we're certain they'd do even better with an executive machete.

Knives or machetes, after a September 22 race and San Diego, Stars and Stripes heads for practice off Honolulu.

The American team of *Sidewinder*, *Sleeper* and *High Roler* didn't exactly set the **Admiral's Cup** competition afire. They finished ninth in the 18-team field for what's still considered the most important — while certainly not be the best — ocean racing competition in the world. It wasn't so much that the team was slow, as that it lost a protest, went aground and had countless serious gear failures.

Even with the disappointing finish in the Admiral's Cup, the United States managed to be runner-up for the **Champagne Mumm World Cup**, a trophy that is awarded for the three best aggregate team scores from five international series, including the Clipper Cup, the Southern Cross, the Sardinia Cup and the SORC. New Zealand won the cup after fine showings at the Southern Cross, the Clipper Cup and the Admiral's Cup.

Local girl does well. Melissa Purdy of Belvedere took 5th place in the **National Junior Women's Regatta** sailed in late August on Lake Ontario. Pam Pennell of Coconut Grove, Florida won the event easily, which was limited to women under 18 years of age and sailed in Laser Radials. Beth Marangola of Thousand Oaks finished a close second.

Vince Lyddane and Will Sharron of Palo Alto took four bullets to win the **Day Sailor Northern California** championships that were held in Palo Alto in late August and early September. Bill Fiock and John Zevely from Santa Cruz finished second; Ivan Rusch and Karin Kulsar of Palo Alto were third.

Bruce Munro of Redwood Shores won the **Millimeter Championships** held August 16 to 18 in Richardson Bay. The Millimeter

The often light and warm winds found off Baja make many Mexican races great opportunities to work on that winter tan.



is the boat that looks like a miniature Twelve Meter, a boat you steer with your feet. Second place went to Pax Davis of San Carlos with Randy Smith of Oakland third. Munro, who formerly owned *Leading Lady* and was skipper of *Charley* when she won the 1983 TransPac, had to beat some top competition to take the event. For example Pax Davis has been a top racer for 40 years and Randy Smith is the midwest Laser champ. Other competitors included Jim Warfield, Bob Smith, Mercury champ Dave Huggins, and El Toro National Junior champ John Sweeny.

MORA's **Ocean-Vallejo Race** is nicknamed 'Horace's Revenge', because its originator, Horace McKerrow, tired of the long trip home after every MORA race. So he arranged to have one end in Vallejo, which naturally is called Ocean-Vallejo. In last year's race we reported that Horace had been hoisted by his own petard. Every single boat finished before midnight except Horace's; his got caught in light winds and contrary currents near the entrance to Mare Island Strait and did not finish until nine the next morning. Horace's streak of bad luck in his own race held out again this year. It's true his boat won its division, but Horace was back east at his mother's 100th birthday party and missed the race. There's always next year.

Top honors in this year's Ocean-Vallejo went to Buzz Beckett's Express 27, New Wave. Bryn Meyer's always well-sailed Santa Cruz 27, Hot Flash was second. The Mancebo 30, Bloom County with Cliff Stagg driving was third. Bloom County covered the 52-mile course in 7 hours and 33 minutes, which informer John Dukat believes is a new course record.

The Severn Sailing Association team won the **Adams Cup** competition — emblematic of the U.S. Women's Sailing Championship — in late August on Lake Michigan. They comfortably bested teams from the seven other USYRU districts. Although the St Francis YC team of Pam Poletti, Jennifer Dunbar, Rebecca Ravizza and Louisa Simms finished a disappointing seventh, they did take a first in the 6th race. The Chicago YC hosted the event which was sailed in J-24's.

The **Sears Cup**, which is the U.S. Junior Championship, was won by the team representing the St. Petersburg YC. Sailed in



LATITUDE 38/JOHN

Hawkfarm Nationals.

J-24's at Annapolis, the Richmond YC team of Seadon Wijsen, Hogan Beattie, Jolonda Rommelse and Peter Molar were fourth.

Late August San Francisco Bay and the St. Francis YC played host to the United State Yacht Racing Union's (USYRU) first-ever **Boardsailing National Championship**. Thirty-three 'champion of champions' from across the country were invited to compete. Top honors went to Scott Steele of Annapolis. He finished first in the triangle, first in the long distance, and third in the slalom. These competitions were weighted 60 — 10 — 30.

Mistral supplied identical brand new boards for the competition, which was held in 15 knot winds over a four day period. Steve Willrich of Palo Alto was the top Northern California finisher in fourth place. Bart Hackworth of Tiburon was 5th, Chris Radkowski of Palo Alto 8th, John Callahan of Piedmont was 9th, and John Radkowski of Palo Alto was 10th.

Santa Rosa Sailing Club had 53 entries to

their **Labor Day Regatta**. Pelican honors went to Bob Jones; sailboards to Mark Bussard; Daysailor to Duane Erwin; Laser to Bill Scharf; keelboat to Gordon Amrein's Chrysler 22; HI HDC to Larry Morris' Venture Cat; and, Lo HDC to Paul Bussard's Hobie 18.

Labor Day Weekend was also the time for the **Wylie Weekend**, which included competition for Wylie 34's, and Wylie Wabbitts as well as the Hawkfarm Nationals.

George Kiskaddon's Echo won the five race **Wylie 34** competition by just three-fourths of a point over Jim Gregory's Magic. George Kramer's Killer Duck was third.

In the **Wabbit's**, Ricochet easily took honors with three bullets in the three race series.

The **Hawkfarm Nationals** were a little more elaborate. They consisted of five races all over the Bay, including one that took the fleet out to Point Bonita and back to the Berkeley Circle start. Pat Vincent's Mercedes took honors, with 4 wins and one 3rd. Cannonball was second and Nighthawk was third. A victorious Pat Vincent said this year's series will long be remembered not for who won or lost, but for that fact that during the long race Greg Paxton became the first person in the ten year history of Mercedes to ever do a banana split.

The **J/24 Pacific Coast Championships** were held in San Francisco Bay on Labor Day. The 25 boat fleet sailed a five race series that was completely dominated by Jeff Madrigali on Helmar Sowizk's Sowizk-cited. The crew included Terry Smith, Rich Matzinger and Steve Long. After winning the first four races, Sowizk-cited sat out the final race. Madrigali reviewed the individual races as follows:

Race one — "We passed them on the run."

Race two — "We wiped 'em, a 2.5 minute victory."

Race three — "We were over early, but we marched and charged back. We finally won a wild gybing duel with the well-sailed 'green boat' and then held on to win."

Race four — "We ground 'em down on the windy reach."

Sounds so easy, doesn't it? Madrigali explained his secret to success as follows; "We were heavy, fast and the sails just right." Spoken like a true sailmaker.

# CHANGES

With reports this month from **Wild Spirit** in Bora Bora; **Illusions** in the South Pacific; **Tara** in Huahine; **Enchantress** in Greenland; **Sunshine Two** in Santa Cruz; **Falls O' Clyde** in Papeete; **Dulcinea** in the U.S. Virgins; **Empyrean** in Bora Bora; and **cruise notes**.

## Wild Spirit – Wylie 36

**Peter Sutter**  
**Bora Bora**  
**(Sausalito)**

Well, latitudes have sure been changing with *Wild Spirit*. We are now moored at the low rent end of the quay in Papeete, Tahiti. Since our last letter we spent six weeks enjoying the wonders of the Marquesas, including every no-seeum bug there. And let me tell you, they are all alive and quite well, living as they do on the blood of visiting cruisers. We visited Hiva Oa, Tahuatu, Ua Pou, and Nuka Hiva and anchored in almost all the little coves. The people were just great; friendly and most generous with fruit and fish.

My high point in the Marquesas was

oil in return. I sure brought him that — as well as a couple of t-shirts. Antoinette is kinda heavy and you might say well endowed. She was sorta coming out of her Hinano Beer t-shirt. Now she is well covered up in her brand new Easom Boat Works t-shirt, which had been a wee bit large for me.

We sailed from Nuka Hiva to Taenga Atoll in the mid Tuamotus. It was a bit late in the day when we arrived and being a bit gunshy of the Pass, we let draw again and sailed off for Makemo Atoll which we entered at 0800. Everything written relating to timing one's entry into these passes to coincide with either slack water or inbound current is certainly right on.

There are two methods for timing the tides. One is use the tidal data published in the U.S. Pacific Islands Tide Book. This gives you the high and low for Apia, Western Samoa and corrections for three atolls in the Tuamotus: Mangareva, Hao, and Rangiroa. As it's such a great distance between, I made a graph using latitude on one axis and the time difference on the other axis and then plotted the atolls we were visiting on the graph. This worked fairly well, but had its inaccuracies depending on wind and swell.

The other method is computed by times applied against moonrise, moonset and the moon's lower meridian passage. This I found good for one atoll but no good for the next.

Anyway, we certainly enjoyed our month or so in the Tuamotus and if I had it to do all over again I'd spend a lot less time in the Marquesas and much more in the Tuamotus — which incidentally are pretty much bug free. We spent three weeks at Makemo, snorkeling, fishing, and visiting with the locals. What superb, friendly people! I became really good friends with one old fellow that kept giving me some kind of a local drink that was laced with something. I finally found out what the concoction was: a kind of fruit punch spiked with Eau de Cologne. Wow! No wonder it tasted like gasoline!

We sailed from Makemo to Rangiroa pass-

LATITUDE 38/RICHARD

File photo of Peter Sutter.

meeting Daniel of Daniel's Bay, Nuka Hiva. He guided us up to the famous falls in his valley, (actually owned by his wife Antoinette). A famous wood carver, before we left Daniel gave me a small Tiki he had carved. He wanted only a bottle of cooking



ing close by some of the atolls during daylight. We wished we could stop, but as we were to meet a friend, we had to keep moving. Lesson learned: don't make appointments when cruising.

Rangiroa is full of hotels, autos and yachties; so after the solitude of Makemo we were a little disappointed. It was, however, pretty nice to belly up to a bar again and have my martini filled with rocks.

At Rangiroa there is an atoll within the atoll they call the Blue Lagoon. It is on the western end of this huge atoll but with very poor or no protected anchorage. We sailed down there anyway and after dodging numerous coral heads finally noticed a local standing on the reef waving us to him. We ventured over, picked him up, and he anchored us in the only safe (questionably so) anchorage there. Our anchor was on a shelf



Annie Sutter's artistic rendering of the Hotel Oa Oa, a cruiser's favorite.

of the reef in 12 feet of water; a bow and stern line held us in a tiny 60-ft deep pond. I almost chickened out and left, but as night was approaching we stayed. That night the man's two sons took my son Dave out spear-fishing; they came back with about 50 lbs. of grouper, reef trout, and a parrot fish which was delicious.

The next morning we toured the lagoon which was fantastic and some of the best snorkeling we had. The lagoon is about a mile in diameter and completely surrounded with palm covered motus. It's well worth a visit but choose your weather with care.

About sharks. Wherever you swim or snorkel in the Tuamotus you're going to see sharks. I jumped out of the water when I saw

my first one. After that I would get out when I saw more than two or three. There are certainly big ones around; many of the locals have been badly bitten and the teeth marks and scars are readily visible. However, I saw none longer than about three feet.

I was amazed at the choice of canned food, etc. in the stores in both the Marquesas and the Tuamotus. Expensive but it's sure all there. Plenty of beer, wine and whiskey, eggs, some fruit, but very few fresh vegetables. There are a couple of vegetable gardens in the Marquesas which sell excellent produce direct.

Here in Papeete everything from food to marine hardware is available. It takes a little digging but most anything you want is here. One certainly learns to appreciate our smog controls in the U.S. when walking about this city. Too many cars and no smog devices. In

about ten years the city has doubled in size and population. It's so big now that they are planning a whole new city to be built at Port Phaeton. Some folks may not realize it, but Papeete is a very commercial seaport city with huge container ships in and out, copra boats in and out, and a large naval base.

I want to mention the copra boats. A really good way of visiting the Tuamotus and the Marquesas is to book passage on a copra boat. You visit about ten of the Tuamotu atolls (five going out and a different five returning), and all of the Marquesas Islands. You must bring your own bedding, knife, fork, spoon and plate. You rent a pad and sleep on the afterdeck, enclosed with canvas



Some cruisers have stayed in the South Pacific so long they've become petrified.

curtains, along with the rest of the passengers. It's a great trip, the food is good, and it's quite cheap. The ships are mostly two hatch steel vessels between 150 and 200-ft long. They deliver supplies and pick up copra and fish for Tahiti. Each one has a store in it and the islanders come aboard to purchase everything from flour to cotton yardage.

That's it for now folks. We'll sail to

# CHANGES

Moorea, Huahine, Raiatea-Tahaa, and Bora Bora, before taking off for points west. As the French folks say: "Agreez, je vous prie, L'expression de mes salutations les plus destinques". Which means: "Please accept the expression of my most distinguished greetings" or, as we Americans put it: "very truly yours".

— peter "everyday is saturday" sutter  
8/20/85

**Enchantress — Schooner  
Klaus & Ute Rabe, with  
Shawn Kerri and  
Svend-Henrik Geoved  
Southeast Greenland  
(San Francisco)**

We arrived yesterday at 60° 02'N — 43° 07' W after passing through Prins Christian Sund to get to the east coast of Greenland.

Shawn, our female crewmember from San Diego, went swimming today at the foot of a glacier. The weather has been unbelievable!!

We visited two Innuit (Eskimo) villages, Nanortalik and Augpilagtoq. We've also sailed through untouched wilderness of spectacular mountain formations, thousands of feet high, with glaciers and waterfalls, dodged ice chunks and seen thousands of icebergs.

At Julianehaab our repairs were done for free, we pigged out on Danish delicacies, ate whale meat and local fish specialities, had an interview for local television and met Elko Kasemeir, who was the first man to singlehand a powerboat around the world.

There is only one way to describe Greenland: spectacular! To our knowledge we are the first yacht from California to visit. Are we right?

From here we sail to Iceland, Faroes, Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

— klaus and Ute 9/14/85

Klaus and Ute — That's a magnificent voyage you're on. We'd love to get a detailed report.

We're not sure, however, about the single word you selected to describe Greenland. We came within a couple of miles of the

Greenland shore once, and the word that occurred to us was: frigid. It didn't upset us the least we were on a 747. Seriously, we think what you're doing is fantastic.

**Sunshine Two — Young Sun 35  
Harry and Jackie Nickerson  
Santa Cruz  
(Redwood City)**

This is just a short squawk from the pelican-tern twosome, conveying lots of anchovies to all the birds at the Peninsula Marina who helped ready Sunshine Two for our 15 month migration.

Particularly large anchovies to Joe and Gail Fraley for that soaring take-off party, also to that old seagull Brill Bromley who tightened up our tail feathers, to Rich Ucelli who put the bones in place, and to Al Caesar for supplying the last minute long distance feathers.

We arrived at our first stop, Pillar Point Harbor with our feathers all a flutter because the iron wing was in a sling. But the harbor crew there extended their usual outstanding hospitality that included a short tow. An electric heart transplant got the old blood circulating in our iron wing and now she works good as new. We would have tapped the canned lightning, but it required a 120V 50A connector.

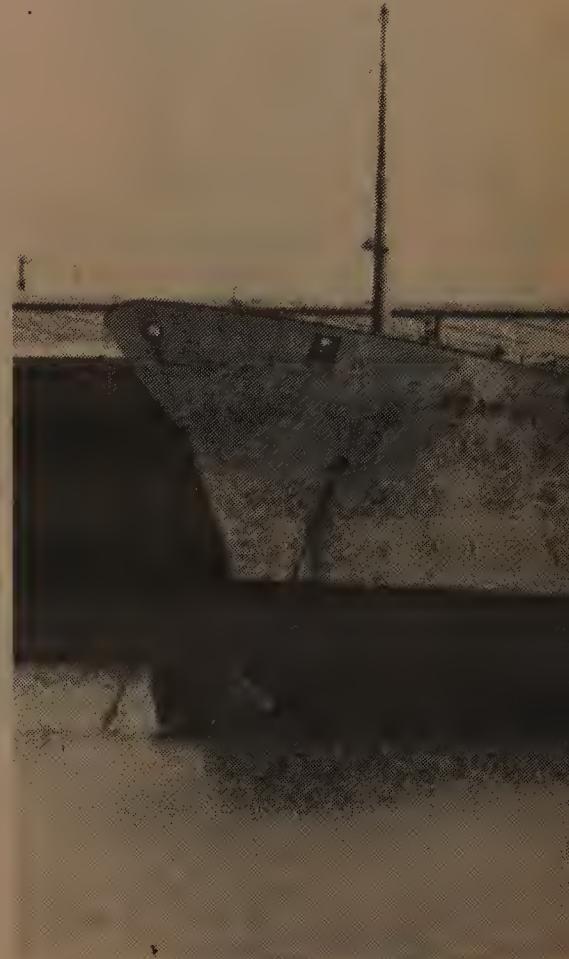
Pillar Point is a great place to start out for folks beginning their cruise. You can anchor for free in the harbor or tie or use the guest docks which have the lowest fees on the California coast. And the food is good; try omelettes at the Red Robin Cafe and the calamari tempura at the Fishtrap.

We have since gone on to Santa Cruz, which has been sunny and accommodating.

— harry nickerson

**Falls O' Clyde — CT-41 Ketch  
Mike Quandt & Tracy Lucast  
Papeete, Tahiti  
(San Diego)**

"Two roads diverged in a wood, and I took the one least travelled by, that has made all the difference".

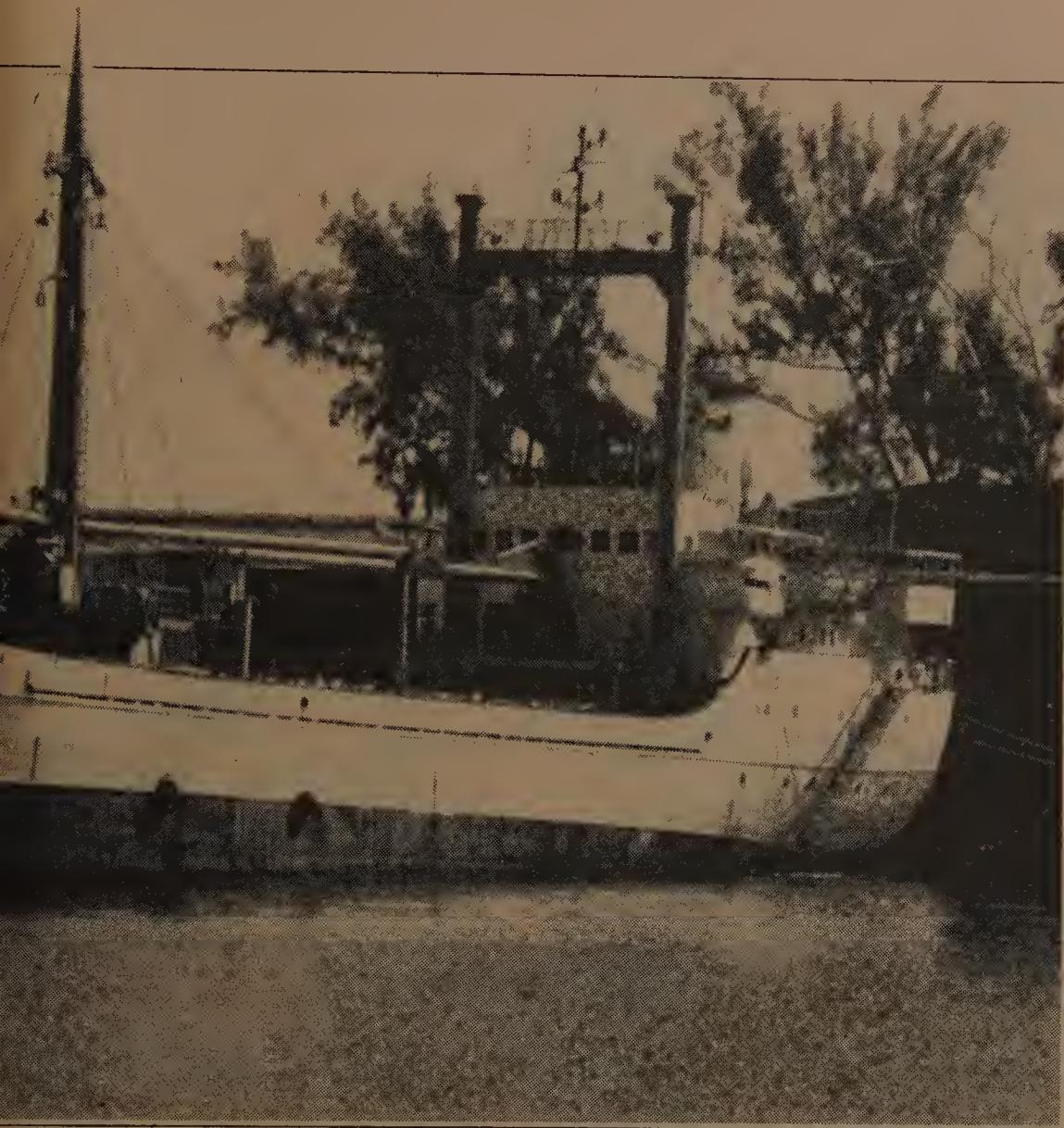


We're having fun and find that Robert Frost has been correct.

Just one paragraph into our very overdue cruising letter I paused long enough to gorge on a homemade chocolate milkshake with a fellow chocoholic. It's a great mood elevator when you're firmly ensconced in the bowels of Papeete, trying to write a cheerful letter on travel plans with one hand while the other is removing your transmission. (The latest is a series of 'waypoints' in our journey).

Filling in the blanks, I should mention our sailing introduction to the southern latitudes included an onboard tamure dance lesson. You see four nights from our first landfall, the forward half of our main boom (our upper body) was prevented from motion while the aft half (our lowerbody) made wild and exotic gyrations in an unsuccessful effort to destroy our sail. Believing we deserved a vacation from our vacation, it was decided that we should go without and add the boom to our Pago Pago Project List. You know, it's the list you only pull out when you need to add something else to it.

After some R&R in the Marquesas, we enjoyed three weeks in the Tuamotus on the



Want to see some of the more out-of-the-way spots in the Tuamotus and Marquesas? Peter Sutter recommends a copra boat.

atoll of Ahe. This turned out to be our picture of paradise come true. At Manihi we managed to survive a quadruple polynesian wedding ceremony and the sit-down dinner for 600 — this at the invitation of our adopted Ahe family.

Bowing down and keel-kissing the coral reef at the pass goodbye, we realized that the dreaded and highly contagious disease of Polynesian Paralysis had crept aboard our ketch. Fortunately we had an unusually benign sortie to Tahiti and arrived fully armed for the Fete celebration and the Fourth Festival of Pacific Arts. The latter is a quadrennial event here in Oceania and should be added to everyone's planning guide.

Since our plans didn't involve too much more downwind sailing for a while, we reluctantly faced the chore of replacing the boom while in Papeete. Our little deuce coup generator couldn't quite handle the goliath tools required, but our 'good guy' nominee, Warren Ellacote, was kind enough to let us

plug in and usurp space in his yard for a couple of days to get things rolling — at no cost. Finishing the project at the high rent district of the Quay was no problem. Well, we did get quite an earfull of advice from all the curious yachties out for their daily run to the *patisserie* and had to refrain ourselves from walking around the main mast and standing up too fast where the boom "used to be".

Figuring things were under control, we bid adieu to Tahiti and headed out for Moorea only to discover heavy vibrations in the motor just outside the harbor. Sooo, we tiptoed back in and dropped the hook long enough to discover broken bolts in two motor mounts. With the help of two dinghies and a few hands, we slipped neatly into the low rent district and parted with a few more francs for repairs, and had a few more farewell dinners with old and new cruising friends. Then . . . we decided on a test run to Moorea, only to suffer the embarrassment of being towed in again after losing the transmission one-quarter mile out on a windless day. Oh yes, I forgot to mention the leaky wrinklebelly in the exhaust (one year

old) that got fixed after the motor was mounted again. Needless to say the fellows at Immigration don't smile at us any more.

To keep a proper perspective in paradise it's necessary to remember the adage "wherever you go, there you are". It also helps to have made many friends you hate to part from, even if they do wonder how you ever made it this far. So with our get-well card pinned in constant view, we hope to high-tail it outta here in our own immutable fashion and see the world — at least as far as Hawaii where we'll have to feed the kitty and, heaven forbid, look at that Pago Pago list again.

P.S. We miss *Latitude 38*'s! I'm sure if I could pin the skipper down, he'd give you exhaustive details on the ins and outs of repairs in Papeete. But being a man of few words, the annotated map (provided by the tourist bureau) will have to do. My only addition would be that whereas the cost of living here is double that of our Mexico experience, repairs have not gouged us too badly and we've had incredibly good luck with knowledgeable and honest local labor when needed and unequalled friendly assistance from fellow cruisers. Incidentally, we finally made it to Moorea on our third try — with everything working properly and are enjoying a nice rest in Robinson's Cove.

— tracy 9/22/85

**Dulcinea — Bounty II  
Warren Stryker  
Charlotte Amalie, USVI**

May Allah assassinate all enemies in your path!

I just finished *The Haj* and practically drove Rosa off the boat. You remember Rosa, she used to live on *Revenante* in Sausalito back when I had the *Bounty* there. She has her choice of four different houses or condos to stay in all the time now, so it's not too bad. Today is Sunday and I'm just hanging out on the boat reading while it rides at the mooring.

I've been managing Shoreline Marine since May — in addition to selling real estate and doing appraisals for Chase Bank — as

# CHANGES

well as overseeing another marina on the east end in my spare time. Having all this work is the only way I can keep out of trouble.

The most important things in life, however, are under control: the bottom of my boat is smooth and clean. Fortunately all of my illnesses are mental and can be dealt with. Physically I am as fine a specimen ever, as least in the places where it counts.

Every so often Rosa works on a Sunday, which is the reason I'm not out ruining everyone else's daysail. *Dulcinea* is moored at Water Island and I do feel like I'm in paradise. With access to some powerboats, I'm doing more snorkeling and diving — this area is rich!

Brother John is back in the States; he takes so many vacations he's hard to keep track of. He's got some real estate down here and bought an acre next to mine on the northside. Women? It's like Marin County all over again. Nonetheless in the really important matters in life he's still a failure — he can't beat the Bounty with that S&S 38 no matter how much money he dumps into it.

I sailed with Charlie Herndon on his *Freya* 39 to St. Martin earlier this year. Because of the squalls we got to sail part of the way downwind — against the prevailing trades. Charlie is back with Molly again, like a lot of couples they seem to be a lot closer now that their divorce was finalized. Charlie is still making noises about opening a law office, but who knows? I like the guy, he's a neighbor of ours up on the northside.

Best wishes to everyone there from Rosa, John and myself.

— warren stryker 9/8/85

## Illusions — Cascade 36

Dan and Alison Winslow

South Pacific

(Portland, Oregon)

We arrived in Iles Marquises May 20, glad to have a 24-day passage from Cabo San Lucas behind us. We were surprised to find about 20 boats anchored at the village of Atuoaa on the island of Hiva Oa. They were mostly French with some from New Zealand and the U.S. We were even more surprised



Lawyer in love; John Stryker in the Caribbean, displaying those often imitated but never duplicated "Marin moves".

to find a fairly modern village of motorcyles, 4 wheel drives, a snack bar, suburban U.S. style housing and of course a VCR rental shop.

During our passage the southeast trades and associated current really helped. The boat averaged 100 mile days for 15 days north of the equator and 144 per day south of it. A major obstacle, other than the very unsettling and obnoxious seas and swells, was a mind numbing region of the earth referred to as The Inter Tropical Convergence Zone. The zone 'had' us from about 11° north until 5° north. There was little wind, very high humidity and always a squall close by. Some squalls would have winds of 40 knots and some two hour ones

would have only a few gallons of rain. Sail changes were too frequent here and rest not available. The infamous "cruising boats" were coming into sharp focus.

However, without cruising blues there wouldn't be cruising highs. The landfall at Iles Marquises was such. The official check-in to French Polynesia proved effortless and was accurately described in a previous *Latitude 38* article. During May the bond was \$800 per person for U.S. citizens. Having often read of the importance the French pay to a neat and tidy appearance, it was comforting to be processed into French Polynesia by a gendarme wearing a t-shirt, shorts and without shoes.

After six weeks at Hiva Oa, Fatu Hiva, Ua Pou and Nuka Hiva, we sailed the 500 miles to Rangiroa. This largest atoll of the Tuamotu archipelago offered the first flat

water anchorage since we left the inner harbor at Cabo San Lucas. The turquoise water in the lagoon was 82° and visibility ranged from 50 to 100 feet. Fighting the temptation to spend the rest of our lives at this place, we left after two weeks for Tahiti.

The 200 miles to Papeete turned into a hard beat to weather. It never gets easy. Marlon Brando's island, 30 miles north of Tahiti and very close to the course between Rangiroa and Papeete, kept wanting to do a godfather number on our trip. A U.S. boat had grounded on the atoll one week earlier while making the same passage. A tug from Papeete was able to pull the boat free with little damage to hull or crew.

Papeete has been a welcome change in latitude after the isolation of the ocean passage, Marquesas and Tuamotus. Everything is available and arriving continuously via container vessels. The supermarkets and shopping centers are comparable to those in U.S. and more are being constructed. There's even a freeway down here that's about three miles long.

The costs of cruising in French Polynesia haven't been too high. Currently, July '85, the U.S. dollar converts to 154 French Polynesian francs. (The formula is 18.18 multiplied by the French franc.) Prices, in Polynesian francs, run something like this: canned corn beef: 210; canned butter: 192; french bread: 35; lettuce — one head: 200; coffee — 1 lb.: 650; green beans — 1 lb.: 200; milk — 1 qt.: 140; bananas — 1 lb.: 50; oranges — about 3 lbs for 2400 (out of sight); beer, 1/2 litre: 110; red wine, 1/5th: 360; bulk red wine, litre: 200; liquor, 1/5th: at least 2000; and marine hardware is comparable to U.S. retail prices. Outside of Papeete very little fresh food is available in the stores. Trading with the local for fresh fruit is sometimes possible.

We're apparently getting ready for the Moorea, Raiateau, Bora Bora circuit. It should be great. I haven't seen hide nor hair of Gardiner McKay (*Adventures in Paradise* fame) but, maybe he's on up the road.

P.S. I enjoyed your write-up on the Sea of Cortez Race Week.

— dan and alison 7/20/85



Cruise on \$175 a month. Jim Apple, lobster on lap, tells how next month.

#### Tara of New Zealand — Newport 30

**Darryl Thomas**  
**Huahine, French Polynesia**  
**(New Zealand)**

I'm writing from the lagoon of Huahine. I hear that my last message, sent from Honolulu, was published in the July issue but I have yet to see a copy. During my trip back to the States only June issues were available. Anyway here's the latest.

I left Hawaii for Tahiti in the beginning of July between hurricane Dolores and tropical depression Enrique. I had fine wind and weather the first three weeks, and passed through the normally calm inter-tropical convergence zone with plenty of wind. The last two days of the passage the

wind picked up to about 30 knots, so I made landfall on Bora Bora instead of Tahiti. Actually I anchored in front of the Hotel Oa Oa — a great place!

I discovered that you can clear into Bora Bora without any problem. Just bring your passport, ship's papers, engine I.D. number, and VHF radio channels and model number. While in Bora Bora I had time to make a few quick repairs before heading for Tahiti.

During this brief passage the two Canadian women I had picked up in Honolulu turned sour. They both became angry and refused to crew or be responsible for their actions and their expenses. Once in Tahiti they both jumped ship. At first this caused me great concern, because as captain I was responsible for their bond! Luckily the two did post their own bond, but they refused to

# CHANGES

reimburse me for expenses. So they got a free ride to Tahiti on me.

Because their behavior was so bad — deliberately misusing equipment, hoarding some foods and throwing others overboard, going through ship's supplies while I was on deck making sail changes and stealing ship's supplies — I wish I could give out their names. I first met them a year earlier in Marina del Rey.

Do any of your readers know if I can recoup my losses from these two French Canadian women from Montreal? What recourse is available to the cruising skipper in such situations?

I spent 12 days in Papeete cleaning and repairing my boat. The pounding it took two days before and two days after Bora Bora really gave the boat a workout. I had to replace a backstay, found a cotter pin missing from the headstay, had to weld my Navik vane in two places, needed two sails repaired, resecured two bookshelves to the bulkhead, epoxied the hull liner back to the hull in the forepeak area and make stops for all my drawers. Whew!

In Papeete I was surprised to find kerosene at the Mobil station cheaper than in the United States. I paid \$8 for five gallons from the pump. Bread, as well as some wines and cheese — and solar panels — were also cheaper. This was with the rate of exchange at 155 francs to the dollar.

Like always, the bond issue is quite interesting. You can visit Bora Bora for 30 days and no bond was requested. However at Papeete the officials say a bond is necessary even for just one day's stay. After some shopping around, I found this unusual situation; if I bought a return ticket to Honolulu (just over \$500) I would lose \$34 of it in the process of getting a refund. At Bank of Indosuez the bond was \$700. At Bank of Tahiti it was \$580. And at Bank of Polynesie it was \$400. The only catch at the Bank of Polynesie is that the funds must first be converted to francs and then back to dollars when reclaiming the bond. At all three banks you must pay \$13 for the conversion process. I took my bond out at the Bank of Tahiti.



Tired? Why not sail down here to French Polynesia and have yourself a seat. The rest will do you good.

If you want your bond returned in travellers checks, it can be done immediately in Papeete. On the other islands, however, it will take two days for the travellers checks to reach the local bank. I cleared in Papeete, getting my money back in Bank of America travellers checks.

There's also a 1700 franc charge (about \$12) for clearing in and out of Tahiti.

While in Papeete I paid 100 francs a day for docking in the harbor; this meant I was tied to shore and had a water hook-up. It would have been an extra 100 francs a day for 220V electricity at the Quay.

All the French officials have been very nice and polite. Usually they speak enough English to make clearance if you can't speak enough French.

Other boats here that I met in Mexico in-

clude: *Antipodiste*, *Falls of Clyde*, *Moonchild*, *Voyager*, *Pink Maru Maru*, *Banshee* and *Abacus*.

I'm on my way to the Cook Islands with American Samoa as my next major stop. I'll drop a line from there.

— darryl thomas 8/21/85

*Darryl* — We deleted the names of the women who sailed with you for a couple of reasons. The first is that we haven't heard their side of the story. From here we have no way of knowing whether you accurately describe their actions or if they were reacting to something you did. A second reason for deleting their names is the possibility that Canadians be as litigious as Americans, in which case you'll really rue the day you met them.

Let's just leave you readers with the impression that crew bust-ups in Tahiti are as common as grains of sand on the beach.

Nonetheless we've been delighted with how well she sails. We've had many days of more than 100 miles and some superlative passages.

We've had a husky, young college student who has been with us since the trips to New Zealand and Fiji, a guy by the name of Tad Cline. Easy-going, hard-working, and a real sailor, he's as close to the ideal crew as you can get.

Good guys: SOPOM, the marine engine specialists in Papeete. They are superlative mechanics and unlike everything else in paradise, are economical, too.

Expensive guys: The Hotel Oa Oa on the waterfront next to the Club Med. They charged us \$21 U.S. for a single packsack load of laundry! That's a dollar'a pound. They said it was three loads. So take care and keep your eyes open folks.

The Bora Bora YC was expensive, too. A cheeseburger without fries was \$10 U.S. Each scoop of ice cream was \$2.85 — and you didn't even get a cone.

Some waterfront cafe's charge \$4 for a bottle of beer.

In brief, French Polynesia is certainly among the most inflated economies anywhere, infinitely more costly than the majority of South Pacific alternatives.

Some boats readers might know: *Sundancer*; *Bilbo Baggins*, being delivered by Dave Sutter; *Sitting Duck*; *Sonja*, a 60-ton behemoth Norwegian fishing ketch from L.A.; *Running Wild*; *Wild Spirit*; and the *Swan 60*, *Even*, which makes the rest of us look like hobos. *Patricia*, from Tacoma, appears to be the only U.S. boat up by the Bora Bora YC, which is in a smaller bite around the corner from the Club Med, etc.

Cruisers usually generally seem to prefer to bunch up close together; we're always looking for bays for ourselves.

This is our last stop before heading north. We've had no problem easting, so we plan to go up to the Marquesas and then decide on either Hawaii or straight home to San Francisco.

There are still no fish south of the equator and we can prove it. Sigh.

— dave hatch 8/28/85

#### Cruise Notes:

A note to you **Roving Reporters**, who are now or will be sending in items for *Changes in Latitudes*. As you can probably tell from this month's *Changes*, too much of the material is coming from the same places — everyone must be in French Polynesia! — and covering the same topics. We'd be delighted if we could get more detailed information on less-frequently visited places; Suvarov, Fiji, specific places in New Zealand, any of the smaller islands. The same applies to you folks headed to Mexico. A couple of reports from Cabo and La Paz will suffice; what would really be nice is an update on the smaller, out of the way places that haven't been written about.

We'd also enjoy getting little sketches about the people you meet out cruising. They could be fellow cruisers, port captains or the couple running the local grocery store. People also tend to write about the best places they visit; we wouldn't mind getting a report or two on places that really didn't appeal to you.

Whatever you do, rest assured that we've been delighted in the material that's come in over the last 100 issues. Please don't stop now!

Heading off on an around the world voyage next month are Jim and Diane Jessie on their Lapworth 52, *Nalu IV*. Jim Jessie is a well-known surveyor in the Bay Area and has been racing the Bay and Pacific Ocean for almost his entire life. *Nalu IV* is a relatively light boat built of wood and has a number of TransPac's to her credit. The boat's last race in Northern California was the Windjammer's Race to Santa Cruz over the Labor Day Weekend. The Jessie's and *Nalu IV* went out in winning style, taking first in Class B.

Jim and Diana's basic itinerary is as follows: south along the coast of California in November; Mexico and the Sea of Cortez for Christmas; then south through mainland Mexico to Zihuatanejo until January 30 at which time they'll head out for the Marquesas, Tahiti, Tonga, Fiji and Australia. After the 1987 America's Cup competition in Perth, they'll take a side trip to New

And, that the boatowner is virtually always the one left holding the bag. It's simply a fact of cruising life and you probably should just try and accept it — along with the fact that your best possible recourse is to forget the whole thing and try to use your experience to pick better crew in the future.

#### Empyrean — Tahiti Ketch

**Dave Hatch**

**Bora Bora**

**(San Ramon)**

Hello again! We're back in French Polynesia after spending time in New Zealand. To date our year long adventure has been a good one, with the exception of the engine breakdown just 500 hours after a \$3500 overhaul in San Francisco! But it's been rebuilt again as well as the clutch which had been a serious weakness.

Perhaps I should mention that *Empyrean* is a gaff-rigged ketch with no hi-tech rigging.

# CHANGES

Zealand before heading on to Indonesia, Singapore, and the Maldives, enroute to the Red Sea, the Suez Canal and the Med. After Europe they'll head for the east coast of the United States, then through the St. Lawrence Seaway to Lake Michigan, where they'll yank the mast in Chicago prior to traveling down the Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico. Finally they'll head on home to California. At least maybe.

We've made arrangements for Diana to periodically chronicle their trip, and especially the America's Cup competition in Australia.

It's normally the case with cruisers that the grander the announced plans, the less ocean that actually gets crossed. Pending some unforeseen circumstances, we doubt very much that this will be the case with Jim and Diana.

The corollary of the above axiom is that the less a cruiser talks the further they travel. Take Roy and Tee Jennings on their Freya 39, **Foxglove**. The last we remember somebody spotted this Inverness-based in French Polynesia. That was a long time ago. Now we get word that they've not only gone to New Zealand — a lot of cruisers do that — but have rounded the southern cape of the South Island. That's past 48° S, down below Mt. Taumatawhakatangihangakoauauotamateapokaiwhenuakitanatahu where the Southern Ocean is cold and rough. Since then they've been to Christmas Island (about 200 miles south of Java), Cocos Islands (about 800 southwest of Jarkarta), Mauritius and are on their way to South Africa. Just don't tell them we told you so.

We also know of another Freya 39 about to head off to Mexico and the South Pacific, but we're sworn to silence as to who they are. And no, dammit, it's not us! If you're headed out cruising soon and aren't sworn to silence, escaping creditors or superstitious about announcing grandiose plans before they happen, please drop us a line.

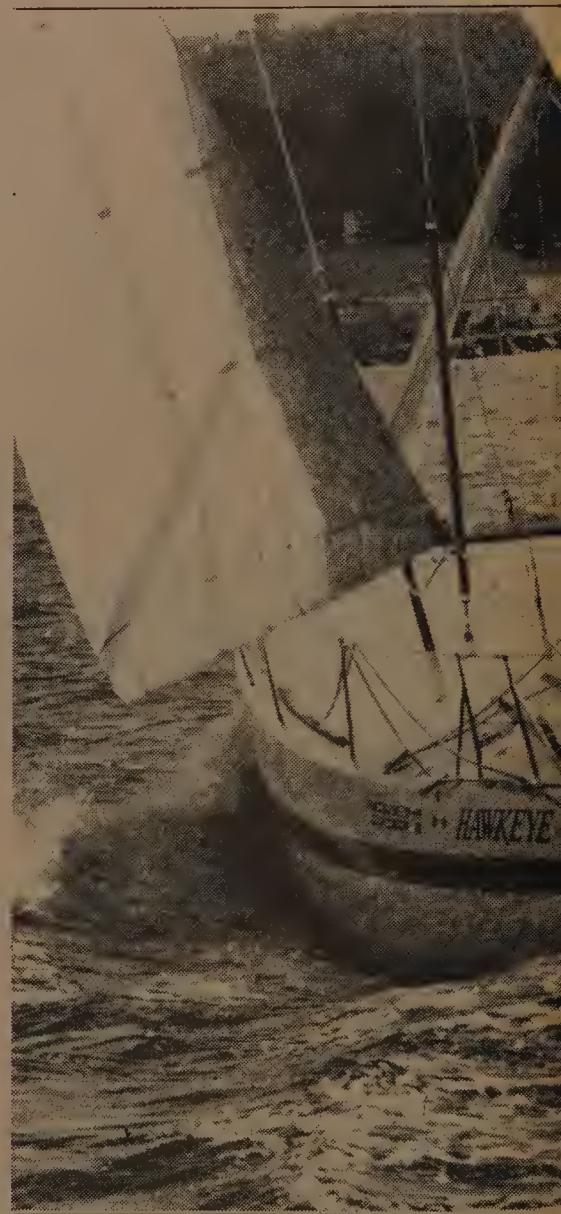
A woman just phoned us from Colorado and asked when the best time was to show up in Cabo San Lucas in hopes of getting a berth on a boat headed for the South Pacific. If you're wondering the same thing, here's

what we told her. We said that big contingents of boats usually arrive in Cabo for Thanksgiving and then again at Christmas. A few of these boats will shortly thereafter head for the South Seas. Most boats, however, will be putting in several months in the Sea of Cortez and mainland Mexico. So during January, February and March, boats will be trickling across the Pacific, and only some of them from Cabo. By April the number of boats heading across has picked up, and the last take off by May. But again, they may be leaving from Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Z-town or Acapulco as well as Cabo. The best shot of all may be to come to Sea of Cortez Race Week, which starts on Easter, and hope to catch on with a boat there. It's certainly the biggest grouping of cruising boats in Mexico, and it's at the time of year when if a boat is going to go across the Pacific, it's going to have to go right away.

Any of you folks in the Docktown area of Redwood City remember Dick Maxcy on the Catalina 38, **Redoubt**? He's alive, well, and living aboard in Ventura.

A friend and former crewmember of ours, Peter White, reports he had a nice cruise from Seattle to Hawaii this summer on the Hans Christian 38, **Kiana**. Peter was serving as crew for owners Rick and Linda Peterson of Anchorage. At 29 days, it was not the swiftest of passages, but there were a couple of good excuses. The biggest reason is that there wasn't much wind. It blew 30 knots the first night in the Straits of San Juan de Fuca, but this was followed by 28 days of light air. Even the trades were light, just 10 to 12 knots. The second reason for the slow trip is that the boat was not equipped with any light air sails; thus it was well underpowered most of the time. Cruisers take note, light air sails are almost as important as heavy air sails. If you're low on bucks, it's worth it to track down a used genny that will fit your boat.

The crew of *Kiana* had better luck with fish than wind, however. The dorado and tuna were the best-tasting fish they caught. *Kiana* made landfall at Maui, and after making use of the 30-minute unloading dock, anchored out in the roadstead. Reports in the past have often indicated there was friction be-



'Hawkeye' a cruiser? Why the heck not?

tween arriving cruising boats in Lahaina and the local residents. Peter, however, reports that everyone was very friendly. *Kiana* will be based in Maui for about a year.

Close call, but they passed. Chuck Warren and Johanna Weir on **Antipodiste** sent another update on their travels down in the South Pacific. It seems they lost the key that keeps their prop attached to the shaft at a most critical moment — just outside the pass to Bora Bora. Having little choice, Chuck and Johanna sailed into the lagoon, between the breakers, despite a 3 to 5 knot current against them. Fortunately for them, *Antipodiste* is a Farr 30, one of the lighter and more nimble boats out cruising.

Anyone remember John Burnett off the Sausalito-based Kendall 32, **Unicorn**? Tom Hughes reports seeing him at the Bali Hai Hotel in Moorea last month. Apparently John works there part time as the social director, and is referred to as "Mr. Fun".



LATITUDE 38/RICHARD

When not laboring for the hotel, he's writing soap operas for TV and working on a book. John had previously done some work for *National Geographic*. Hughes says that John had planned to stop in Moorea for just a couple of weeks, but it's been a couple of months now — or is it years? One loses track of time in paradise.

Ten years ago, a retired Richard Müenzer and his wife, Pat, launched the 55-ft Herreshoff ferro schooner **Osprey** they had built in Mountain View. According to a recent issue of the Seven Seas Cruising Club's Commodore's Bulletin, the Muenzer's have been on the move almost ever since. In 1977 they sailed to Hawaii, and spent eight months there before continuing on to Canada and San Francisco. They headed out again in 1980, stopping in Mexico, the Marquesas, Suvarov, Pago Pago, Tonga, Fiji, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Vanuatu, the Solomon Islands, New Guinea, and most recently, Port Moresby in Papua New Guinea. It's probably reasonable to surmise that the cruising life aboard this

55-ft schooner has been satisfactory. Upon departure from New Guinea — which they describe as "delightful and uncrowded" — they plan to head on to Darwin, Singapore, Sri Lanka, India, and then on to the Red Sea and the Med. They figure they might be back in the States within two or three years.

We're not sure what got into us this last summer, but we gave up trash novels for classics and books on history. It probably got started when we reread Robert Louis Stevenson's *The Wrecker*, a 'police novel' set in the late 1800's in Europe, San Francisco and the South Seas. We so delighted in the book the first time we read it several years ago, that we named our first boat **Flying Scud** after the book's primary wreck. That moved us on to Stevenson's non-fictional *South Seas* and a whole shelf of other books. In the course of our reading we came across a rather strange military incident that took place in Apia Harbor, Western Samoa. Many lives were lost, but not a single shot was fired.

The year was 1889, and warships from

the dominant colonial powers of the time — the **United States**, **Germany**, and **Britain** — were having a Mexican standoff with seven man o' wars. Each figured that if they left the others would take control of the region. And so they stayed, despite the fact a hurricane was headed directly for the poorly protected harbor at Apia. Hurricanes don't give a hoot for politics, so this one marched right into the harbor and smashed the hell out of the three fleets. Four of the vessels were completely destroyed, while two others were driven up on the beach. Over 200 men lost their lives, but by god they'd played that game of chicken right up to the end.

The only ship that survived was the British vessel, *Calliope*. Her mahogany wheel, inscribed 'Samoa 1889', can be seen today in the Apia courthouse where it stands as a memorial for those who lost their lives. It's ironic that only the British ship survived the hurricane, because when Samoa was divided up in 1900, half went to Germany and half went to the United States. England got nothing. It's not fair, but hurricanes and politics never have been.

Something we're likely to see a whole lot more of in the future is old racing boats used for cruising. The price is usually right, and the boats can sail. Chick Leson's old Peterson Two Tonner **Incredible** has done a cruise, and now David Cuckler's old Bruce King twin bilge board 48-ft **Hawkeye** is about to take off.

Don and Tam Herndon purchased *Hawkeye* two years ago and have put her into fine shape. A developer who sold out to his partner, Don figures they'll be out anywhere from one to five years. And yes, it's just the two of them alone that will be sailing the boat. They've been to Ensenada and back and have found it wasn't too much. As for the bilge boards, they can stick in the wrong position from time to time, but nothing the Herndon's haven't been able to handle.

A word of caution, don't ever get in a race with this boat to weather no matter how much handicap. It crabs to weather like crazy — in fact it won the 1979 Big Boat Series with a 1-1-1-2 record.

# Ferrari Boatwright Services

- Fully Equipped Marine Woodworking Shop
- New Construction • Collision & Dry Rot Repair
- Interiors Designed & Built
- Structural Work • Spars Built & Repaired
- Custom Hatchets, Cockpits
- Free Estimates
- Professional Standards
- Satisfaction Guaranteed
- Call Tony Ferrari  
(415) 453-5051

# RAILMAKERS SAN FRANCISCO BAY

all manner  
of custom  
bow rails  
stern rails  
gates  
stanchions  
taff rails  
davits



bridge rails  
hand rails  
ladders  
radar  
mounts  
towers  
tapered  
stanchions

718 Kennedy St., Oakland, CA 94606 (415) 436-5262

## HOMEBASE

30 Courthouse Square Suite 200  
Rockville, Maryland 20850



Service for cruisers  
run by cruisers  
A Bonded Company

Phone: (301) 251-3755 Cable: HOMEBASE Telex No.: 705196

HOMEBASE: A comprehensive support service for thoughtful cruisers, organized and run by fellow cruisers. You travel, cruise, and relax. HOMEBASE will serve as your single point of contact in the U.S. We will do the following:

- Pay your bills.
- Forward your mail.
- Store your surplus stowage.
- Solve your medical emergencies.
- Obtain and send you parts, sails, paint, etc.
- Solve any cruising problem from your HOMEBASE.

Contact HOMEBASE by telephone or cable. Our answering service for telephone and telegraph is 24 hours per day.

### Yacht Financing and Insurance

Since 1953

SIMPLE INTEREST - FIXED OR FLOATING

also

Limited Partnership Service • Real Estate Equity Loans



NEW  
NORTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
OFFICE

Strue Underwriters Agency, Inc.

Carl Williams, (415) 523-4485

Fortman Marina, 1535 Buena Vista, Alameda, CA 94501

## BOAT CUSHIONS & CANVAS WORK



free estimates

JANE SILVIA  
20 Gate 5 Road  
Sausalito, CA 94965  
(415) 332-9593

## Bottom Siders

### Cushion Company

The Ultimate All Weather Cushions

- Custom Designed And Cut To Fit Your Boat
- Closed-Cell Flotation Foam, U.S.C.G. Approved
- Easy To Care For, Just Wipe Them Dry
- Will Resist Fade, Mildew And Sunrot
- Available In A Choice Of Ten Colors
- Compact And Easy To Store • COMFY!

Call Today For A Free Quote

755 Kirkland Ave., Kirkland, WA 98033

(206) 827-5027

## MARGAS PROPANE STORAGE SYSTEM

### BRING PROPANE ABOARD SAFELY



Safety cap seals to 5 gallon aluminum cylinder with O-ring & V-band clamp to contain possible leaks, venting them overboard. Control panel at appliance conveniently shows fuel remaining & shuts solenoid valve off. Cap contains:

- Regulator
- Pressure gauge
- Solenoid valve
- Spud with handwheel for easy disconnect

Mounting bracket with lockable catch for quick, easy removal. Assembled & tested. Appliance & vent hose also available.

Call for free brochure.  
(415) 332-8302

margas  
manufacturing  
399 Harbor Dr., Sausalito, CA 94965

# CLASSY CLASSIFIEDS

Deadline: 20th of the month prior to publication

- **Personal ads:** \$15 for 40 words maximum / \$30 for 80 words maximum  
(Personal property you are selling; help wanted)
- **Business ads:** \$30 for 40 words maximum  
(Service(s) or business you are selling; charters)
- **Ads taken through the mail or in person only**  
(No ads accepted over the telephone)
- **Money must accompany ad. No Classified billing.**  
(Check, cash, or Money Order; No credit cards.)
- **P.O. Box 1678, Sausalito, CA 94966**
- **Street address: 15 Locust, Mill Valley, CA**
- **\$3.00 for postage & handling for individual issues requested.**

## C&C 35 MKI

Seaworthy, fast and fun. Equipped for Bay sailing. VHF, RDF, compass, km, ds, pedestal steering. Sleeps 6. Epoxy bottom. New mainsail. Easy qualifying for great terms. Assumable 1st at 12.5% APR. Call for appt to see & sail. (415) 755-6170.

## 1980 MOORE 24

Trailer. New Polyurethane paint, Autohelm. Excellent condition. \$13,000 or best offer. Must sell. Call (415) 536-5546, ask for Carl.

## FORMING A PARTNERSHIP TO BUY A NEW 55' YACHT

No mo. payments or assessments, ever; plus free sailing in S.F. area, Mexico & South Pacific. This baby will have everything! Individual investment only. \$15,000. David Kindopp, 1001 Bridgeway #560, Sausalito, CA 94965. (707) 462-0555.

## COLUMBIA 50 PROJECT

Hull, deck, rudder, ballast, diesel, sole, bulkheads, have been mostly completed. Easy financing, very reasonably priced. Mary (916) 441-0918 days; (916) 451-9410 eves.

## CAPE DORY 36

Extra sails, windvane, 2 electric autopilots, 2 VHF, SatNav, Loran C, ham radio, liferaft, sailing dinghy and more than 50 other extras. Better than new. \$85,000 (40K below replacement) (415) 234-7546 or 549-1439.

## BEAR BOAT

23-ft, nice shape, keel rebolted, hull refastened, cockpit rebuilt, 2 sets sails. Racing rigged. Sausalito berth. Dinghy, motor, self-steering optional. \$4,500. James eves & wknds 533-7155.

## J/29

Buy or lease one of the fastest and most active performance boats on the Bay. Race rigged with a full sail inventory. Try your skill! Call (415) 321-4074.

## TIME IS MONEY

Two conscientious, intermediate sailors would like to rent your 30-ft-plus sailboat for one weekday per week and one weekend per month on a month to month lease. Prefer Marin County berth. Call Mark (707) 546-5630 or (707) 528-4489.

## MARITIME ATTORNEY

Resolution of Construction, Repair, Collision and Lien Disputes for surveyors, owners and builders for over 20 years. Over thirty-six years of Bay racing and cruising!

William E. Vaughan, Esq. 17 Embarcadero Cove, Oakland 532-1786

## 30-FT RANGER

A Gary Mull designed sloop. 7 sails including spinnaker. Universal diesel, Signet cockpit gauges, wheel, radio, depthsounder, sleeps 6. Very nice teak interior. Asking \$34K. Hans (916) 753-6121.

## PIER 39 — BOAT SLIP — 40-FT

San Francisco waterfront. Rent a 40' upwind-facing slip. Telephone connections, discounted garage parking, security guards, showers, laundry, shopping center, restaurants & view. Call Joe Loop (415) 556-9830 7a.m.-4p.m.; 388-7526 eves.

## 1986 CATALINA 22

New, never used. Modernized version of the classic Catalina 22. \$6,750 includes sails, galley, internal halyards, lifelines & pulpits and swim ladder. 4 available, colors. Trailer: \$1,450. 1-800-237-1419 days; (916) 891-8736 eves.

## J/29

Buy or lease one of the fastest and most active performance boats on the Bay. Race rigged with a full sail inventory. Try your skill! Call (415) 321-4074.

## 1968 ALBERG 30

Classic Carl Alberg designed full keel f/g sloop. Beautiful boat in excellent condition. \$33,500. (415) 381-9043.

## FREEDOM 21

1983. Loaded. Sobstad main & spinnaker. Honda 7.5. All electronics plus marina cityfront slip at \$60 per month. \$18,900. (415) 673-2015.

## MORGAN 38

Last chance to get your cruising boat for this winter in Mexico. Excellent condition. Well equipped. Priced for sale at \$75,000. (415) 321-4074.

## BROWN 25

Complete with trailer. After 14 years of summer coastal sailing owner-builder who is 79 must sell. Three of this model have sailed to Hawaii. Best offer. Stop wishing and start sailing. (714) 657-3741.

## KETCH THIS

43' Atkin ketch, cold mold mahogany. Volvo diesel, excellent liveaboard, not completed. 50K value. Any reasonable offer. Mary (916) 441-0918 days; (916) 451-9410 eves.

## ISLANDER 36 CHARTERS

Stiff, clean & fun.  
(415) 331-6234.

## REEF RESPECT

Voyaging management, real island life — you will get it all aboard our steel 58-ft *Goodwind*. Sailing Hawaii, Fanning & Christmas Islands Nov. 26 — fly home Dec. 18. Fly to Christmas, sail Fanning & Hawaii Jan 1-23. \$1,950 plus airfare. Awahue Oceanics, P.O. Box 167, Capt. Cook, HI 96704. (808) 328-2666.

## SAILING LESSONS — BENICIA

•BEGINNER •INTERMEDIATE •ADVANCED  
DELTA SAILING SCHOOL AND CHARTERS (707) 746-5553

## ENJOY NEW DRIER SLEEPING COMFORT

With automatic bunk warmers: 12 volt (averages 2-3 amps cycling), 115-volt, & combination 12/115-volt models: \$34.95—\$76.95. U.S. made, 2-year limited warranty. For information contact N. Boddy Marketing, P.O. Box 27081, Escondido, CA 92027. (619) 745-5310.

## DELTA SAILING CHARTERS

Charter new Jeanneau 32-ft sloop for warm Delta sailing. Skippered day, evening and weekend sails from Benicia. Bareboat chartered to qualified skippers. DELTA SAILING SCHOOL AND CHARTERS (707) 746-5553.

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p><b>FOR SALE</b><br/>Nunes Bros. Bear No. 39.<br/>\$3,000.<br/>Call Mark (415) 664-7035;<br/>or Geoff (415) 563-6610 evenings.</p>  | <p><b>"FORTUNA"</b><br/>Custom built by C&amp;C yard, 1976 documented Yorktown 35'. Large center cockpit, world cruiser, full keel, cutter rig, furling jib, hardtop dodger, custom interior all wood including ceilings, beautiful teak trim. Forward head has tub/shower. Main cabin has nav. station, large sea berths &amp; teak centerline table, wood stove, U-shaped galley, stereo, refrig. Windlass, large engine room, windvane, 120 gal. diesel, 220 gal. water. Queen bed and head in aft cabin. 36 hp Volvo. \$47,000 O.B.O.<br/>Days (916) 671-9080; eves. (916) 695-1300.</p> | <p><b>CREW POSITION WANTED</b><br/>Professional male, 31, on sabbatical seeks sailing vessel bound for Australia, New Zealand or the South Pacific. 16 years sailing experience. Non-smoker, hardworking and reliable. Ready to leave with 3 days notice. (714) 839-6126 Vin Walsh.</p>  |
| <p><b>CATALINA 27</b><br/>Bought house, boat must go! Expertly maintained, beautiful condition, long list of new equipment. A pleasure to own and sail. Priced below appraisal at \$16,500. Sausalito berth available. Call for appointment to sail her. Dave 383-7537; 777-4811.</p> | <p><b>"GYPSY FIRE"</b><br/>Well known, cust. Morgan M382. Bristol cond., doc. &amp; loaded. \$78,500. The perfect blend of a successful, fast PHRF racing boat &amp; a sound, extremely comf. cruising sloop. For details/appt: eves. (415) 456-7985; 456-9755, days 882-2667.</p>   | <p><b>1982 — 42' COLVIN GAZELLE STEEL JUNK RIG SCHOONER</b><br/>Completely equipped for cruising. Too much equipment to list. \$40,000 O.N.O. For complete inventory please write to P. Dupre', 305 Cutler St., Coquitlam, BC, Canada U3K-5C1.</p>   |
| <p><b>YANKEE 30</b><br/>Sparkman-Stephens f/g sloop exceptionally clean &amp; loaded with 12 sails, VHF, km, ds, ws, aw, Plath, Autohelm, etc. \$32,000/Best offer. (415) 386-2070.</p>   | <p><b>SEAWOLF 40</b><br/>Recently returned from South Pacific cruise. 1967 ketch, hull No. 5, built by Hardin in Yokohama, Japan. Hot press. water, 3 burner w/oven, brass Taylors heater, shower, workshop, writing desk, 150 water, 50 diesel, new Perkins 4-108 diesel, autopilot, <del>Arias windvane, custom davits, ham radio, VHF stereo, SW radio, depthsounder, 12 sails, Walker log, knotmeter, 4 anchor systems, Avon, Evinrude, many spares.</del> Large inventory. Equip. list on request. Liveaboard slip, Channel Islands, Calif. \$61,500. (805) 985-1137.</p>               | <p><b>24-FT DEL REY</b><br/>Full keel, good stiff boat for Bay sailing. Bow &amp; stern pulpits, lifelines, wheel steering, 2 main sails, 2 jibs, self tending club jib, Johnson 6 hp motor. \$7,000. (415) 471-5795.</p>  |
| <p><b>CALKINS SAILBOAT TRAILER</b><br/>For sale: Practically new Calkins dual axle trailer for a fixed keel sailboat. Fully adjustable to accommodate boats ranging from 22 to 30 feet. Perfect for J or Moore 24. \$2,500. Greg 346-0245.</p>  | <p><b>BEGIN YOUR CRUISING AT THE GATEWAY OF POLYNESIA</b><br/>Pago Pago — Avoide the hard 45+ sailing days from Calif. to reach the South Pacific cruising grounds by purchasing a yacht in American Samoa. 33' Atkins sloop, all wood, cruise ready is offered for only \$39,000 (surveyed at \$49,000). Family reasons force sale. Propane stove, vane &amp; electric autopilot, 40 hp diesel, refrigerator, 1800 kw diesel general, 2 dingfies, charts, nav. gear &amp; much, much more. Edward Johnson, General Delivery, Pago Pago, AS 96799.</p>                                       | <p><b>\$1,100</b><br/>16-ft O'Day daysailer. Excellent singlehanded sailboat. Includes 4 hp Evinrude o.b. motor. Michael (415) 332-9122.</p>   |
| <p><b>CAL 20</b><br/>Good condition. Heavy duty race rigged, spinnaker, Honda outboard. VHF, knotmeter, compass, anchor, am/fm. Coyote Point berth. \$4,250 O.B. Also, 505 w/trailer. Spinnaker, trapeze, 2 sets of sails. \$1,150 O.B. Call (415) 573-6835 or (415) 875-7744.</p>    | <p><b>CHALLENGER 40 SERENITY</b><br/>Superb cruiser. Ideal liveaboard. Pristine condition. \$98,500. (415) 873-8660 days; (415) 342-1731 eves.</p>   | <p><b>SEA BLOSSOM</b><br/>Junk rigged Nor'Sea 27 custom layout, So. Pacific vet. Monitor vane, Yanmar, 4 anchors, Avon w/o.b., ham, scuba, more. Ready to cruise. \$33,500. Pictures (213) 472-9428. 1973 Gilmore, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.</p>   |
| <p><b>ERICSON 30</b><br/>Must sell.<br/>Asking \$25,000.<br/>Call 325-5400.</p>   | <p><b>1983 CORONADO 34-FT</b><br/>Built in Canada by Pioneer. Beige hull, maroon trim. 25 hp Volvo diesel, sail, log, radio, tel, d.p., km, stereo, Autohelm, 4 sails, many extras. Price \$50,000. H: (415) 349-2626; O: (415) 769-5084.</p>  | <p><b>EVERY BOATERS DREAM</b><br/>Out your back door to boat. New cust. passive solar home w/120' Sac. River frontage, private dock 13 miles from Suisun Bay. 3 bed, 3 bath, sunroom, loft, landscaped. Detached 2 car garage, shop/office. \$147K. (916) 777-5130; 777-5360 mess.</p>   |
| <p><b>MOORE 24</b><br/>Completely equipped and in excellent condition. Includes 4 jibs, all spinnaker gear, VHF, RDF, depth, knot, all MOB gear. Must see to appreciate. Price reduced to \$16,000. Call evenings (408) 245-2877.</p>   | <p><b>CHALLENGER 40 SERENITY</b><br/>Superb cruiser. Ideal liveaboard. Pristine condition. \$98,500. (415) 873-8660 days; (415) 342-1731 eves.</p>   | <p><b>FARR 30 FAST CRUISER/RACER</b><br/>Superbly maintained, fully equipped for cruising, racing. Full inventory race condition/quality sails (including 3 new Sobstds plus full set cruising sails. Highly successful Southern CA, super in Northern CA. \$27,500. (213) 877-9815.</p>   |
| <p><b>27 CATALINA — 1982</b><br/>Excellent condition. Ideal cruiser/racer with 3 sails, d/f, o.b., full safety equip. Business interests forces sale of well cared for boat. Zero down, take over payments. Asking \$17,000. Call Bill or Pat (415) 376-0597 anytime.</p>             | <p><b>COLUMBIA 36</b><br/>1968. Strong f/g, 1980 Transpac vet. Autopilot, VHF, ds, km, diesel, wheel steering, windvane, 3 burner propane stove/oven, refrigerator, Cole stove, h/c pressure water, shower. Heavy ground tackle. \$36,500. Call Ted, days (415) 326-1430.</p>  | <p><b>CORONADO 25</b><br/>Excellent condition. VHF, knotmeter, 2 sets of sails, boat bath, 7.5 Evinrude (1984), plus lots of extras. Sleeps five. In San Francisco berth. (415) 661-2610.</p>  |
| <p><b>26-FT COLUMBIA MARK II</b><br/>In good condition. Must sell.<br/>\$8,700 or best offer.<br/>Sausalito Yacht Harbor.<br/>John 332-5000.</p>  | <p><b>NEED A DEPENDABLE 3 HP MOTOR?</b><br/>Evinrude in perfect running condition. Carefully maintained. Has never failed me. \$295/B.O. Ocean ready: buy the best. Line-7 foul gear: pants (sm.) &amp; jacket (med.), \$115 pair. 525-5862.</p>   | <p><b>TRADE YAMAHA FOR R.E.</b><br/>1978 Yamaha 33'. Excellent condition, cruise ready. Would consider real estate trade or \$50,000. Many extras. Long Beach slip. (213) 863-4852 days.</p>   |
| <p><b>ALBIN BALLAD 30-FT</b><br/>'78, Swedish built, 2 mains, 110, 130, storm jib, tri-spinnaker, autopilot, dodger, depth, knot, wind instruments. AM-FM cassette, VHF, Zodiaz w/outboard, new Volvo Penta diesel. \$30,000/Best Offer. 865-9141; 254-0685.</p>                      | <p><b>VENTURE 26 — \$7,800</b><br/>1979. Boat motor and trailer, sleeps 5, private forward cabin, head, galley, anchors, sails, all A-1. Also 4-WD 1977 Chevy Blazer for \$4,000. Tow it and explore new waters. Swing keel allows for beaching. Trades O.K. (408) 395-9042.</p>   | <p><b>LIQUIDATE</b><br/>'85 Catalina 22: \$6,750; Buccaneer 18: \$2,500; inflatable dinghy, Achilles: \$559; Sabot (new) sailing dinghy: \$895; 170% genoa l=43', Honda 5 hp o.b. (new): \$800. 1-800-237-1419 days; (916) 891-8736 eves.</p>  |
| <p><b>WANT TO RENT</b><br/>4-man liferaft, cannister or soft pack.<br/>Three months, leaving end of October.<br/>Call nights or weekends, 652-8591.</p>   | <p><b>FEMALE CREW WANTED</b><br/>Want mature, intel., indep., non-smoker for extended cruising ref. Exp. not nec. but enthus. is. Sensitive, sharing, caring, 54 yrs., 10 yrs. crsng. Ready boat in Mex. Exch. refs. John 29055 Berkeley Rd, Hayward 94544. (415) 783-3488; (916) 355-2690.</p>  | <p><b>RANGER 29 — OWNER WILL FINANCE</b><br/>'72, 2 mains, 110, 130, storm jib, knot, depth instruments, VHF, AM-FM cassette, Atomic 4. \$25,000/Best Offer. 856-9141; 254-0685.</p>   |
| <p><b>— A-1 BRIGHTWORK SERVICE —</b><br/>Professional quality brightwork at very reasonable rates. No job too large or too small.<br/>Satisfaction guaranteed. References available.<br/>Michael Heiner<br/>(415) 868-1720 (home); (415) 331-8149 (message)</p>                       | <p><b>SHAMROCK MARINE — 839-0461</b><br/>Volvo MDIIC, 20 hp: \$1,800<br/>Yanmar 36MF, 20 hp: \$2,500<br/>Atomic 4, 30 hp: \$850<br/>Installator Available</p> <p>Velvet Drive: \$500<br/>Paragon: \$800</p> <p>All Marine Services</p> <p>Chev/Ford V8<br/>Replacement, Conversion<br/>From \$1,500</p>  | <p><b>ODUS HAYES</b><br/>Marine Surveyor<br/>Wood — Glass — Steel — Ferro-cement<br/>32 years in yachting — serving all of California — competitive prices<br/>24-hour answering service. P.O. Box 1122, Sausalito, CA 94966 (415) 388-8034</p> <p><b>37-FT ISLANDER PILOTHOUSE</b><br/>In/outside steering, 50 hp diesel, awx. generator, SatNav, ham radio, autopilot, spinnaker, vane, refrigeration, shower, windlass, 4 anchors, lots more. Cruise veteran and ready to go again. Exceptional condition. \$59,000. Ventura Yacht Sales. (805) 644-1888.</p> |
| <p><b>ROYALTIES</b><br/>Paid for marine related manuscripts. Submit manuscripts to: Paradise Cay Publications, 1001 Bridgeway #405, Sausalito, CA 94965. All manuscripts will be read, evaluated and returned postpaid if not suitable.</p>   | <p><b>CATAMARANS — NEW &amp; USED</b><br/>Dealers for Prindle. 15', 16', 18' and 19' in stock.<br/>Used Nacra 5.2, Sol Cat 18, Hobie 14 and Prindles.<br/>STOCKDALE MARINE<br/>(916) 944-1232. Carmichael.</p>   | <p>page 178</p>  |

**CREW POSITION WANTED**

Female, 28, with small boat exp. incl. racing. Good cook. Speak French, some Spanish. Prefer Mexico Nov/Dec '85. So. Pacific Jan-Feb '86. In Mexico now. Penne c/o 928 Wright Ave. #502, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 969-5923.

**CREW AVAILABLE**

Experience couple with medical & mechanical skills are eager to cruise again. We are willing to share expenses. Any destination or duration. Rob & Margie Paige, P.O.B. 731, Diablo, CA 94528. (415) 820-4135 or (503) 536-3326.

**LIGHTNING CLASS SLOOP**

19-ft. Centerboard day sailor. Main, jib, spinnaker and all equipment. 543-3752 work; 456-7650 home.

**SANTANA 22**

Excellent condition. Full sails. Race rigged. Singlehanded rigging. \$5,000. Richmond berth. Lou 528-0507.

**PIER 39**

Available immediately for rent. 36' berth (D22). Excellent location, near laundry and showers. Dock box, phone, water, electricity. \$200 a month. Call (707) 762-2376.

**ALDEN CLASSIC SLOOP**

Built by Hinckley 1946. 28'8" LOA, 8'b, 5'd. Over \$20,000 for restoration, 98% completed by Stone Yard/Miyoshi Yachts. Teak deck/soles, Hon. Mahog. trim. Gray gas, basic equipment. \$25,000 or B.O. Mike 557-5937 (w); 686-6090 (h).

**SLIP FOR RENT**

40-ft, Pier 39. Beautiful S.F. waterfront. \$5.25 per ft. (415) 523-9491.

**FOLKBOAT**

Good condition. Must sell. Berkeley slip. \$4,700 or best offer. (415) 530-0501.

**1982 CATALINA 25 CUSTOM**

2 mains, 2 jibs, VHF, depth, compass, 10 hp Honda, Halyards lead aft, new upgraded stronger mast, new upgraded rudder allows boat to sail 80% better. Teak and holly cabin sole with standing headroom. \$15,000. Dan 799-0643.

**300-FT OF 3/8" PROOF COIL CHAIN**

New. \$600. 25-lb CQR. Used. \$100. Tel. 462-6486.

**KINGS CRUISER**

1959 28' wooden sloop Volvo diesel, runs good, alum. mast & boom. Lots of original equipment. VHF, RDF. Needs some work. \$8,900. (415) 886-1208.

**CAPRI 25**

Loaded. Main, 110%, 130%, 1.5 oz. spinnaker, VHF, ds, compass, Inclinometer, Mariner 4 hp long-shaft, tilt-top bracket, galv. E-Z loader, lifting sling, mast, stepping gear, excellent Bay boat for race or cruise. Dry sailed. \$15,500. (707) 746-5348.

**COLUMBIA YACHTS**

26/28/30/32/33/36/41

JIM IRWIN, broker.  
(415) 883-9750.

**CHART PORTFOLIO SERVICES**

Chart Reproductions & Cruising Guides, covering entire Pacific Coast thru Panama, Caribbean, French Polynesia, Hawaii, New Zealand, etc. Guaranteed satisfaction for 1/5 original cost! Sample chart \$2, free Portfolio Index. Backwards welcome. MAHINA CRUISING SERVICES, John Neal, Box 800-L, Friday Harbor, WA 98250 (206) 378-2393.

**BOAT LETTERING**

BEAUTIFUL, LONG LASTING & REASONABLY PRICED  
CALL FOR OUR CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

(415) 552-2441

**CORONADO 27**

Exc. cruiser, completely equip, sleeps 6, 5'11" headroom, Berkeley Marina upberth, 110/12v electrical, newly rebuilt Volvo Penta diesel, refrigerator, Loran, VHF, radio, depthfinder, extras sails, more. Eves. Tom 537-6781, Mike 531-2572.

**CONTESSA 26**

26-ft full keel sloop, blt. to Lloyds specs. Int. Folkboat-like design. 2,300-lb ballast. Canadian-built by Taylor Boat Works. A pleasure to sail under any conditions. Exc. cond. \$15,250 B.O. Ted 523-1068; 522-8893.

**CATALINA 22**

Full fixed keel, 1977 model with trailer, loaded, never in salt water. View on trailer San Francisco, Monday-Friday business hours. Call Nick Vacakls (415) 543-7420. \$7,000 firm. Johnson 9.9 long-shaft, new. Asking \$1,400 — separately.

**TARTAN 30**

Clean, perfect condition w/custom teak & rosewood interior. New standing & running rigging, 4 jibs, spinnaker gear, knotmeter, windspeed, apparent wind, depth. Half-model & berth included. \$33,500. (408) 356-8737 evenings.

**CORONADO 30, REPOSSESSED**

1981 Yanmar diesel, new upholstery, just hauled & in excellent condition. Liveaboard berth in Redwood City. Best bid over \$15,750. (415) 854-3895.

**1/4 PARTNERSHIP — CATALINA 30**

Oyster Point Berth.  
\$3,000 for equity. \$125 per month.  
Call (415) 342-5071 after 5 p.m. or weekends.

**59-FT L.O.A. SCHOONER RIGGED JUNK**

Perfect for Bay/Delta excursions or liveaboard. Incredibly spacious, sleeps 8 comfortably. Beautifully designed down below w/all the amenities. Saus. berth. Twin 35 hp eng. Recently built. Honduras mahog. \$69,000. Michael T. Buschbacher (415) 331-6131.

**1978 SAN JUAN 30 GOLD STAR**

Racer/cruiser, PHRF 174. Fresh bottom, 9 sails — North & Sobstad, all lines lead aft. Atomic 4 eng., sleeps 6, 1 owner, very clean, launched 1978, hyd. backstay, many extras. \$28,950. Call Jim Robertson, days 456-6100 Mon.-Sat.

**CAN I BUY YOUR BOAT?**

I have a 1971 MG8 convertible I have totally restored worth \$3,500, with 52,000 org. miles. I'm looking to buy a quality 27 to 30-ft sloop worth around \$16,000 using MGB as a down payment. Can we deal? 924-4871 eves.

**CHEO LEE OFFSHORE 27, F/G, DIESEL**

Teak decks & cabin. Interior beautifully appointed in teak. A sturdy sloop — bluewater proven. Professionally maintained in excellent condition. Extensively equipped — capable of international cruising. U.S. doc. vessel. \$27,500. (408) 379-5449.

**1978 CAPE DORY 27**

Carl Alberg designed full keel cruising sloop. Quality construction throughout. Call for details. Original owner. \$33,500. (408) 973-1530 eves.

**NEW 20 HP DIESEL**

Fresh water, transmission, mounting frame. \$1,500. (702) 246-5060.

**ISLANDER 30 SLOOP**

1969. Atomic 4, full keel, fiberglass, flush deck, galley, closed head, sleeps 6, 3 sails. Good condition. \$15,950. Days (916) 944-1874; eves. (916) 944-1606.

**JOHNSON OUTBOARD 9.9 HP**

Long shaft for sailboat with warranty, brand new, insurance replacement of stolen outboard. Asking \$1,400. Selling Catalina 22 separately, loaded, with trailer, firm \$7,000. Call Nick Vacakls. (415) 543-7420 Monday-Friday, business hours.

**TIMESHARE NOW AVAILABLE**

Discover the advantages of timeshare membership. \$160/mo. buys you 2 weekend days and 5 week days of hassle-free sailing on San Francisco Bay. \$200 annual fee. Call now. Deb or George (415) 969-9992.

**INTERNATIONAL FOLKBOAT**

Pride of ownership is reflected in this immac. maint. International Folkboat. Nearly new diesel & rigging. Customized interior, stereo, VHF, teak cockpit grating & lots more. Asking \$18,000. Tues.-Sat. btw. 10-7. (415) 655-2550. Ask for John Micovich.

**MONEY FOR MEXICO**

Taking your sailboat down to Mexico this season? Want help paying for the trip? Experienced captain and crew seek 30-ft. cruising sloop in the Sea or Cortez for two week bareboat charter. Why let your boat sit idle when you're away? It could be making money for you. Interested?

Call Bob Biles at (408) 462-6245.

**32-FT PACIFIC THUNDERBIRD SLOOP**

\$22,500. Fiberglass over 3/4" plywood. S.F. slip. Has VHF, RDF, depthfinder, Nautical miles, autopilot, C8, stereo, 4 sails plus spinnaker, 2 anchors, 2 compasses, liferaft, dodger, plus more. Beautiful teak interior, with excellent exterior. Ready to cruise. Hauled 8/84. For more info call Phil at (415) 348-3188; (415) 626-7223 message phone.

**32-FT CLIPPER MARINE**

Aft cabin sloop. Main, jib & 150% genoa. Motor recently overhauled. Sausalito berth. \$14,000. Call Jerry Schwanke at 331-6067 (h) or 460-4007 (w).

**CAPE DORY 25D**

1982. Like new. Diesel. Quality throughout. Spacious interior. Genoa, VHF, knotmeter, depthsounder. Look and sails like a much bigger boat. Bay or ocean. Own two boats. Must sell. \$33,250. (415) 524-5791 or 237-9602.

**APPRAISER****JACK MACKINNON**

Call anytime

(415) 276-4351

**FIRE SALE**

1983 34-ft Hunter. 46-ft mast with rigging. \$1,500. SHAMROCK MARINE 839-0461.

**HARDIN 45 KETCH**

Model of perfection in immaculate condition. Perfect to sail, cruise, or liveaboard. Lots of carved and hand-rubbed teak interior. Loaded with gear. Asking \$149,000. Stockdale Marine. (916) 944-1232.

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>PERFECT</b><br>Georgeous, fast, fun & safe Columbia 5.5 meter (32.5'; f/g, full keel, no cabin). Exc. cond. Tahiti yellow LPU, fresh haul/bottom, overhauled Evinrude 6 hp, 8 sails, full boat cover, extra parts. \$7,700/offer. Chris Clark, h:(707) 763-5686; w:(415) 951-2148  | <b>CATALINA 30</b><br>Extra clean and tidy! Diesel, VHF, ADF, km, depth, alcohol stove/oven, backstay adj., 4 sails, shower, AC/DC refrigerator, AC wired, Paradise Cay berth. \$30K.<br>(415) 459-4853 after 6 or leave message.  | <b>28-FT "GREAT DANE" FIBERGLASS</b><br>Masthead sloop. Folkboat under body, 25 hp Volvo diesel, 7 dacron sails, lead ballast, 1984 survey. Do the Pacific, time's awastin'. \$20,000. (707) 544-8547. Self-steering Q.M. vane.  |
| <b>27 C&amp;C</b><br>Loaded.<br>\$19,000 or best offer.<br>(415) 435-1119 or 435-2036.  | <b>ISLANDER 36</b><br>Nearly new condition. Fully equipped, including 4 Hood sails & 2 Elliot spinnakers. 10 Barent winches, Signet instruments, wheel, CNG, pressure water, etc. \$49,900.<br>Call: (213) 483-1446 days; (818) 336-9733 eves.   | <b>ALBERG 30</b><br>Factory delivered new in March 1980. Blue hull, 3 Dewitt sails, 4 winches, Volvo diesel, 13 hp speed, depth instruments, Icom radio, compass, teak interior. Great Bay boat in very good condition. Asking price \$33,500.<br>(415) 462-6315 evenings.   |
| <b>CAL-40</b><br>Pices 40 hp diesel, modern cabin design, very clean, new paint inside/outside, many sails, dodger, tiller, cruise/race/liveaboard. \$55,000.<br>Eves. (805) 644-1670.  | <b>NEWPORT 28</b><br>Ideal Bay, Delta & offshore sloop. Fast, stable & comfortable. C&C design. 110, 135 and Club jib. Atomic 4, sounder, speedo, VHF, RDF, etc. Alameda Marina berth. Asking \$25,995. Race or cruise this beauty. Contact George Roman: (415) 284-9180.                              | <b>14-FT O'DAY JAVELIN</b><br>Fixed keel, roomy cockpit daysailer, stiff, dry family boat, excellent condition, trailer. Has been dry-sailed only. Asking \$1,100/B.O.<br>(415) 591-7839 days, eves, ask for Wayne.  |
| <b>25-FT CHEOY LEE SLOOP</b><br>Glass hull, teak cabin and deck. Fast, strong, pretty boat with much cruising equipment. Will sell below book value to make deal on larger boat. Call Charlie Schafer.<br>(408) 372-2578 work/days.   | <b>TIME SHARE — PACIFIC SEACRAFT 25</b><br>A beautiful Pacific Seacraft 25. Fully equipped with 4 sails, new diesel auxiliary, etc. Berthed at San Francisco Marina. \$810/year covers all expenses, including berth, maintenance and insurance.<br>Bob (415) 825-4708.                                | <b>FREYA 39 VENTANA</b><br>Best factory finished. Good gear, good condition.<br>\$122,500/offer.<br>(415) 387-5907.<br>1940 Grove #4, S.F., CA 94117.  |
| <b>CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE 41</b><br>Ray Richards design, ketch, SatNav, HF transceiver, weather-fax, vane, autopilot, ref/freezer, microwave, 3.5 kw generator, 10 sails, 2 dinghies, liferaft. By owner. \$89,500 offers.<br>(619) 226-6896.   | <b>CLIPPER MARINE 32</b><br>Ketch rig w/aft cabin, Volvo dsl, 4 sls, VHF, knotmeter, depth-sounder, berthed in Santa Cruz. \$17,500.<br>(408) 264-3778.  | <b>COME FLY WITH ME</b><br>Experienced & highly successful ocean racing skipper has opportunity to charter MacGregor-65 <i>Longfellow</i> for Long Beach Cabo San Lucas Ocean Race. Need crew to race, cruise & share expenses. Boat has full racing inventory of hi-tech sails. Be part of a syndicate with excellent possibilities for first to finish. Experienced sailors only — ocean racing experience not required.<br>Don Stewart/Phil Roth<br>1426 S. Mildred #108, Tacoma, WA 98465<br>(206) 564-3705. |
| <b>ISLANDER BAHAMA 30</b><br>1979. Dodger, VHF, stereo, 5 sails, knotmeter, depthfinder, pedestal steering. New bottom paint. \$35,000 or trade for Islander 36 or equal.<br>Ken. Call days (408) 262-2400.   | <b>31-FT BROWN SEARUNNER TRI, FIXED WING</b><br>New mast & rigging, Paloma W.H. 4 new winches, 4 sails, 10 hp Honda o.b. with remote control. Fast comfortable boat.<br>\$26,000.<br>(916) 644-4135 eves.  |  |
| <b>WANTED</b><br>I am interested in purchasing a liveaboard boat that has the room and equipment for a comfortable cruise with a family of three. This will be my first large boat and because of this I am looking for an owner that will allow a one or two year lease with option to buy. If this seems to be a workable option or if you want to obtain further information, please contact either Dan or CJ Sanders at 359-5021 or in writing at 322 Pamet Ave., #156, Pacifica, CA. | <b>SANTANA 22</b><br>\$4,995.<br>Loaded with racing gear including spinnaker. Rigged for single-handing. SS keelbolts, chain plates, lifting-eyes, lifting bridle. No motor. May be seen in Berkeley berth J120. (415) 522-3679.   | <b>OLSON 30 CODE BLUE</b><br>Hull No. 172. Factory installed BMW inboard diesel. 7 North sails. Signet 1000/1500. Micron 33 bottom paint. Immaculate condition. \$29,995.<br>(415) 851-7065.   |
| <b>ANXIOUS — MOVED UP!</b><br>1980 San Juan 28' sloop. Excellent condition. Fast, fun, stable & strong. Jib & main new. 130 genoa. Reacher with sock. Yanmar 15. Tillermaster. Signets 1000 and 1500. Tape deck. Alcohol stove. Whisker pole. \$30,000/offers. (805) 871-1623 eves.   | <b>1979 30-FT CUSTOM 1/2-TON RACER/CRUISER</b><br>Sistership to <i>Mercury</i> . Diesel, 16 bags, Signet 2000, VHF, log, RDF, DAD, W/P. All and much more in perfect condition SORC winner. Must sacrifice. Must see. \$38,000/offer.<br>Paul 533-2283; Eves 531-7793.                                 | <b>CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE 27</b><br>Fine small cruiser in excellent condition throughout. F/G diesel, 6 sails. Owner eager to sell and price reduced to \$21,500.<br>383-1543.   |
| <b>BALBOA 26 WITH S.F. SLIP</b><br>Sail in and out of Gas House Cove, S.F. slip, trailer, '85 Mariner 15 hp with electric start, dodger, VHF, more. \$14,000 or B.O.<br>(415) 776-6187; (916) 622-3602.   | <b>CHEOY LEE CLIPPER KETCH 36-FT</b><br>Luders cruising yacht, fiberglass, diesel, 1984 survey, bristol condition. Teak decks, teak cabin overlay, full keel, pedestal, big equipment inventory.<br>Owner (805) 984-6549.<br>\$59,000.   | <b>GREAT CRUISING YACHT</b><br>Islander 36. Popular SF Bay yacht. 1979. Exc. cond., well equip w/quality Islander standard features. Loran nav. system. Cruise in comfort. Must sell immediately! \$67,500 or offer. Consider trade. Don Miller (408) 732-8770 days; (408) 266-3253 eves.  |
| <b>SANTANA 22 OWNERS</b><br>Enjoy your boat more by belonging to the Santana One-Design Association (SODA). Monthly newsletter, racing, group cruises, seminars and other social activities. To receive information, call (415) 521-1020 and leave your name and address.   | <b>SAIL THE SEA OF CORTEZ</b><br>Cascade 29 sloop. Diesel powered, new mainsail, well equip, ready to go. \$26,000 CDN. OBO. Contact: Mel Moffat, Yate Fiddler's Reach, c/o Capitania del Puerto, La Paz, B.C.S., Mexico. Will deliver to Southern California.   | <b>FOR THE GOOD GAY LIFE AFLOAT</b><br>The largest gay yacht club in northern California, the Barbary Coast Boating Club, welcomes both sail boaters and power boaters. For membership info. call: (415) 753-5017 or (415) 237-1213.   |
| <b>COLUMBIA 26 MARK II</b><br>\$12,500. for this fully equipped boat. Sleeps 5, inboard engine, tillermaster, Avon, spinnaker, 2 jibs, 2 mains, 2 batteries, Delta awning, cockpit cover, RDF, speedlog, solid teak cockpit seats & grating, delux interior. (707) 987-3741; (415) 435-5206.  | <b>HANS CHRISTIAN 38-FT MKII SAILBOAT</b><br>Fast heavy weather cruiser. Bristol cond. Ratheon VHF & Loran. Impulse fatho. (960'). Datamarine wind/speed/log system. CQRs (45#-60#). Dodger. Cust. cockpit rail. Wdbrning frplc. 4 sails. Whisker pole. 50 hp dsl. \$119,500 (415) 757-3206; 757-3510. | <b>YANKEE DOLPHIN 24-FT</b><br>For sale or 1/3 partnerships. 1967 Sparkman & Stephens masthead sloop w/keel—cntrbrd. New mainsail & halyard, new 10 hp Honda o.b., f/g & teak recond., convenient Sausalito berth. \$12,500. Contact Carey at Harbour Master Services. 332-2265.   |
| <b>MEXICO — CHARLIE'S CHARTS — POLYNESIA</b><br>The 1985 Mexico edition includes 24 pages by Janet Steele — just packed with helpful information. Mexico = \$17.50 (U.S.). Polynesia = \$24.50 (U.S.). See your chart dealer or write: Charlie's Charts, Box 1244, Sta. A, Surrey, BC, Canada V3S 1GO.  |  | <b>MARINE BATTERIES</b><br>For the Highest Quality, Dependability and Lowest Prices<br>In Marine, Automotive and Industrial Batteries<br>Call San Rafael Welding Supply<br>(415) 457-0550  |
| <b>STUART E. RIDDELL</b><br>Marine surveyor and consultant<br>(415) 332-9036  |   | <b>CRUISE CHANNEL ISLANDS</b><br>In a well found 42-foot cutter.<br>Call (818) 360-9844 for rates and schedule.<br>Bowers Charter and Development Co.  |
| <b>CHARTER A SEA STAR</b><br>Beautiful 46-ft cutter with wheelhouse, 2 staterooms, 2 heads (sleeps 9). Fully equipped, Loran, Autohelm, stereo, TV, dinghy/o.b., refrig, microwave oven, more. Fantastic Emery Cove location (Emeryville). \$250/day. Specials mid-week, weekly, monthly.<br>Lee Stephens Yachts (415) 655-6489; (408) 996-7050.  |  | <b>JOIN THE CHALLENGE!</b><br>You can crew on <i>Great American</i> — the Hollmann 60-footer Georgs Kolesnikovs will race in the next BOC — without sailing around the world alone. Send for details: Great American Ultimate Challenge, 151-L Shipyard Way, Newport Beach, CA 92663.  |

**RANGER 23, 1974**

Excellent cond—clean. North sails, Lewmar racing gear, Signet-Ritchie elect. Haul 10/84, bottom stripped/repainted. Wiring o.h. 8 hp Evinrude, extras. If you know R23's you'll love this one. \$12,500. Steve (415) 592-7550 (w); (415) 366-9343 (h).

**CATALINA 25**

Exc. cond., fixed keel, 5 sails, ds, km, radio VHF, shore power, cockpit cushion, covers, bumpers, electric start Evinrude, holding tank & head, horseshoe life ring, 1/2 trailer, more. Best offer. After 5 p.m. (209) 524-8621; message (209) 526-9830.

**1981 TANDEM WHEEL TRAILER**

For 25' fixed keel sailboat. Adjustable, Buddy bearings, brakes. 6,000 lb. capacity. New condition. \$1,950 O.B.O. (415) 829-9246 eves., weekends.

**LANCER 30**

1980 new. Just hauled. Many extras. \$29,000 negotiable. Courtesy to brokers. Call (707) 745-4614 evenings.

**ISLANDER FREEPORT 41**

Great liveaboard. Factory built 1976. Excellent condition both cosmetically & mechanically. Numerous custom improvements. Equipped for ocean, Bay or Delta cruising. Asking \$108,000. Days 228-6734; eves. 232-7891.

**35-FT CUSTOM W.E.S.T. SINGLEHANDE**

Designed '82 to solo-circumnavigate, she's well-conceived, very strong, extensively equipped and ready to leave now! Replacement cost \$130,000, \$40,000 loan; asking \$75,000/O.B.O. May trade of multihull. Call for specs. (619) 481-9094.

**HANS CHRISTIAN 34**

Fully equipped & well maint. cruising yacht. Cutter rigged w/good sail inventory. Faryman dsl, Impulse ds, VHF, dodger & weathercloths, Autohelm windvane, km, propane stove/oven, stereo, & much more! \$67,500. Owner (415) 236-5215.

**DOWNEASTER 38' IN AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND**

Asking \$65,000 for excellent 1977 cutter with huge ocean cruising inventory that cost me \$125,000 for a great sail down in 1984. Am unable to sail it back so must sell for cost of coastal cruiser. Buy it in Auckland, do the S. Pacific or wherever, and then recapture most costs on return to the U.S. A great opportunity! Full details from: Tom Hall, c/o Health Dept., Box 5013, Wellington 1, New Zealand.

**LOOKING FOR**

Passage to Australia, Melbourne, in trade of labor. Please contact (408) 375-9450, eves. or weekends.

**BANSHEE**

Fun for beginners and experts. 13-foot custom all bright yellow hull — 120 lbs. can be cartopped. 88 sq. ft. Rainbow sail. Kick-up rudder. Halyard kit allows lowering sail at dockside. \$1,100. (408) 252-1330.

**FOR SALE: CAL 2-30, 1/3 SHARE**

San Francisco Marina berth, fully equipped. \$2,500 plus \$200/month. Kurt at 986-8041 or after 9/20 339-2646.

**— CURTAIN LOFT —**

New and replacement curtains for your sail or power boat. Tailor-made!!! Call for a quote.

1 N. Amphlett-B, San Mateo.

(415) 342-5710.

**LAW OFFICES OF CORY A. BIRNBERG, MARITIME ATTORNEY**

Emphasizing Admiralty, General Civil Litigation, Vessel Financing, Federal Practice, Fisheries, Bankruptcy, Offshore Activities, Marine Insurance. 261 World Trade Center, Ferry Building, San Francisco, California 94111. (415) 398-1040.

**PATHFINDER SELF-STEERING VANES**

Buy Direct From Manufacturer

"Successfully Used for Years"

Call Bill Paulson: 453-8722 454-9285  
Western Sales Mfg. Co., San Rafael, CA

**WANTED**

39-43' cruising sailboat. We are a financially secure, experienced sailing couple who think we want to become world cruisers. We want to lease/charter a yacht for 6-12 mos. to determine whether that is what we want to do before we make the time/money commitment. Will look at most any legitimate offer and are prepared to post bond/cash/whatever to give the owner comfort. Please be as specific as you can in the first reply. P.O. Box 4635, Boise, Idaho 83711.

**RANGER 33, EMERYVILLE BERTH**

For qualified skipper timeshare or equity position. 110, 130, Gennaker, CNG with oven, VHF radio, knotmeter, depthsounder. (916) 482-7406 days.

**O'DAY 22**

Excellent condition, 1979, with trailer & 7.5 hp outboard. Lots of extras: VHF, stove, Porta-potti, 150 Genoa, etc. \$7,200 or best offer. (415) 938-7015 evenings.

**KINDRED SPIRIT, CUSTOM PETERSON 36**

Very competitive at IOR 26.8. Airex f/g hull. Treadmaster deck, Faryman dsl, rblt '84. 19 bags North, Stearn mast/hyd. B&G instru. 9 winches, VHF, RDF, CNG stove, liferaft. Equipt for long-dist. racing/cruising. Call John Tysell (415) 234-2906.

**HOBIE 18**

2 jibs, E-Z Loader trailer, Harken tackle, all new lines, ready to sail. Call Dan or Natalie. (415) 523-6630. \$2,900.

**PARTNERS FOR HUNTER 27**

I need 2 partners for my well-equipped Hunter. Total monthly cost approximately \$200 each incl. slip & maintenance. For financially secure individuals we can work it on a no cash down basis. (408) 257-0779.

**J/30 RACER/CRUISER**

Loaded w/Loran, 55 ch. VHF, ap, Datamarine instruments, stereo, 12 bags of sails (7 new in '83 & '84, 4 new Mylar headsails), teak sole & table, running backstays, many other options, abs. mint cond. \$39K. Gary Chandler (714) 499-3775 nights.

**SANTANA 22' W/TRAILER**

10 sails incl. spinnaker gear & new 150% jib. Rebuilt 6 hp o.b., tabernacle mast, knotmeter, many extras. \$5,000, \$5,800 w/trailer. Marina Bay slip. Tom (415) 842-0358 days; (415) 228-1848 eves/weekends.

**CATALINA 27, ASKING \$17,500.**

VHF, depth, compass, stereo, Chrysler 10 hp o.b., adj. backstay, Lazy Jack, down haul on main & jib. Much more. Have to see to believe. Call Karin (408) 742-1238 days.

**FOR SALE — HAWAII**

45' Peterson designed fiberglass cutter (Peterson 44 sistership). Recent survey states "sea ready". \$20,000 of cruising gear & electronics. Appraised market value is \$130,000. Will sell for \$117,000 or trade for home or lot in Cupertino, Los Gatos area. She's in Hawaii; mooring fee is \$18 per month! Sail Hawaii once a month for less than it costs to keep her on the Bay! She's a fantastic sailboat, easily sailed by my wife and myself. Call (408) 773-0790 evenings.

**WOOD SLOOP — 36 FT.**

Must sell — all offers considered. A "wood boat man's dream". Needs varnish or paint on decks, cabin and mast. Surveyed, hauled, hull and bottom done end of 1984. A real steal for a beautiful Norway built yacht. Private owner (415) 522-2525.

**HUNTER 30 SAILBOAT**

1977. Loaded, Jiffy reefing, club jib, cabin top, main sheet traveler, TW lifeline gates, painted mast, S/S boarding ladder, low hours on dsl. Will trade for smaller boat as part payment. \$25,000 firm. (916) 486-0589; (916) 484-0232.

**1980 CAL 39**

Must sell!

\$100,000 boat will be sacrificed for \$75,000 or best offer. Contact Angel at (408) 288-6363.

**NOR-CAL COMPASS ADJUSTING**

Magneuto™ System Exclusively  
2. Owner's Presence Not Necessary.  
3. Eliminate Deviation.  
(415) 453-3923 days or eves.

**READY OUTBOARD SHOP**

245 GATE 5 ROAD, SAUSALITO  
NEW AND USED MOTORS  
Inflatable Dinghies and Tenders  
9 to 5  
(415) 332-5233

**BOAT NAMES**

"THE NAME  
GAME"

(408) 257-3664

Free  
Brochure

PO BOX 9275  
SAN JOSE, CA 95157

**FOR LEASE: NOR-SEA 27**

Rugged 27-ft f/g sloop. Sleeps 4, standing head room, enclosed head, full galley, inboard diesel, all in exc. condition. \$230/month plus security deposit. Buy out option available. (916) 926-3368 evenings & weekends.

**CENTER COCKPIT S2**

30-ft aft cabin with walk-thru. Hot and cold pressure water with shower and bathtub. Diesel, all lines aft. Ideal single liveaboard and slip. \$41,950. Best offer. Owner (415) 536-1408.

**ARIES 32**

Beautiful Bay and offshore cruising sloop. Fiberglass hull with warm and bright teak interior. Over 30 Aries in Bay Area. Diesel. Moderately equipped. Excellent condition. Sausalito berth. \$38,000. Owner (415) 383-8215.

**LOOKING FOR A COMFORTABLE, ROOMY LIVEABOARD?**

Lots of storage space, inside steering, hot and cold pressure water. Teak interior, bright & sunny. 39' Pilothouse cutter, 60 hp Isuzu engine. Well maintained, perfect for cruising & serious sailing. \$77,000. Days (415) 659-9128; eves. (408) 988-1173.

**WESTSAIL 32**

Divorce: 1973 factory-finished cutter in San Diego. Autohelm 2000. New paint, hull, mast, and booms. Freshly overhauled eng. All new standing rigging. Teak deck. Dinghy. Recently returned from Mexico. Ready to cruise. \$47,000. Ken (619) 263-1090.

**DURFOUR 27**

1972. Diesel, ds, VHF, RDF, 3 new sails, boom tent, boarding ladder and more. Sleep 6. \$15,500. Call (415) 728-7802.

**16-FT SNIPE**

Super condition, glass over plywood, new red paint, main & jib, trailer. Stored last 5 years. Good boat for novice & pro. Must sell very quickly. \$700/best offer. Call after 8 p.m. 961-1292.

**TRADE — HOUSE FOR BOAT**

I have gorgeous 2700' New England-style home on 3 acres worth \$240K located 5 minutes off I-80 near Auburn, CA. Tennis courts, pines, oaks, privacy. Will trade for large cruising sailboat in good condition. (916) 878-1850.

**WANTED**

Experienced fiberglass and gelcoat repair person. Spray experience helpful. Must have tools. Contact Ken at Berkeley Marine Center. 843-8195.

**SANTA CRUZ 27 — \$18,500**

Hull 44, LPU paint, new interior, 6 Head sails, 2 mains, 2 spinnakers, new mast and rigging 1983. With trailer. Many extras. Contact Monaghan. (707) 554-8855.

**O'DAY 25**

Fast fixed keel Bay boat rigged for enjoyable day & weekend sailing in any weather. List includes 9.9 o.b. w/elec. start & i.b. Ctls., km, ds, Autohelm, main & jib w/double Jiffy Reef, 150 genoa, and much more. Asking \$16,500. Call (408) 269-4434 eves.

**HARDLY USED OLSON 25**

Better than new condition with all sorts of gadgets added, fastpins, snap shackles, etc. etc. (my husband loves go-fast toys) Includes double-axle trailer. \$24,500. (916) 474-3230 or 474-5430.

**CHARTER — SAN FRANCISCO**

Cruise aboard our luxurious Islander 32 sailboat. Bareboat or skippered. Berthed near Jack London Square (Oakland) restaurants, free parking. Sleeps six. Hot showers, stereo, TV, VHF, Loran. \$60 to \$125/day. Call now for details. Alan 800-221-3640.

**MARINE SURVEYOR**

DOUG SHOTTON  
P.O. Box 2257, San Francisco, CA 94126  
(415) 931-4384

**WE WANT YOUR YACHT — WILL TRADE REAL ESTATE**

Several Homes, Open Land, Condo's, Lots and Income Property Available. Call Karen, The Exchange Specialist at MGA Realty. (415) 865-3711.

**VENTURE 222**

1977. With trailer. 7.5 Longshaft o.b., inboard controls. 3 sails, Porta-potti, sink unit. Blue hull. Like new condition, stored out of sun. \$5,500.

Call Bob (707) 643-3441.

**RESPONSIBLE, ENERGETIC WOMAN**

22, with some sailing experience, seeks to acquire boat maintenance skills. Will trade hard work and enthusiasm for opportunity to learn any/all aspects of boat maintenance. Extremely flexible schedule.

Cheryl 835-1402; 482-3453.

**SABRE 34 — 1983**

Maine bit cruiser/racer. Completely cruise ready. Loran, VHF, depth, Knotlog, ap, dodger, self-tailing winches, 3 anchors, windlass, bowroller, refrig., propane stove, h/c press. H2O, DC converter, AC wired, 3 sails, cruising spin. (619) 295-9511.

**1971 ISLANDER 36**

Very competitive I36. 7 sails, hot & cold pressure water, new cushions in main cabin. Propane range, kerosene cabin heater. Aires self-steering vane. \$40,000 or Offer. (206) 324-1333 days; (206) 833-4091 nights.

**50-FT SCHOONER**

Custom Columbia 50', liveaboard now, built 1982. Refrigeration, h/c press., sails. Exc. cond., cruise in comfort, s/s tanks, 66-lb Bruce, chain rode, BMW D50, Dynamote converter, fatho, speedo, radio, 2 heads & more. \$185,000 neg. (619) 224-6341.

**ALBERG 35 — CRUISE EQUIPPED**

Classic fiberglass sloop. Just returned Caribbean. '83 Yanmar diesel. New oversized standing rigging, StaLoks, VHF, Loran, Knot-log, propane. Custom mahogany below. Located S.Cal. Delivery possible. \$39,500/offer. Msg. Paul (619) 942-5069.

**82 J/24 BEST BUY BY FAR**

7 sails, trailer, 7.5 outboard, radios, new bottom, lake sailed. Reduced again to \$14,150 or Best offer. (209) 226-7611.

**FOR SALE**

Avon 4-man survival raft. New. \$1,200. (415) 236-3764.

**S.F. WATERFRONT LIVING — \$180/MONTH**

Your boat in a Pier 39 slip (36') is like having a weekend home in the city! Rent short/long term. Telephone connections, discounted parking, security guards, showers. Call (415) 523-9638 evenings.

**WANTED**

500 watt Honda gen., Autohelm 3000, CQR 35 anchor, anchor chain, refrigeration unit, Loran C, 3 hp outboard. Call Charles (415) 329-1046.

**BERTH FOR SALE**

San Francisco Fisherman's Wharf area at Pier 39. 36-ft. Amenities. \$34,950. Call (415) 421-3699 evenings.

**LET'S MAKE A DEAL**

1973. 17-ft Venture, 3 sails, 5 hp motor, lights, fenders & more. Clean, well kept. \$3,500 or trade plus cash for 22' or 25' Venture. (408) 866-9353.

**30-FT MOD HERRESCOFF KETCH**

Completely refurb. after 2 years cruising Mexico. New dsl. New electronics, dodger, propane stove. Kerosene, sea swing stove, extensive ground tackle, cust. int., ready to cruise again. Must see. Gd liveaboard. \$28,500/OBO. (805) 984-0865.

**VENTURE 222**

Custom interior & wiring, new main with jiffy reefing, 7½ o.b., Porta-potti, swing keel, trailer. (707) 263-4167 eves.

**EXPERIENCED CREW AVAILABLE**

Need help delivering your yacht to Florida/Caribbean? Male, 38, ASA Certified Sailing Instructor, racing exp., cruised CA/Mexico, good coastal nav., fair celestial, easy going, flexible, need to arrive Caribbean early Dec. '85. Rick (408) 425-1166.

**VERY FAST SNIPE**

Chubasco 18327. Has won more major championships than any other actively racing Snipe. Beautifully maint. Firestix Spars, Reynolds rudder, Ullman sails (2 sets), custom Southern Trailer, many covers & more. \$3,500. Dan Blodgett (415) 236-8979.

**BEAR NO. 46 YOGI**

11 bags of sails, refastened 6/82, new running rigging, custom boom, beautiful to look at and sail. Harken blocks, Schaefer traveler, knotmeter-log, compass, new cushions, new interior paint and cabinets. 552-5580 wkdays; 585-2291 eves.

**APHRODITE 101**

33-ft F/B sloop. Great sailing, beautiful and sleek. Autohelm, self-tacking jib, spinnaker, Signets, diesel. Completely equipped interior. Ideal for short-handed cruising or racing. Absolutely like new. (415) 962-0613 evenings.

**HARDIN 44 KETCH AT PIER 39 SLIP G24**

Comfortable liveaboard, lg. aft cab, spacious lockers, new carpet thru-out. Custom teak splash rail, console, deck box, decks. New dodger. Equipment loaded. Generator. Perkins 60 hp diesel. Slip rental assumable. \$129,000. (408) 985-0129 eves.

**BUILDING OR REPOWERING YOUR BOAT?**

Complete set of VDO engine instruments with sending units. In original boxes, never installed. Cost \$450. Sell \$250. Also hard-to-find Lucas alternator for British Perkins. \$200. Call after 7 p.m. (415) 348-0433.

**MARINE SURVEYOR**

BRIAN O'DONOGHUE

Consultant

Appraiser

**NEED YOUR BOTTOM CLEANED?**

Call: Joss Wilson  
(415) 566-7826  
Hull Cleaned, ZinCs, Props, Salvage.

**CELESTIAL NAVIGATORS!**

Are your navigation skills getting rusty from disuse? Subscribe to *The Navigator's Station* for practice problems. For details contact William F. Presch, P.O. Box 6337, San Diego, California 92106, or (619) 222-5291.

**MOORE 24**

All offers considered on this 1981 Moore 24 with updated deck layout and new non-skid. 2 new North C-cut genoas (6 sails total), knotmeter, compass, etc. Trailer available. (415) 381-3342.

**COLUMBIA 45-FT**

Equipped for cruising. Full instrumentation. Radar, Loran, autopilot, VHF, etc. Bristol condition. \$134,900. (415) 930-7020.

**KETTENBURG 40**

1961, outfitted for cruising. Good condition. Aries, Faryman diesel (30 hp), Avon, S/L windlass, plenty of navig. & safety equip. Wood boat. \$34,000. Derek 485-6776.

**FOR SALE**

Tillermaster, like new. \$400. Phone 331-2910.

**CATALINA 22**

Priced right to get you sailing S.F. Bay. \$4,100. Exc. cond. 7.5 Honda o.b. Porta-Potti, new bottom paint & sail cover, anchor, galley unit, swing keel, built 1976. Sausalito berth. Call 459-2744.

**DRAMSCOMBE LUGGER W. TRAILER, MANY EXTRAS**

Traditional yawl rig 18'9" trail & day sailboat built in England. Beautiful strong f/g constr. Luggers have made notable voyagers incl. Webb Chiles "Open Boat Across the Pacific". Ideal stable, family day sailer. \$6,000 O.B.O. (916) 481-3545 eves.

**PACIFIC CUP '86**

Lady Commodore of Nawiliwili YC looking for position on Pacific Cup entry for 1986. Previous racing experience on S.F. Bay & ocean crossings as captain. Carmelita Miranda, Box 1935 Lihue, Kauai, HI 96766. (808) 822-7530 eves. 6-9 (your time).

**VENTURE 21**

3 sails, 4 hp Johnson outboard, trailer. \$2,400. Dave at: 530-3358 or John at 759-6017.

**ETCHELLS 22**

Ready to race. Winning history. Latest sails. Trailer. Many extras. \$10,900 cash or owner will finance with \$3,950 down & \$200/month. Call (415) 548-4159; (415) 547-0685.

**SANTANA 35 — 1980**

Excellent condition. Used less than 20 times. Boat docked in the Delta. No salt damage. Micron bottom. \$60,000. Ask for Jim, days (209) 951-5140; eves. (209) 931-4265.

**GREAT BEGINNER FOR SALE OR TRADE**

12-ft Koralle. Complete with sails, trailer, current registration. \$700 or best offer. (408) 247-8879.

**YACHT BROKERAGE SOUGHT**

Retired Silicon Valley executive looking for yacht brokerage business opportunity; partnership; investment, etc. Call Steve after 6 p.m. at (408) 725-8289.

**WET BOTTOM CHARTERS**

Come let us spoil you aboard our Ericson Independence 31 for a day sail on San Francisco Bay with crew. A great gift idea! Randy & Darlene Giovannoni. (209) 226-0310.

**CHARTER DOVE**

Learn to cruise in beautiful Hawaii, with licensed skipper on the historic yacht Dove. A week-long cruiser for 2 to 3 people costs only \$500 per person and includes food. Write for brochure. DOVE, P.O. Box 29064, Honolulu, HI 96820.

*JLC Boat Maintenance*  
Wooden Boats a specialty.  
Sanding, varnishing, painting, general maintenance, minor engine repairs and servicing. Gas or diesel.  
Master Mariner, 20 years experience, references  
Free estimates Call: Clark Arquette — 525-9087

**CAL 2-30 — 1971**

Bristol cond., new North main. Equipt for singlehanded, 5 bags, 55 ch. VHF, km, ds, RDF, more. Lapworth design, Jensen built, expertly maint. Fast family cruiser/racer. Recent survey. Asking \$25,000. (408) 374-0954.

**RANGER 23**

Race & cruise equipped, in very good condition. Well outfitted w/7 Lewmar winches & all controls led to cockpit. North racing sails (main, jib, spinnaker), 2 sets cruising sails. Sausalito berth. \$10,850. Call (707) 838-7744 Ed; (415) 368-3709 Charlie.

**BRISTOL 29.9**

Halsey Herreshoff design & bristol quality. Excellent condition. Diesel, wheel, electronics, 4 sails, dodger, lots of other equipment. \$39,500 firm. Will consider trades. (408) 244-0722 days; (415) 490-0311 eves.

**27-FT STILETTO S.E.**

3 sails, tent, 8 hp Suzuki, galvanized trailer, 83 dealer demo, fresh water only, can deliver. \$19,995. Must see to appreciate. Days (406) 755-7245 or eves. (406) 755-2605.

**TAKE MY BOAT — PLEASE!**

Must sell. Dynamite 34' cruising cutter in exc.cond. Custom built. Perfect for world cruising or liveaboard. Beautifully finished, spacious teak int. Absolutely loaded. 3/85 survey avail. Must see to appreciate. Call Fran: 774-7164 wk; 921-2133 h.

**FISHER NOR'EASTER 30 MOTOR SAILER**

Forward and aft staterooms, Volvo Penta diesel, Furling main, genoa and jib, shower, Knotlog-meter, VHF, autopilot, Fathometer, sunroof, rail covers, carpets, clock, barometer, more. \$59,500. (415) 254-2542.

**O'DAY 21-FT — 1971**

Fresh bottom, new hanks on jib. Good main and spinnaker. Evinrude motor. Berkeley berth and extras. \$3,200. 658-7574, leave message.

**CATALINA 22**

Excellent condition. Fixed keel, 2 jibs, pop-top w/full dodger, VHF, depth, compass, new battery & motor mount w/6 hp or optional new Merc 7.5 hp long shaft. Other extras. Asking \$6,800. Call 574-1827.

**STEEL CUTTER**

32.6 overall, 30-ft on deck, 10-ft beam, 4.6 draft. Windows, hatches, bow & stern rails, deck fittings, furniture & bulk head framing. Epoxy painted, place to work & possible liveaboard berth. Call John (415) 364-9422. \$12,000/offer.

**1979 LANCER 28**

28' Shad Turner designed shoal draft sloop. Wheel steering, 9.9 hp o.b., stove, VHF, ds. 6'2" headroom & berths for 6. San Leandro berth (0-15). \$13,750. Days (408) 721-6740; Eves. & weekends (408) 736-3134. Ask for Mel.

**RANGER 23**

Very well equipped, lots of sails. Oakland berth. \$7,800. 471-7706 after 5 p.m.

**PARTNERSHIP**

1/3 interest available in well equiped Ranger 33' to race or cruise. 7 bags sails. CNG stove. Atomic 4. Sleeps 6. Top condition. Sausalito berth. \$4m equity, \$196 per month. (415) 751-4182.

**31-FT TRIMARAN — Nighthawk**

Very fast one of a kind, designed by 'Skip' Johnson as a prototype. Pro-built 1967 in San Diego. Construction is stressed skin plywood above waterline & shaped polyurethane foam below waterline with fiberglass overall. LOA 31', LWL 30', Beam 10'. Draft 1'3" (bds. up), 6' (bds. down). Displ. 2200-lbs. Demountable. Solid wing decks. Aft cockpit. Aluminum spars w/rotating mast. Lifelines, pulpits. Outboard. Comfortable cabin w/stove & refer. A lot of boat for only \$9,000/B.O. (707) 542-8165.

**YOKOYAMA 21-FT**

Built in 1978. Across the Pacific ocean in 1979. Plywood on mahogany, lead keel, spruce mast. Needs work. Best offer. (415) 528-0324.

**NOR-SEA 27, SEA POD**

Green hull, aft cabin, dodger, monitor windvane, tillermaster, insulated hull, VHF, fatho, 4 anchors, 250' chain, ds, full galley, all required safety equipment, maint. records, excellent condition for cruising or liveaboard. \$37,000. (415) 871-9286.

**PARTNERSHIP — 1/2 INTEREST**

CS 36' sloop, 1979 Canadian built performance cruiser. Westerbeke 40 diesel, North sails, teak interior, km/log, wind-point/speed, VHF, stereo, pressure h/c water, all in excellent condition. Sausalito berth. Current sole owner with heavy travel schedule seeking responsible partner. \$9,000 equity, \$475/mo. berth and loan. Call 453-8721.

**CRUISING SPECIALIST**

Let us help you find the right boat for your cruising needs; where ever it is located. Extensive cruising experience. Yachts available: Peterson 44, Ericson 39, Morgan 41, Herreshoff Cutter 48. Phone Jill or Tony (408) 476-4724.

**CHARTER A SEASTAR**

Sail one of the most sought after cruising boats on the Bay. This beautiful 46-ft, fully equipped wheelhouse cutter is ready for you. Still offered at the amazing rate of \$250/day. Lee Stephens Yachts. (408) 996-7050; (415) 655-6489.

**OFFSHORE MEDICAL SEMINARS**

Conducted by Dr. D.L. Hill, experienced instructor in Maritime Medicine — currently instructor at California Maritime Academy — former U.S. Navy physician — small classes — personalized training. (707) 745-3785. 801 E. 2nd St., Benicia, CA 94510.

**28-FT 9000-LB SLOOP**

Full keel, fiberglass cruising boat. New diesel, 5 new sails, new LPU paint. Well equipped, almost ready to go. \$26,000 OBO. Message (415) 321-6822.

**34-FT CATAMARAN**

Mexico ready. Fast, safe. Cutter rig. 3 years old, S.S. rigging, 10 hp Honda, 4 berths. Great condition. \$15,000/offers/trades. Richard (707) 664-9163.

**TAHITI KETCH**

36-ft LOA classic bluewater sailer. Head, galley, i.b. engine, RDF, ds, ship-to-shore, 2 sets of sails. Ready for cruising. Beautiful! \$24,000. (916) 652-5987.

**WINDWARD NO. 8**

33-FT Rhodes design wooden sloop. Extra sails, VHF, Sausalito berth. Asking \$14,000. 383-0418.

**1977 CAVALIER 39-FT — URGENT SALE NEEDED**

Performance bluewater cruising sloop. Reduced from \$89,000 to \$69,000. Consider all offers. Teak decks/interior. New Awlgrip paint (\$8,900), diesel, new main & spinnaker, etc., etc. Must sell this month. Phone Tony (415) 332-1273.

**RESPONSIBLE BUSINESSMAN, AVID SAILOR/NAVIGATOR**

Recently separated, looking to stay on sailboat. Prefer San Francisco or Sausalito. Will pay \$/do maintenance. Doesn't smoke or drink. Call 492-1360.

**EQUIPMENT WANTED**

Good used inflatable, scuba gear, whisker pole for J=20', downwind sail for forestay=51', hard dinghy flotation collar (new or used), used SatNav & Loran, 6-man liferaft to rent reasonably for Nov, Dec, Jan. (707) 996-3355 eves.

**BRISTOL 27**

Must sell now. Partnership dissolving. Great Bay boat. 6,600-lbs displ., full keel, new rigging 1980, new outboard 1983. Super sacrifice at \$7,000. Make an offer. Sausalito berth. (707) 996-3355; (707) 528-3715.

**COLUMBIA 26 MKII**

Excellent Bay sailer, sleeps 5, 2-burner stove, new Johnson 7 1/2 o.b. Has compass, VHF radio, life lines, etc. Excellent downwind Berkeley berth. \$11,000. Call (415) 284-7547.

**NEWPORT 20**

Fast & stiff, full canvas cover, 6 hp Johnson, ant, lights, 7'6" V-berth & head, ds, km & more. \$4,500. For more information: John Christensen, home/msg. (408) 353-2532; wk 727-9222 ext. 449.

**VALIANT 40 — THE IDEAL CRUISING BOAT**

Westerbeke diesel, autopilot, Loran C, Datamarine depthsounder, VDO wind point/wind speed/wind direction/close haul indicator, Hi-Gain 55 channel VHF, Refrigeration, propane galley, hot & cold pressure water, shower, sailing dinghy and more! \$126,500.

Also: Kenyon stove w/oven: \$350; 8-lb Danforth: \$20. Tim Rogers (415) 332-4142 days; (415) 331-6378 eves.

**ALAMEDA DEEP WATER DOCK HOMES, CONDO'S & INCOME**

From \$175,000. Example: Gracious home (or 2 units), plus cabana & three docks; duplex with 2 bedrooms, 1 bath. Many others available. Linda Grant (415) 865-0828.

ERA Alameda Homes & Investments. (415) 523-0133.

**MARINE MOBILE POWERWASH**

Upper decks & hull. Brightwork. Interior detail.

Underwater: Repair. Damage Estimates. Welding, Cutting, Salvage.

Free Estimates.

Johnston Power Wash.

(415) 671-2120

(408) 458-0958

**"ELMER FUDD"**

Purchase of a larger boat forces the sale of our beloved *Fudd*. This stiff, professionally maintained 1971 Islander 30 MKII has won the YRA one-design championship (A&B divisions), all Islander-regatta, many midwinters and has cruised us from Santa Cruz to the Delta in complete safety and comfort. If you are thinking of spending around \$30,000, you owe it to yourself and your family to get *Fudd's* 6-page list of cruising, racing and safety gear.

Days 772-0421; nights 339-2694.

**KETTENBURG K-40**

40-ft sloop, '64. New sails, good condition, stove, head, raft, VHF, ds, windvane & more. If you're looking for a boat to liveaboard or go cruising this could be for you. Fred 564-4452.

**27-FT H-BOAT FROM FINLAND**

Great sailing performance and quality. Must sell. New boat arriving in November. No reasonable offer refused. Unreasonable ones considered. (415) 848-1482 eves; 570-6667 x205, days.

**BOSS WOODY**

22-ft double-planked mahogany sloop. Recent haulout, brass & varnish, new deck, 150 genoa, s.s. rigging, 25-lb CQR, sounder, 4 sails, 5 hp o.b. & more. Built by Mikesa-Nagoya, Japan. \$3,500. 673-7720 ext. 309 anytime. Lv. message, Keith.

**1980 MOORE 24, HULL 68**

Have Moore fun racing. Includes trailer, 6 sails, VHF radio, outboard. Excellent condition. \$15,000. 435-9341.

**SEXTANT & ANTIQUE BAROGRAPH**

Simex MKII, 2 scopes, the very best: \$1,100. Barograph in mahog. case/glass, perfect cond., still operates: \$500. Small dinghy sailboat "the Otter" like new, fully rigged. New: \$1,300. Sale: \$700. 332-2320 Larry

**WINDWARD NO. 8**

33-FT Rhodes design wooden sloop. Extra sails, VHF, Sausalito berth. Asking \$14,000. 383-0418.

**30-FT BIRD SLOOP**

Good condition, with many extras. Must sell. \$5,500. (415) 668-4155.

**BRISTOL 29,9**

1979, one owner, beautifully maintained, great ocean/Bay cruiser, diesel, radio, knotmeter, depthsounder, main, gib, flasher w/sock, dodger, much more. Haul out & survey 7/85. \$45,000. Don (415) 772-1532 days.

**MARINE FLEA MARKET**

Oct. 26th, Saturday, 10 a.m. to dusk. an Francisco Boatworks. Food of Mariposa St. in San Francisco.

**Also**

Raffle of many great prizes including a fully rigged sailboard.

Being run in conjunction with the Plastic Classic Regatta & Concours D'Elegance.

For info call 824-5531 or 922-6334  
Sponsored by Half Moon Bay YC

**CRUISING STUFF**

8-ft Dyer Dink. Full sail rig. 2 5-gal hor. alum. propane tanks. Zenith transoceanic radio. Sony all band radio. Johnson 2 hp outboard. Sailor RDF, more. Bonany (415) 332-6352.

**NEWPORT 27**

8-ft dinghy, Autohelm, new panel with 10 Barients, overhauled Atomic 4 with new muffler, LPU on hull, VHF, stereo with tape deck, micron on bottom, 3 jibs, 2 mains, much more. \$17,000. (408) 353-2532 or 727-9222 ext. 449.

**SPEED FOR FREE**

That's what you get on the Berkeley Circle in an orig. singleman Cat., the Hobie 14. Also great for flat water speed burns on Folsom Lake & wave hopping at Santa Cruz. Own one in good cond. for \$800/lessons incld. Details, Steve (415) 236-4420.

**RANGER 23 (BAY AREA)**

Good sail inventory, 6 hp o.b., Trailrite trailer, many extras. Boat Show price \$8,800. (415) 432-2448.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**

1974 Westsail 32. Fully equipped. \$60,000 or trade for Nor-Sea 27 or similar, plus cash. Also 40 acres for sale or trade, Siskiyou County, CA. (916) 842-2955 (d); (916) 842-1169 (e).

**BRISTOL 32, 1976**

Documented cruiser. Fast, full keel, Ted Hood design. Were outfitting for Mexico but illness forces sale. Loaded. Wheel steering, Westerbeke 20 hp diesel, hot/cold pressure water, holding tank/Y valve, VHF radio. New equipment: Loran C, knotmeter, depthsounder, autopilot, Roller furling/Sobstad jib, apparent wind/windspeed, Lewmar 40 ST winches. Singlehanding capability. Built in Bristol, Rhode Island by Clint Pearson of Ariel, Triton, Vanguard fame. \$45,000/best offer. (415) 568-8131.

**CREW WANTED**

Sail from England, Christmas via Canaries & Caribbean to Texas. Moody 34. Some expences paid. Arrive Texas about 1st March. Non-smokers preferred. Autohelm, Aries, ect. to make trip fun. Info: (408) 353-2532 h; (408) 727-9222 x449, wk.

**JAMES MCPHERSON, NAVAL ARCHITECT****CONSULTING SERVICES**

• Design • Outfitting • Engineering  
Box 521, Tiburon, California 94920. (415) 383-8986.

**DESPERATELY SEEKING BUYER**

1981. O'Day 28'. Universal diesel, VHF, Kenyon depthsounder. Sleeps 6. Spacious. Clean. Ready to sail. \$33,500/Offer/Trade.

Associated Yacht Brokers. (415) 865-0808.

Marina Village, 1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94501.

**BOAT LETTERING**

PINTAIL GRAPHICS  
332 • 9100

**SAILING CLUB****SEEKS SKIPPER/BOAT OWNERS**

Do you have a sailboat in S.F. or Sausalito? Are you interested in carrying paid passengers for income/tax deduction/fun? U.S.C.G. License training provided.

Write to: P.O. Box 51334, PA, CA 94303 or call (408) 738-8412.

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>SILENT AND WORKING PARTNERS</b><br>To establish yacht timeshare club/business.<br>\$15,000 or more investment includes membership.<br>High potential. John Laury 547-7152.  | <b>CAPE DORY 30</b><br>Like new. 1982. Cutter designed by Carl Alberg.<br>Fantastic sailing with her cutter rig! Excellent layout below.<br>Call (415) 591-4879 to see her.  | <b>RETIRING — LOOKING TO TRADE</b><br>Equity in my two-story redwood 5 bdrm, 2 bath, gameroom, lakefront home in Auburn, CA at Lake of the Pines "a private recreational community". For a well-equipped ocean-going liveaboard sailboat 35'-45'. Call (916) 269-2256.  |
| <b>MERIT 25</b><br>Wife pregnant again.<br>This time the boat has to go.<br>\$14,500.<br>(415) 357-3485; (415) 483-2724.   | <b>MUST SELL!! ERICSON 27</b><br>New condition. Loaded with quality equipment. Inboard.<br>\$20,950/Offer.<br>(408) 248-6731.  | <b>ALL ALONE AT THE FARALLONES!</b><br>All Classes Race: First around Farallone Island! Only 4-time winner S.F. Bay Perpetual Challenge Cup! 43' classic mahogany sloop. Just hauled. You should see her underbody! Have pix.<br>\$25K. (415) 435-1791.   |
| <b>CAL 20</b><br>Great Bay boat, race rigged, Seagull outboard, downtown Sausalito berth includes parking. \$3,700.<br>(707) 795-2569 eves; (415) 974-0425 days, Bernard.  | <b>NOMAD — PROVEN BLUEWATER MOTORSAILER</b><br>Eldridge-McInnes ketch 44' on deck. Launched 1966. Center cockpit, Lehman-Ford 120 hp diesel, spruce masts, mahogany hull, rest teak, 4kw gen., all-channel VHF, 12-mi radar, 160-F (recording) & 40-F depthfinders, autopilot, mech/110 refrigeration, butane stove/oven, radarrange, washing machine, 3 anchors, 250' chain, rode for all conditions, mech. windlass, 7 sails, many other extras. Located La Paz, Mexico. \$85,000 or best offer. If sale results, we'll pay airfare.<br>Marta Sutton (818) 888-1056. | <b>23-FT PEARSON ELECTRA</b><br>Hull No. 99, full keel, 2 mains & jib, lifelines, full cockpit/interior cushions, 3 hp Johnson. Equipped to sail. Solid Pearson construction. Why buy a lesser boat? A bargain at \$4,750.<br>532-4405.   |
| <b>HULL FOR SALE</b><br>Roberts "Maritius" 45. C-Flex with heavy professional layup. Best offer before 10/31/85 takes it. Call (415) 349-1735 or (415) 349-0727 and leave message on business tape machine.  |  | <b>SANTANA 22</b><br>Race or cruise equipped. Evinrude 7.5 Yachtwin (less than 30 hours), 5 bags of sails, spinnaker, newly rigged s.s. Kept out of water, trailer. Located Richmond. \$6,500. (916) 638-1171.  |
| <b>1981 PEARSON 35</b><br>Classic Pearson cruiser, fully equipped including diesel, pressure water, hot water heater, Datamarine ds, km & log, stereo, ap, roller furling, VHF, dodger, documented, exc. cond. Must sell. \$58,500.<br>442-2196 wk; 381-5078 h.  | <b>150 GENOA</b><br>Made for a Hunter 34. Used 4 times. Like new condition. Foretriangle height (l): 46'-0": \$700.<br>Call Bob (415) 797-8370 h; (415) 845-8040 ext. 190, work.   | <b>PEARSON VANGUARD 33</b><br>Rhodes designed fiberglass sloop, dinette layout, new SS standing rigging, Force 10 kerosene cabin heater, Taylor kerosene stove/oven, spinnaker gear, etc.<br>Fred (415) 325-0850 h; (415) 857-1130 ext. 420, work.  |
| <b>CAL 20</b><br>Excellent condition, Sausalito berth, stern mounted Evinrude outboard. \$3,400. Eves. (415) 527-1114; (415) 331-5292.   | <b>TAX DEDUCTIBLE RENT</b><br>Live on, buy, powerful, elegant 43-ft motorsailer. Serious, classy, affordable wood yacht. \$79,000. Low down. Looked at house prices lately?<br>873-8008 evenings.  | <b>SAIL MEXICO</b><br>Double berth available on 52-ft ketch sailing down Baja or Cabo to Puerto Vallarta, or P.V. to Zihuatanejo, will gunkhole. Leaving Nov. 85. Cost \$70 day/couple. Write to Packer, P.O. Box 1873, Newport Beach, CA 92663.  |
| <b>1980 CAPRI 25-FT</b><br>Beautiful condition. Many extras: VHF, km, spinnaker gear, 7.5 hp Honda o.b., etc. Like a J but nicer and faster. \$13,500/B.O.<br>Call Ken at (415) 892-4805 or (415) 331-3364.  | <b>GLADIATOR 24 — GREAT BAY BOAT</b><br>Full keel, new sails, 6 hp o.b.<br>All in good condition.<br>Call after 6. (408) 996-1386.   | <b>ERICSON 30</b><br>Looking for good home! Plenty of work, \$, and TLC has gone into keeping this boat running and looking great. Lots of sails & equipment. Call for details. Ask for Warren.<br>Days 841-0511; eves. 569-3654.   |
| <b>ATLANTIS 36-FT KETCH</b><br>LIC & equip for commercial salmon fishing & ocean voyaging. Well built hard-chine double-ender. Plywood with f/g sheathing. Victor Harasty designed. Pisces diesel, electronics, Avon, Mont. dinghy. Berthed in Eureka, will del. (707) 445-5918 eves.  | <b>INTERNATIONAL 420</b><br>Racing dinghy complete with spinnaker, trapeze, 2 jibs/mains and trailer. This 13.8-foot fiberglass sloop is ready to sail for \$900. Call Dan (415) 552-0164 or Jim (415) 856-8591 eves.  | <b>ISLANDER 30 II</b><br>Set up for family Bay & Delta cruising. Very clean. Incl: pedestal steering, radio, depth, speed, 5 winches, dodger, 150, spinnaker plus working sails. Dinette int., cockpit cushions & Avon Redcrest. Coyote Pt. berth. \$29,500. Day 941-9567; eve. 948-6935.   |
| <b>ORIAN</b><br>Pacific Seacraft 27-ft Orian cutter. Diesel aux. Full keel, heavily built cruising boat. Documented. Fresh bottom job and in excellent condition throughout. Long equipment list will be sent on request. This well equipped and maintained boat is for sale at \$49,500 which is below the cost of the boat and equipment, and far below its current replacement value. All of the goodies. Must see to appreciate.<br>(916) 482-7599 evenings. | <b>MERIT 25</b><br>Ready to race.<br>Comfortable family boat. Sleeps 4.<br>\$17,500.<br>(415) 829-5069.  | <b>CATALINA 30</b><br>Loaded. Atomic 4, VHF, CB antennae, dodger, w/panels, Bimini, tiller for fast marker rounding, Stern ladder, 8' dinghy w/hp motor, extra storage, Whisker pole, 3 sails, new deep/cycle battery, 2 yr/second battery, km, dm, s/steel water/tank, shore power, Bruce & Danforth anchors/lines. Etc. \$31,750.<br>Howard (916) 966-3985. |
| <b>HELLO OUT THERE!</b><br>I would like to sell my Columbia 26II for \$9,900 or any reasonable offer.<br>454-8645 or 456-7347.   | <b>1970 CAL 29</b><br>\$20,500. Lots of sails & equipment. Rigged for offshore sailing & liveaboard. Alameda berth. Call for list of equipment.<br>(408) 374-9087.   | <b>ROBIN BIRD 18</b><br>Well maintained member of famous SF Bay Bird Class. 30' LOA, new sails ('84), good racing record, berth available, extensive inventory, wood boat. \$7,000. Call for fact sheet.<br>(415) 851-7601 eves; (415) 424-2896 days.   |
| <b>GREAT LIVEABOARD</b><br>Wright Allied 36' ketch. Fine cruiser or liveaboard (plenty of room). Call for list of equipment. Asking \$72,000.<br>(415) 591-4879 eves.  | <b>AFFORDABLE PARTNERSHIP</b><br>27' Ericson. Looking for new 3rd co-skipper. Excellent condition for only \$2,500 plus \$140/month. Covers all expenses. Richmond Marina berth.<br>Todd (408) 241-3559.   | <b>1973 CONTESSA 26</b><br>Sturdy f/g full keel sloop, English designed for North Sea. Dbl reef main, 4 headsails, spinnaker, 7 hp Vire i.b., VHF, Lewmar winches, 2 batteries & more. \$17,500. (408) 649-8000 days. (408) 624-7643 eves. Judd, or (408) 646-8066 eves. David.   |
| <b>LOW COST SOLAR PANELS</b><br>Quiet, reliable battery charging lets you run your engine far less. For 60-page catalog of photovoltaic panels, batteries, inverters, DC links, appliances, refrigerators and more, send \$3.00 to Alternative Energy, Box 339L, Redway, CA 95560.   |  | <b>GIVE SEA CHANTEYS FOR CHRISTMAS!</b><br>Recorded live in stereo aboard the C.A. Thayer. 15 favorites of the Hyde St. Pier irregulars. \$10.95 each or 10 for \$5.50 each. Galilee Harbor Armchair Sailor's Assn., POB 5100, Mill Valley, CA 94942. Profits donated.  |
| <b>MORGAN 41</b><br>1978 Morgan 41 sloop. Performs better than ketch version because of larger main. Rebuilt Perkins 4-154. Shoal draft makes this the perfect Delta boat. Super liveaboard and great coastal cruiser. \$72,950. (916) 481-4242, Tu-Fri. days.   |  | <b>PRACTICAL SAILING CHARTERS</b><br>San Francisco: Wright Allied 36 (ketch) ..... \$150/day<br>Cape Dory 36 (cutter) ..... \$150/day<br>Cape Dory 30 (cutter) ..... \$120/day<br>Ask about our annual lease arrangement.<br>(415) 591-4879.  |
| <b>FACTORY CLEARANCE</b><br>Pyramid 30's, Pyramid 660s (21'). Carl Schumacher design. Pyramid Wing Dinghies (16') Jim Antrim design. Complete boats, kits and molds available. Call for test sail. Give offer.<br>(415) 489-8025 days; (415) 522-5838 evenings & weekends.   | <b>Learn to Sail!</b> or Charter<br>753 Bend Avenue San Jose, CA 95136   | <b>SERENDIPITY CHARTERS</b><br>408/264-9005   |

**BALBOA 27**

Self-tailing winches, shorepower, trailer, outboard/internal controls, propane stove, marine head, Horizon 50, am/fm stereo, lots more. Moving forces sale. Possible assumable loan or will carry. Asking \$14,500.

Fred or Jan at 357-0438.

**32-FT WOODEN DUTCH SLOOP**

"Sea Fury" class. Mass designed, Breskins built, 1956, Amsterdam. Strip planked African Mahogany on steel frames. New engine, new sails. Master Mariners trophy winner. 9/85 survey. \$10,500.

(415) 331-8008.

**PASSAGE WANTED**

To Hawaii, after October 1st, responsible married couple, late 30's, non-smokers, able-body, can pay and help. Leave message for Jack: (415) 366-3102. Mahalo.

**MARY T. PROVEN CRUISER, MEXICAN WATERS**

1981 Garden design 41-ft ketch. Excellent sail inventory, Perkins 45 hp diesel, Magnavox SatNav, all channel VHF, autopilot, 2 depthsounders, hydraulic windlass, Honda 800 generator, Barlow winches, anchors: 66-lb. Bruce, 45-lb. Plow, 45-lb. CQR, 300' chain, auto dinghy davits, 6' Livingston with outboard, Shipmate stove/oven, custom cushions throughout, frig/freezer. Price: \$70,000. Interested parties contact: Brent Bogdanski, P.O. Box 334, Guaymas Sonora, Mexico 85400. Phone: (706) 222-1125. Ham radio call sign: XE2MCF.

**PEARSON 323**

1979 French gray hull, Volvo diesel, h/c press. shower, LectraSan head, 3 burner CNG w/oven, wheel steering, chrome hooded compass, dodger, VHF, kn/depth, cushions, custom upholstery, Coyote point berth available. \$50,000/B.O. (415) 369-0943.

**BOC CHALLENGE**

Sponsorship requested for the BOC Challenge. Skipper and boat are qualified. Budget only \$100K all or partial. More than nine months of media exposure in U.S., Europe, worldwide. Inquiries write: Chuck Kite, P.O. Box 9181, Marina del Rey, CA 90295.

**25-FT PACIFIC SEACRAFT SLOOP**

Pocket cruiser, classic double-ender, great Bay & Delta family boat. Sleeps 5, slide-away galley, bow sprit plus extensive inventory. \$18,000. (415) 594-0314 evenings or weekends.

**CLIPPER 21**

Marine plywood daysailing sloop. Full keel. Good shape. Berkeley berth. Must sell by mid-October. \$900 or best offer. David Hock (415) 820-2000 ext. 493.

**FOR SALE — 26-FT ERICSON SLOOP**

8' beam, 4'6" draft, Club & genoa jibs, sleeps 5, 6 hp outboard, ship to shore radio, 12v battery, 20 gal. watertank, Danforth anchor, head. \$9,000. Call Nane Stokes, 921-3895; 848-5358.

**CATALINA 27**

Anxious to sell (2 boat owner). Clean, well maintained, ready to sail. VHF, ds, compass, AC/12 volt, dinette int., and more. \$12,000. Sausalito (415) 332-8399.

**TUMLARE DOUBLE-ENDER** 32'x7'6"x5'10". Prof. restored classic woodie. Fast, very seaworthy. Beautiful new int., all new s.s. rigging, cstm mast tangs, new keel bolts, new canvas deck, new rails/sliding hatch, new pulpit/stantions, bow rollow, 6' dinghy. Asking \$22,500. (415) 459-3947 Kent Parker.

**EAST BAY SAIL CLEANING — ONE WEEK REPAIRS**

(415) 523-9011

BOGART & GORING SAILMAKERS

647 Pacific Avenue

Alameda, California 94501

(415) 523-9011

**CONDOMINIUM SLIPS FOR SALE; POSSIBLE LEASE/OPTION**

Clubhouse, Laundry, Restrooms, Jacuzzi, Mini-storage, Work Shop Space, Concrete Floats. Great for Liveaboards. 30' to 66'. \$650 per foot. Eagle Harbor Marina, 5834 Ward Ave. N.E., Bainbridge Island, WA 98110. (206) 842-4003.

**SMALL BOATS FOR SALE**

New Banshee. \$1,450. New Zuma: \$1,100. Used Mercury with trailer: \$600. Several used Sunfish from \$425. Demo Trac 16 catamaran with trailer: \$3,000. Vasona Sailing Center. (415) 961-3940; (408) 395-6755.

**1974 CHALLENGER 32**

Stiff, heavily built and rigged sloop. Excellent liveaboard with refrigeration, h/c running water, shower, Miller range, spacious warm mahogany interior with Force 10 kerosene heater. Club jib, 150 genoa, 2 Danforth anchors, weather cloths, depthsounder, VHF, 2 batteries, charger, shorepower, etc. Seriously for sale at \$35,000. Located Marina Bay. 525-1794.

**ERICSON 29**

Excellent condition throughout, original owner, VHF, am/fm stereo, compass, wheel steering, sleeps 6, all teak redone, new seacock, Berkeley berth. \$24,000. (408) 286-9124.

**A SAILORS SAILBOAT**

34' Atkin ketch, 1964, double-ended. New rig '84, bronze fastened fir on oak frames. Moving. Must sell. \$19,500 cash. 673-6479 Tom.

**BOAT WANTED — TO RENT OR SIT**

Sail or power boat (apprx. 40') in marina in or near SF wanted for professional couple to liveaboard for one year. Non-smokers, experienced boaters, excellent references.

Beth DeAtley 556-8655; 658-5855.

**FREYA 39**

1980 Excellent liveaboard—world cruiser. Volvo MD 17, Sitex radar, VHF, autopilot, depthsounder, VDO log, 8 Barient, Lefiell spars, electric windlass, heavy ground tackle, fiberglass dinghy, Dodger, Hi Seas heater, propane stove/oven, refrigeration, pressure H2O shower. \$95,000. Full details—E.C. Carter, Box 1288, Friday Harbor, WA 98250.

**24-FT COLUMBIA CHALLENGER**

One of the cleanest around. New standing rigging 1983. New LPU 1984. Excellent running 6 hp Johnson. Head, galley, stove. 2 mains, 3 jibs, 3/4 oz. spinnaker. Consider trade for 30'-35' racer/cruiser. (415) 846-3536 eves.

**CRUISE MEXICO OR ?**

Fast, stable, safe, unsinkable 31' Searunner trimaran. Pro-built cruise equipped, 8 sails, 2 dinghies, digital depth, VHF, ap, 8 Barient, Sumlog, 3 anchors, stereo, wind gen, etc. Only \$25K. May take car in trade. Msg. for Randy (619) 457-1510.

**BOAT BUILDING SITE**

25'x100' level, fenced site near Oakland Estuary & other builders. Adjoining old 2-story 2-apt old house, vacant & needs work. Double garage & additional yard space. Rent or lease to res. party. Phone AI weekdays or eves. at (415) 428-2691.

**LOOKING FOR A GOOD DEAL?**

'72 CAL 29 w/150%, 110%, main, 3/4-oz spin, Atomic 4, alcohol stove w/oven, phone, shorepower, TV, VHF, fm stereo cassette, weather cloths, mid-boom traveler, adj. backstay, safety gear. Clean. \$17,500. San Diego, can deliver. (619) 692-9865.

**CAL 34 CRUISER/RACER**

1969. Sleeps 6. Near new headsail furling and main (2 reefs). 3 spinnakers with gear. 10 Barient winches, VHF, windguide, depthsounder, anenometer, knotmeter, backstay adjuster. Gimbaled alcohol stove. Tiburon berth. \$32,000. (415) 435-2777.

**CAL 28**

F/G, Atomic 4, 6 sails, autopilot, depthsounder, VHF, knotmeter, galley. Great Bay boat, large cockpit, excellent condition. \$16K. (408) 246-3464 or (408) 725-8315.

**WANT TO TRAVEL**

Europe, Mediterranean, Pacific. Male, 58, navigator/engineer, long distance sailing experience. Bill L. (415) 841-8729. 1809 Fourth St., Berkeley, CA 94710.

**CATALINA 22 — 1979**

3 jibs, VHF, RDF, Bulkhead compass, Tillermaster Autohelm, 3 winches, lifelines, galley, upgrade trim & cabin cushions. Safety gear & extras included. 7.5 Johnson o.b., trailer, complete. Excellent condition. Dry sailed. \$7,200. (415) 657-7958.

**YANKEE DOLPHIN 24-FT — 1968**

Beaut. classic racer/cruiser by Sparkman & Stephens. Dk. blue LP hull w/teak trim. Mahog int. w/brass lamps. Chronometer, Barometer. Exc. Hood & DeWitt sails. '80 Johnson w/alt., ds. \$14,000/B.O. Jon, day (408) 251-8819; eve. (408) 448-4210.

**STEEL SAILBOAT**

Very fair professionally built in 1984, Bruce Roberts Mauritius. 44' center cockpit ketch. Walk thru to aft cabin. Full keel. Hercules diesel. Spacious, comfortable liveaboard with shower. Interior 80% complete. \$77,700. Alameda berth. (209) 823-5115.

**CLASSIC WHITEHALL**

16-ft f/g w/mahogany rails & seats. Double station w/Shaw & Tenney oars. \$1,200 O.B.O. (415) 547-0650.

**34-FT ANGELMAN SEA SPIRIT**

Classic wood ketch, Japanese built, 7 sails, bristol thru-out, Loran, VHF, ds, ap, dinghy on davits, Albin diesel, refrigerator, propane stove, 7 boat covers, ready for world cruising, ideal liveaboard, completely equip. \$52,000. (415) 254-0524.

**GERMAN DAYSAILER**

A very sturdy, fast, & practical daysailer or cruising dinghy. For sale w/trailer for \$2,675 or without for \$2,475. Demonstration and/or lessons if needed. Please phone AI weekdays or evenings at (415) 428-2691.

**SAILBOAT RENTAL WANTED**

Friendly, responsible, experienced family of 4, living out of town, wants to rent clean, well-equip cruiser in 22' range 4-5 weekends/year for casual Bay cruising. We'll baby your boat! No leases, racers, fixer-uppers, please. (916) 345-3884 after 5:30.

**COLD-MOLDED HULL**

4 layers over stringers, West system. 35'x9' D.E. Mull ULDB, 4'8" headroom, \$8,000 plus 1,000 hours invested. Best offer or trade for lumber, power tools, smaller wooden boat. Don Macey, Lake Tahoe, (916) 583-2263.

**EAST BAY SAIL CLEANING — ONE WEEK REPAIRS**

(415) 523-9011

BOGART & GORING SAILMAKERS

647 Pacific Avenue

Alameda, California 94501

(415) 523-9011

**NEW ITEM FOR CRUISERS AND CAMPERS**

12-volt lightweight travelling iron. Teflon base, folds flat. \$19.95 ppd. Please add sales tax if California resident. Send check or money order to Bayview Trading, P.O. Box 2398, Aptos, CA 95003.

**CONDOMINIUM SLIPS FOR SALE; POSSIBLE LEASE/OPTION**

Clubhouse, Laundry, Restrooms, Jacuzzi, Mini-storage, Work Shop Space, Concrete Floats. Great for Liveaboards. 30' to 66'. \$650 per foot. Eagle Harbor Marina, 5834 Ward Ave. N.E., Bainbridge Island, WA 98110. (206) 842-4003.

**CUSTOM MACHINING AND WOODWORKING**

20 years sailing and maintenance experience.

Complete wood and machine shop.

PF Development, Inc. — Dave Izant — (415) 948-3545.

**SMALL BOATS FOR SALE**

New Banshee. \$1,450. New Zuma: \$1,100. Used Mercury with trailer: \$600. Several used Sunfish from \$425. Demo Trac 16 catamaran with trailer: \$3,000. Vasona Sailing Center. (415) 961-3940; (408) 395-6755.

**SAIL SEA OF CORTEZ — MEXICO**

41' Morgan "Out Island" bareboat or skippered, fully equipped Zodiac dinghy, Windsurfer, Snorkel gear, 7½ outboard, etc. Sleeps 7 in 3 cabins — mid-cockpit. From \$700/week off-season to \$1,225/week — 10% off on second time. Oct. \$850 — Nov. \$1,000. Bob Moore (415) 892-0340; wk 456-2913.

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>HUNTER 36</b><br>1980 sloop, well-maintained and equipped. Ready for Bay sailing. Seriously for sale at \$52,500/Offer. Call John at (415) 396-3886 days; 871-5374 eves.   | <b>CATALINA 30</b><br>Fully equipped. Like new. Call for info. (415) 283-3837. Ask for Judie. Asking low price of \$33,000.  | <b>WANTED</b><br>Small boatyard/marina or suitable property on West Coast/SFO Bay/Delta. Will consider Mexico or Gulf Coast. (415) 581-3909, eves.  |
| <b>16-FT PRINDE CAT</b><br>1982 with trailer and cover. White. Very good shape. Double trapeze. Asking \$2,100. Tom (916) 221-4131 (Redding, CA).   | <b>TIME SHARE</b><br>Pacific Seacraft 25 sloop with 4 sails, new diesel aux., San Francisco Marina berth. \$810 per year pays all expenses including berth, insurance and maintenance. Call Tom (415) 771-2068.  | <b>ETCHILLS U.S. 367</b><br>Tailor made by Driscoll for present owner. New Crissy sails, symmetrical keel, all 1985 go-fasts, mint condition. \$9,500 firm. (415) 435-0286. St.FYC burgee.  |
| <b>CREW POSITION WANTED</b><br>Experienced sailor desires crew position for weekends. Please call evenings. (408) 358-3244.   | <b>PROVEN CRUISER</b><br>Circumnavigation interrupted, boat shipped home from Australia. Ready to leave again tomorrow. BABA 35: Windvane, 8 bags, autopilot, VHF, SatNav, Ham, liferaft, dinghy, Nilsson windlass, diesel heater, custom spar, Signets, ST Barlents, and much more. Dark Star has been extensively modified for long-term liveaboard cruising. We believe she is superior to a new boat. Priced to sell at \$86,500 (\$40,000 below replacement) by motivated seller. J. Kless, 6111 Saunders, Richmond, B.C. V7A4L9. (604) 274-0389. | <b>TAHOE CONDO</b><br>Desp. to sell/trade. \$56,500 (pd. \$58K in '78). All reasonable offers/trades considered — to free us of liability while cruising next 2 yrs. Stateline, NV, 2+2, sauna, jacuzzi, currently rented. Assum. at 36K bal. Serious inquiries. (805) 644-9685.  |
| <b>FOR SALE</b><br>36-ft Trimaran Piver. Main hull only. 95% complete. All drawings & plans. Marin ply & fiberglass construction. \$2,000 B.O. (415) 892-0639.  |  | <b>KALIC 40 BY GARY MULL</b><br>This is the one you have been looking for. Never used, bristol condition. \$60,000 in extras. Documentation and Emeryville slip included. Cost \$155,000. Steal it at only \$125,000. Tony Mead 523-2900, owner.  |
| <b>25-FT DUFOUR (1981) MUST SELL</b><br>Immc. dbl-hulled sloop berthed in Alameda. Teak int. Galley w/propane stove. Priv. thru-hull head/basin. Genoa, working & storm jib, spin., 6 winches, 2 anchors, VHF, compass, km, epox. bttm w/micron 33, 10 hp Honda. \$20,800. (916) 482-0413 eves.   | <b>CRUISING LIVEABOARD</b><br>32-ft Allied f/g ketch, 1977. H&C pressure shower, 4 cyl. Westerbeke diesel, 6 bags, VHF, RDF, depth, knotlog, windvane, propane, dinghy, outboard. Excellent condition & ready to go. \$59,000 O.B.O. 453-4791.   | <b>"BULL FROG"</b><br>William Garden, 1947. 30-ft double-end gaff cutter. Strong, well-maintained, cedar-on-oak classic. Equipped for live/cruise. Volvo dsl., new main, full wind inst. VHF, depth, stereo and lots more. \$30,000 firm. (415) 366-0169 eves.  |
| <b>BARTENDER 26-FT POWERBOAT</b><br>Cabin w/v-berth, dinette, icebox, sink, head compartment, stowage, lg. cockpit, new canvas top, cockpit cover, VHF. Great for sportfishing, overnighting. Rec. refurb., beautiful cond. Nds eng. wk. \$5,000. (415) 383-1760 message (415) 388-2070.  | <b>1978 BRISTOL 24</b><br>Yanmar diesel, 4 sails (main, 110% genoa, storm jib 7 small spinnaker), depth Guage, VHF. Excellent cruiser or first boat. Sleeps 4, roomiest cabin of any 24 footer. Will include several lessons. A steal at \$15,000. 381-8536.   | <b>BRISTOL 27 DAWN PATROL</b><br>Rec. returned from Hawaii & hauled. Ready to go. Dodger, spray curtains, '82 Honda 9.9, anchors, chain, tankage galore, VHF, shortwave receiver, RDF, stereo, fatho, knot, masthead strobe, 3 bilge pumps, wind self-steering. \$16,500. (408) 662-0382.   |
| <b>"YELLOW BIRD"</b><br>1985 J/27. Race record: 1st Milwaukee rolex, 3rd MORC Internationals, 2nd Bayfield Race Week, 1st MORC Great Lakes Championship. Full suit new Mylar/Kevlar U.K. sail. Latest high tech go-fast equipment and rigging. Tandem trailer. Sailed in fresh water only. Free delivery. \$39,500. Robert Schleske, 140 Interlachen Lane, Tonka Bay, MN 55331. M-F, 8-5: (612) 450-1222. | <b>FREEOM 21 CAT</b><br>Own a 50% share or 100% of the only Balsa cored Freedom 21 charter boat on the Bay. Asking \$15,000 at 100%, \$2,000 plus 1/2 the note for 50% share. Call Daye at 521-1929 days; (707) 745-9084 eves.   | <b>"WISHBONE"</b><br>34' LOA, 28' LOD x 8' x 5'6". Colin Archer double-ended cutter. Built by John Bobonewich in Hollywood, CA, 1934. Bristol condition! Hauled 6/85. New: bottom, topsides & deck paint, galley, upholstery, head, carpeting, int. paint, all brightwork, bow pulpit and sail covers. 31 hp Gray with new start, all. coll. voll rig battery, bilge blower and auto. bilge pump. Richmond berth. \$19,500. Serious inquiries only, please. Harold: (209) 952-9435. |
| <b>BRISTOL 29 — \$22,000</b><br>Well equipped, very good condition, extensive sail inventory. Berkeley berth. Must sell now. (415) 829-2211 (Sherry); (415) 820-8152 evenings.  | <b>P 28 HALBERGH</b><br>A beautiful Swedish sloop, mahogany plank on oak ribs. Rebuilt Albin engine, 5 sails, enclosed head, sleeps 4, VHF, masthead navigational lights, berthed Peninsula Marina. \$7,950. Days 347-7764; eves. 349-9410.  | <b>CAL 20</b><br>Sausalito berth. Good condition. Recent overhaul. Extra sails, good engine. 1/3 partnership at \$1,300 or 2/3 partnership at \$2,600. Excellent Bay sailing. This boat is hardly ever used. Call Peter 461-4791 (leave message) or 454-7992 (days).  |
| <b>GULFSTAR 50</b><br>Extremely well-equippt cruising yacht w/all the amenities; ap, radar, Loran, SatNav. Weatherfax, Marine Sideband, VHF, Pitlog, fatho, water-maker, refrig., 3.5 kw aux., disaster pumping sys., extra sails, dinghy & o.b. & more. Bob (702) 883-5511.  | <b>PIER 39 — CHOICE 36-FT SLIP</b><br>Invest in your own piece of the San Francisco waterfront. Sacrifice. \$30,000. (415) 865-0910.   | <b>FOR SALE</b><br>Santana 22: one owner, excellent condition. Main sail, two jibs, rigged for single-handed sailing. 4 hp outboard. Loved and forgiving. Docked in Emeryville. \$5,000. Diana 526-8138.  |
| <b>J/29</b><br>'84. Named one of the Top Puget Sound racing boats. Featured in <i>Sailing Magazine</i> Jan. '85. On cover of <i>NorWesling</i> Sept. '85. Mint! Must sell. Will pay shipping to Bay Area. Steal it! 35K. Jan Place 1-(206) 789-4608.  | <b>NAPA VALLEY VINEYARD FOR SALE — 16.47 ACRES</b><br>\$362,000. Planted to Chardonnay and Cabernet. Will consider a sailboat as partial payment. Call (707) 942-6990 eves. or weekends.   | <b>ISLANDER 28</b><br>One owner. Launched 2/80. Bob Perry design. Sleeps 6, fast & comf. to race or cruise. Hood seafurl system, Dewitt sails, stereo, depth, knot, marine radio, masthead strobe. Bristol cond. Can be seen at Brickyard Cove-B38. (916) 663-2444 aft 6 p.m.   |
| <b>WANTED: J/24 OWNERS</b><br>Trade your J/24 for a J/29. Too much? Find a partner. '84 with 85 sails. Full race. Only 35K. Jan (206) 789-4608.   | <b>CATALINA 27</b><br>1983, diesel, spinnaker, 150, 110, main, VHF, depthsounder, 2 anchors, 110 A.C., etc., etc. Excellent condition. Includes berth, assume loan. Contact: Roger Larsen (415) 376-2646.  | <b>BOAT FOR SALE</b><br>Tayana 37 cutter with pilot house. Dual command. LOA: 36.8, beam: 11.6, displ: 24,000 lbs., draft: 5'8". Eng: diesel Perkins. Heating, refrigeration, radio telephone, fully equipped. Many extras. Perfect condition. \$92,500. 892-7461; 883-0628.  |
| <b>HOTEL MIRAMAR YACHT CLUB, GOLIFTO, COSTA RICA</b><br>Offers lighted harbor entrance, deep water anchorage, engine and boat repair, free hot showers, international telephone, finest restaurant and the coldest beer. Come see us! APDO 60 Golfito, Costa Rica, America, Central. 75-01-43.  |  | <b>ELEGANT CHARTER</b><br><i>Diabolique</i> , a 44-ft luxury center cockpit sloop is available for charter. Berthed conveniently at Emery Cove. Daily, weekly, weekends. Don't sail? Use as romantic retreat for the weekend. <i>Diabolique Charters</i> . 926-0480.  |
| <b>CATALINA 30</b><br>I need someone to rent my boat 6 times between now and the end of the year. The boat is berthed in Alameda. It is in good condition and well equipped. \$90 a day. Call Dick Southworth (415) 523-6730.   |  | <b>SEE PILLAR POINT HARBOR</b><br>From a new apartment located within easy walking distance of the new marina. Panoramic views of the marina and the ocean. One bedroom, 1 bathroom, JennAire stoves, fire sprinklers, washer/dryer, desks. \$1,000/mo., and \$900/mo. lease, 2 units available on 10/1/85. Marina Vista, Realtors. (415) 726-7533.   |
| <b>WE NEED REAL ESTATE — WILL TRADE A YACHT</b><br>Over 30 boats to choose from . . . examples: Columbia 25, Odyssey 30, O'Day 32, Westsail 32, Yamaha 33, Bristol 35.5, Islander 36, Pearson 37, Freeport 41, Endeavour 43, Brewer 43, Custom 50. See Sam or Karen Knapp. The Exchange Specialists at Jack Barr Yacht Sales. (415) 865-1035.   |  | <b>18-FT HOBIE CAT &amp; TRAILER</b><br>Mint condition. Many extras. Must sell. \$2,900. Best Offer. Will consider cars, coins, jewelry or ? in trade. Jack Barr Yacht Sales, Inc. (415) 865-1035.  |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p><b>SAN JUAN 24 — 1/3 PARTNERSHIP</b><br/>Inexpensive ownership and great opportunity for practically unlimited sailing on the Bay. My 1/3 with 2 congenial partners at 1/2 market price. \$1,500 equity, \$100/mo. berth and mortgage. (415) 493-2495.</p>                          | <p><b>PARTNERSHIP</b><br/>Offering 50% interest in my Brewer 45 because other commitments limit sailing to twice a month. LOA: 45'. LWL: 38'. Draft: 6'. Hull: fiberglass. Engine: Volvo 85 hp. This beautiful staysail ketch carries 1,000 sq. ft. of sail. Center cockpit design provides private aft-cabin. Other amenities include solid teak interior, fireplace, 110v generator, refrigeration, microwave. Downwind sails and self-tailing winches make <i>Interlude</i> easy to handle. Equally great for the Bay or blue water cruising. Days (415) 627-5144; eves. (415) 854-4350.</p>   | <p><b>PEARSON 365 KETCH</b><br/>1979. Good condition. Westebeke diesel, pedestal, compass, fathometer, VHF, pressure hot &amp; cold water, stall shower, full galley. Comfortable, roomy liveaboard/cruise. \$57,000/offer. (415) 697-5977.</p>                             |
| <p><b>WHALE BOAT</b><br/>Refinished, new deck, keel, fastenings. Built 1939. Work is first rate, done by Larry Hitchcock. Great boat. Sprit rig. Just hauled. Intended for cruising. Very strong, simple. 8 hp inboard. \$6,000. 626-3439.</p>   | <p><b>FOR SALE — RAVEN 26-FT</b><br/>1982 New Zealand fiberglass sloop. Flush deck, full headroom, proven offshore cruiser. 10,000 miles. Yanmar diesel, liferaft, Navik windvane, propane oven, log, VHF, dinghy, ds, EPIRB &amp; more. Ready to go offshore. \$23,500. Phone 332-6352.</p>  | <p><b>DEL REY 24</b><br/>Sleeps 4, has head &amp; galley, 2 mains; 2 jibs &amp; 1 genoa. 6 hp outboard. Fiberglass hull. A very seaworthy boat. \$9,000. (408) 246-7309.</p>  |
| <p><b>C &amp; C LANDFALL 38</b><br/>Well equipt, 1980, tri-cabin, 3 sails, pedestal steering, galley, head, pressure water, shower, VHF, depthsounder, knotlog. Barient winches, needs nothing but annual haul out. Building house. Must sell. \$76,500. (415) 851-2838; 544-7590.</p> | <p><b>1977 ERICSON CRUISING 36</b><br/>Cutter rig. Graceful traditional lines. Excellent condition. Many extras. Super liveaboard. Coastal or Bay cruiser. \$69,900. (415) 587-7795 or 222-6492.</p>  | <p><b>EXPERIENCED YACHT SALESMAN WANTED</b><br/>Don Wilson is looking for a qualified new &amp; used boat sales person. 532-0747.</p>   |
| <p><b>PASSPORT 42</b><br/>Fully ready to sail, 4 sails, Loran microwave, ref, plus much more. Excellent condition built for cruising or Bay sailing. For an appointment call (415) 236-9503 eves. \$127,000.</p>   | <p><b>CHEOY LEE OFFSHORE 41 — BEST ON BAY</b><br/>Radar, VHF &amp; SSB radios, Loran-C, autopilot, stereo system, 40-105 amp hour batteries, 3-banks Mariner automatic battery charger, freezer &amp; refrigerator, complete spinnaker gear, Hood roller furling, Monitor selfsteering, Barient self-tailing winches, 3/8" Lexan on all hatchcovers, Avon dinghy, Seagull motor &amp; Zodiak liferaft, plus much, much more! This ketch has everything to take you anywhere, or to just liveaboard (even the king size down comforter, the German cutlery, or French cookware are included). You'll be surprised at the many pages of equipment, much of it has never been used (nearly \$30,000 was spent this year alone)! Best offer over \$110,000. (415) 661-7257.</p> | <p><b>FJ NO. 4217</b><br/>'79 Cabalero hull, new Proctor mast, 2 complete sets of sails, trailer. Fully rigged, in good condition and ready to race. Fast and competitive boat. Active local fleet. \$2,200. (415) 332-5244.</p>  |
| <p><b>ESPERANZA — YANKEE CLIPPER</b><br/>1977. 41' f/g stays'l ketch, has cruised Pacific 6 years, is now offered for sale. Fully equipt for cruising and/or living aboard. \$75,000 cash/trade/terms. For details write: Fred Boehme, 1290-D Maunakea #248, Honolulu, HI 96817.</p>   | <p><b>U.S. MARSHAL'S AUCTION — SCHOONER CANDIDE</b><br/>Gaff rig, GM4-71 diesel auxiliary, 80-foot length overall, 50 net tons, built 1972. Sale October 15, 1985 at 10 a.m., lobby U.S. Courthouse, San Francisco. Further details call (415) 626-5400.</p>  | <p><b>LANCER 25</b><br/>Great boat for Delta/Bay. 7.5 hp Honda. Main &amp; working jib. Refurbished cabin w/6' headroom &amp; stereo. Richmond berth. Lessons available. \$7,500 or B.O. Ask for Brian. Please leave message. (415) 620-4684 days; (415) 236-4585 eves.</p> |
| <p><b>WESTSAIL 32</b><br/>Flush deck style, one piece hull, has made 2 offshore passages. Needs lots of work. No motor. Very roomy, strong &amp; seaworthy. Slow but steady, comfortable cruising or liveaboard. \$15,950/offer. John (415) 376-4706 evenings.</p>                     | <p><b>1935 CLASSIC CRUISER</b><br/>30', sleeps 4, 6 cylinder engine, restored to original condition, one owner 47 years, complete canvas cover, part of antique boat collection, beautifully varnished, lots of brass. Sale/trade. (209) 838-2913.</p>  |   |

## SAIL THE SOUTH SEAS

We would like to invite our good American friends and neighbors to join us aboard our 48' ketch *Stormstrutter* on our third South Sea Expedition.

An expedition is quite different from a charter. Most charter boats stay in quiet waters and the vessels are run by professional crews. The object of a charter is to have an easy sailing holiday in the sun. An expedition is quite the opposite. People joining me are signed on as crew and they stand their watches and do the chores the professional crew normally do on a charter boat. We sail from 60° North to 40° South and we catch everything God passes out in the way of good weather and bad. On an expedition I train people to be sailors. This not only involves showing people how to raise, trim, reef and lower the sails and how to tie knots and steer straight but they also get experience in doing these chores on

a long ocean passage. Probably more important though, they learn how to personally cope at sea. Virtually everything they have learned to do since they were infants on land is done differently aboard a sailboat under way in rough seas.

We spend the first week to 10 days of each leg of our expedition in quiet water while I show crewmembers how to be sailors and how to handle *Stormstrutter*'s gear. Then we go to sea and do a major ocean passage. By the time we reach port I have a good bunch of sailors on board. Then we turn the trip into a fun holiday cruise.

*Stormstrutter* will depart Maple Bay, Vancouver Island, next May for a break-in cruise up the B.C. coast, an ocean passage to Hilo, then a holiday cruise into Honolulu. The next 6 crewmembers join ship in Honolulu for an island cruise to Hilo, then a passage down to Bora Bora and a

holiday cruise into Papeete. The next crew join in Papeete and have a break-in cruise through the Society Islands, then passage-make up to Penrhyn and Suwarrow in the northern Cooks. From there we sail on down to Niue and Vavau, Tonga with wind-up cruise down the Tongan group to Nukualofa. The fourth crew join me in Nukualofa, then sail back up to Vavau, Pago Pago, Western Samoa, Fiji and then down to the green coast of New Zealand.

A 6 week holiday of this sort sure is cheap for you lucky Americans with the exchange rate the way it is. Total cost for 6 weeks all found on board including happy hour grog is \$4,900 Canadian. Air fares extra. For more information write or phone:

John or Pat Samson at Arctic Tropic Cruising Boat Sales Ltd., R.R.1, Duncan, B.C. V9L 1M3, Canada. (604) 748-8950.

# DANNA

FREE Expenses For One Year

**FREE Taxes**

**FREE Hull Insurance**

**FREE Maintenance By Our Staff**

**FREE Berthing**

Also, We Need More Yachts For Charter.  
Gain 1985 Tax Benefits If You Act Now!

**CANADIAN SAILCRAFT**

30, 36, 44



CS 44

**VALIANT YACHTS**

32, 37, 40, 47

**JUST ARRIVED! The New VALIANT 40,  
"Offshore Cruiser Of The Decade"**

*Sail Magazine*



VALIANT 37

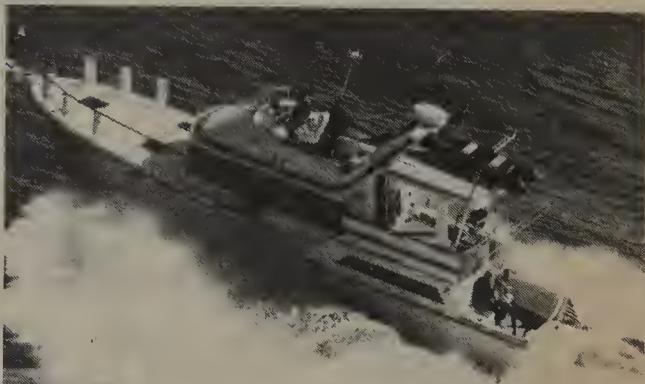
**CALL FOR MORE DETAILS**

More Since '74 • Sales • Rentals • Club • Vacations

**SYMBOL**

Spoiler Family Includes:

41, 45, 51, 53 and the new 60



SPOILER 51

from \$202,000

**SELECTED BROKERAGE LISTINGS**

|     |                 |            |
|-----|-----------------|------------|
| 22' | Catalina 22     | \$6,000*   |
| 22' | Catalina 22/tlr | \$6,500    |
| 24' | C&C 24          | \$14,950*  |
| 24' | J-24            | \$12,650   |
| 24' | Bristol 24      | no\$down*  |
| 25' | Nordic Folkboat | \$9,500*   |
| 25' | Merit 25        | \$19,000*  |
| 26' | Columbia 26mkII | \$9,500*   |
| 26' | Columbia 26mkII | \$9,600    |
| 26' | Int. Folkboat   | \$15,500   |
| 26' | Balboa 26       | \$14,500   |
| 26' | Pearson 26      | \$18,000*  |
| 26' | Soling 26/tlr   | \$5,000*   |
| 27' | Ericson 27      | \$17,500*  |
| 27' | Catalina 27     | \$19,000*  |
| 27' | US 27           | \$28,000   |
| 28' | Lancer 28       | \$16,500*  |
| 28' | Ericson 28+     | \$1500dwn* |
| 28' | San Juan 28     | \$28,000*  |
| 28' | Morgan OI28     | \$29,500*  |
| 30' | Tartan 30       | \$39,500   |
| 31' | Pearson 31      | \$42,000   |
| 32' | Coronado 32     | \$49,750*  |
| 32' | Westsail 32     | \$45,000*  |
| 32' | Columbia 5.5    | \$10,000   |
| 33' | Tartan Ten      | \$34,000*  |
| 33' | Ranger 33       | \$50,000*  |
| 36' | CS 36           | \$75,000*  |
| 38' | Morgan 38       | \$75,000   |
| 41' | Ericson 41      | \$68,000*  |
| 43' | Gulfstar 43mkII | \$99,500   |
| 46' | Morgan 46       | \$132,000  |
| 65' | Alden Ketch     | \$95,000   |

New Listings / \* Portbello

Hurry! This Is A Limited Offer!

11 Embarcadero West #100 • Oakland, CA 94607

**DANNA**

# SAN FRANCISCO YACHT SERVICE

DOCKSIDE MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

Heads•Plumbing•Electrical•Engines

## Products Serviced:

Mansfield, Raritan, Electro/San, Monogram, W/C, Groco, Japsco, Par, Onan, Kohler, Perkins, Universal, GMC, etc., etc.

**CALL 333-6835**

# FOR SALE

## Sailboat Marina

Exclusive sailboat marina located on the Columbia River in Portland, Oregon. This marina is on the most popular racing area of the entire Columbia River. 100-feet frontage on .39 acre lot with 60 slips on 600 sq ft of water rights which includes the real estate and 2 bedroom houseboat. \$275,000 Cash.

**(415) 341-7341**

# ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Al's Marine Store.....42,46  
Anchorage Marine.....36  
Anchorage  
    Brokers & Consultants.....37  
Arctic Tropic Charters.....18B  
Arena Yacht Sales.....30  
Armchair Sailor.....43  
Bailiwick, Inc.....46  
Bally Yacht Club.....45  
B.H. Ballard Co.....75  
Barbary Coast Yacht Sales.....192  
Barr, Jack, Yacht Sales.....24  
Bay Pacific Yachts.....B1  
Bay Riggers, Inc.....38  
Benicia Marina.....26  
Berkeley Design Shop.....62  
Berkeley Marine Center.....20  
Black Tie Charters.....135  
BMW Marine.....20  
Boater's Friend.....S3  
Boaters Supply.....11  
Bock, Chris, Instruments.....69  
BottomSider Cushion Co.....176  
Boy Scouts of America.....71  
Brickyard Cove Marina.....6  
Brisbane Marina.....106  
C&B Marine.....106

CalCoast.....125  
Cal-Marine Electronics.....47  
California Sailing.....2B  
Capital Insurance.....B3  
City Yachts.....199,200  
Cooper, Hamon Group.....SS  
Corlett & Blasier.....21  
Cruising World Yachts.....12,13  
D'Anna Sailing Co.....1B9  
Dean-Douglas Ltd.....SS  
Dickerson, R.E., Insurance.....3B  
Downwind Designs.....176  
Downwind Marine.....106  
Edgewater Yacht Sales.....195  
Edinger Marine Services.....80,176  
Emery Cove Marina.....48  
Epifanes.....40  
Farallone Yachts.....22  
Ferrari Boatwright Svcs.....176  
Fifth Avenue Boatyard.....62  
Foredock, The.....42  
Friendly Foam Shop, The.....38  
Dave Garrett Sailing.....49  
Gianola & Sons.....68  
Glen Cove Marina.....49  
Golden State International.....194  
Bill Gorman Yachts.....50  
Harris, Joe, Clothing.....33  
Harter, Don, Yachts.....65  
Haynes Sails.....119  
HCH Yachts.....157  
Helms Yachts.....193  
Hogin Sails.....35

Homebase Inc.....176  
Hood Sailmakers.....10  
Horizon Charters.....147  
House of Fastners.....50  
Isomat.....41  
J/Boats West.....19  
J.A.L. Enterprises.....46  
Johnson Hicks.....22,23  
Jones, Peter, Yacht Brokerage.....191  
Jones, Steve, Marine Services.....156  
Kappas Marina.....41  
Kensington  
    Yacht & Ship Brokers.....191  
Kettenburg Marine.....29  
Larsen Sails.....79  
Le Walder Boom Brake.....64  
Leading Edge Sails.....64  
List Marine Enterprises.....119  
Loch Lomond Marine.....42  
Marin Custom Boat Repair.....34  
Marin Motor Sports.....44  
Marina Village.....54  
Marine Electrical Service.....56  
Marine Engineering.....41  
Mariner Square Yachts.....190  
Maritime Electronics.....44  
Mast Mate.....44  
Scott McCall Realty.....75  
McDonald Enterprises.....43  
McGinnis Insurance.....20  
Medo Marine.....55  
Milano Yachts.....196,197  
The Moorings.....59  
Motorcycles Unlimited.....64  
NorCal Boatyard.....156  
NorCal Yachts.....100,101



**MARINER  
SQUARE  
YACHTS** 521-7030  
GII • Fred • Bill  
2415 Mariner Square Drive  
Alameda

## NEW BOATS

|               |         |               |
|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Moody 41      | 139,000 | charter ready |
| Newport 30III | 53,225  | charter ready |
| Newport 33    | 65,475  | charter ready |
| Shock 35      | 49,500  | base price    |

## Selected Listings

### STARTER BOATS

|                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Islander Bahama 24      | 7,500  |
| Santana 22              | 6,500  |
| Neptune 24 with trailer | 14,000 |

### HIGH PERFORMANCE

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Parker 505  | 2,500       |
| Olson 30    | 33,000      |
| Soverel 33  | from 50,000 |
| Santana 35s | from 49,950 |

### CRUISERS

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Newport 30         | from 33,000 |
| Seafarer 31 Custom | 34,000      |
| Newport 33         | 52,500      |
| Grand Banks 42     | 70,000      |

### Exclusive Dealer For:

**Schock — Newport — Moody — Santana**

Seapower.....82  
Serve Underwriters.....176  
Ships Chandlery.....17  
Slocum Yachts.....1SS  
Smith & Co.....76  
Sobstad Sails.....67,82  
Spinnaker Shop, The.....66  
Stanford University.....108  
Starbuck Canvas Works.....39  
Stockdale Marine & Nav.....192  
Sunset Yachts.....25  
Supercool.....78  
Sutter Sails.....32  
Svendsen's Boat Works.....60  
System Three Resins/  
    Monterey Bay Fiberglass.....77  
Tatoosh Marine.....192  
Tedrick-Higbee Insurance.....70  
Bob Tefft Cruising.....194  
Chuck Thomson Yachts Ltd. 70,71  
Tradewind Instruments Ltd. 31  
TransPak Insurance.....18  
Twin Pines Sailing Club.....78  
Ulmer Kolius Sails.....27  
Vallejo Marine.....42  
Voyager Marine.....80  
Walnut Creek Honda.....76  
Weatherford BMW.....107  
West Marine Prod. 34,84,85  
Western Chrome Plating.....78  
Whale Point Marine.....74  
Wilson, Don, Yachts.....61  
Windships.....62,63,193  
World Yacht Center.....72  
X-Yachts West.....119  
Yacht — Acapulco 40.....194  
Yacht — Hunter 34.....156  
Yacht — Northeast 38.....194  
Yacht — 'Power Play'.....192  
Yacht Registry.....176  
Yachts & Aircraft Unltd.....66  
Yegen Marine.....15

# PETER JONES YACHT BROKERAGE

(415) 386-5870

**BUYERS:** If you're looking for a boat & don't see it here, or if you don't know which boat among the many alternatives will satisfy your sailing needs, then please call. My listings change constantly, & I may have some suggestions if you haven't decided on a specific boat.

44' **LAFITTE '80.** Cutter rigged sloop. Extremely well-equippt and well rigged luxurious cruiser w/many custom features. **175,000.**

44' **GULFSTAR '74.** This center cockpit aft cabin motorsailer is ideally suited for liveaboard and cruising with Perkins dsl, Onan generator, large fuel & water tanks, and good inventory. **\$85,000.**

40' **KETTENBURG '64.** Sleek, fast wood cruising sloop w/good rig. **\$29,900.**

40' **CAL.** The original ultralight, now a fast cruiser. **Inquire.**

38' **CUSTOM KETCH '72.** Roomy cold-molded cruiser, diesel, good ground tackle & sails. **\$39,900.**

38' **MORGAN '78.** Totally cruise equipped, vane, etc. **Inquire.**

37' **TAYANA '81.** Very well equipped cruising cutter with Loran, autopilot, radar, refrigeration, shower, propane, dinghy, dodger and more. **\$87,000.**

37' **IRWIN MKV '79.** Aft cabin, liveaboard cruiser w/dsl. + S.F. berth. **\$67,000.**

33' **NOR'WEST.** Strongly built, fast, Burns design with nice interior, diesel, wheel, Rovcr dinghy and more. Ideal world cruiser. **\$49,950.**

33' **PEARSON 323 '77.** Really nice w/brand new bottom & **BARGAIN PRICE.**

32' **DASHER '60.** Easom built strip-planked Lapworth sloop with recent aluminum rig. Standing headroom. A lot of boat for **\$20,000.**

32' **VANGUARD '65.** Clean w/autopilot, VHF, cabin heater & more. **\$32,500.**

30' **CORONADO '72.** Roomy with wheel, VHF, Palmer i.b., & spinn. **\$25,500.**

30' **CATALINA '78.** Loaded with gear, whl, dsl., etc. **Inquire.**

30' **ISLANDER BAHAMA '78.** Clean/roomy family racer/cruiser. **Inquire.**

30' **NEWPORT '79.** Phase II with VHF, Loran, autopilot, knotmeter, wheel, dodger, pressure hot water, Volvo diesel, spinnaker and more. **Inquire.**

30' **SANTANA '77.** (2) of these racer/cruisers w/diesel & good gear. **Inquire.**

29' **CAL 2-29.** Clean roomy Lapworth one-design. **\$29,900.**

28' **BRITISH TWISTER '69.** Repowered, re-equippt pkct ocean cruiser. **\$29,000.**

28' **ISLANDER '76.** (2) available. Both with recent LP & diesels, good inventory. From **\$32,000.**

27' **SANTA CRUZ '75.** Well equipped ultralight. Fast! **\$16,000.**

24' **NIGHTINGALE '74.** Clean, race equipped, Wylie design. **\$11,500.**

20-26 **FIBERGLASS SLOOPS.** I have a number of boats in this size range.

**WOOD BOATS.** Many sizes and many prices.

## CALL FOR MANY MORE LISTINGS

**SELLERS:** If you own any well-built boat in good condition & want an honest and capable person to represent you during the problems of negotiation, financing, sea trial, survey, title transfer, insurance, property tax proration & the inevitable Snafu, please call & list your boat.

## SAN FRANCISCO BAY BOAT BROKERS

**SAUSALITO, CA (415) 332-8794**

|  |             |         |                         |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------------------|
| 22' <b>Santana</b>                           | 1969        | .....   | <b>\$5,600.00</b>       |
| 22' <b>Falmouth Cutter</b>                   | 2 available | '79,'80 | frm .. <b>24,900.00</b> |
| 24' <b>S&amp;S Yankee Dolphin</b>            |             | 1967    | ..... <b>12,500.00</b>  |
| 24' <b>Cal 2-24</b>                          |             | 1968    | ..... <b>10,000.00</b>  |
| 26' <b>Columbia MKII</b>                     | 2 available | '70,'71 | frm .. <b>12,500.00</b> |
| 27' <b>Santana</b>                           |             | 1968    | ..... <b>12,500.00</b>  |
| 28' <b>Albin Cumulus</b>                     |             | 1982    | ..... <b>33,000.00</b>  |
| 29' <b>Cal 2-29</b>                          |             | 1975    | ..... <b>29,900.00</b>  |
| 29' <b>North Atlantic 29</b>                 |             | 1978    | ..... <b>45,000.00</b>  |
| 31' <b>Cheoy Lee O/S Ketch</b>               |             | 1967    | ..... <b>30,000.00</b>  |
| 32' <b>Traveler</b>                          | 2 available | 77-79   | frm .. <b>49,500.00</b> |
| 32' <b>Westsail 32</b>                       |             | 1978    | ..... <b>63,000.00</b>  |
| 32' <b>Columbia Sabre Sloop</b>              |             | 1965    | ..... <b>10,500.00</b>  |
| 32' <b>Pearson Sloop</b>                     |             | 1983    | ..... <b>59,500.00</b>  |
| 32' <b>Islander</b>                          |             | 1975    | ..... <b>39,500.00</b>  |
| 34' <b>Cal 34</b>                            | 2 available | '68,'69 | frm .. <b>33,000.00</b> |
| 36' <b>Islander</b>                          |             | 1977    | ..... <b>65,000.00</b>  |
| 37' <b>Island Trader Ketch</b>               |             | 1977    | ..... <b>63,000.00</b>  |
| 39' <b>Freya 39</b>                          |             | 1980    | ..... <b>122,000.00</b> |
| 40' <b>Hinckley Bermuda 40 Yawl</b>          |             | 1963    | ..... <b>97,500.00</b>  |
| 40' <b>Cheoy Lee Midshipman Ketch</b>        |             | 1975    | ..... <b>85,000.00</b>  |
| 41' <b>North Sea Pilot Cutter FC</b>         |             | 1973    | ..... <b>60,000.00</b>  |
| 45' <b>Van de Stadt Cntr Ckpt Sloop</b>      |             | 1977    | ..... <b>59,000.00</b>  |
| 28' <b>Hallberg P-28</b>                     |             | 1958    | ..... <b>10,000.00</b>  |
| 30' <b>Friendship Sloop</b>                  |             | 1964    | ..... <b>36,500.00</b>  |
| 30' <b>Spitsgatter</b>                       |             | 1948    | ..... <b>39,500.00</b>  |
| 34' <b>Sparkman &amp; Stephens Aux. Yawl</b> |             |         | ..... <b>27,500.00</b>  |
| 40' <b>Sparkman &amp; Stephens Aux. Yawl</b> |             | 1960    | ..... <b>57,000.00</b>  |
| 40' <b>Kettenburg K-40</b>                   |             | 1961    | ..... <b>Offers</b>     |
| 40' <b>Concordia Yawl</b>                    |             | 1957    | ..... <b>75,000.00</b>  |
| 45' <b>Custom New Zealand Cruising Ketch</b> |             | 1974    | ..... <b>90,000.00</b>  |
| 24' <b>Reinell</b>                           |             | 1978    | ..... <b>15,500.00</b>  |
| 30' <b>Pacemaker Sportfisher</b>             |             | 1965    | ..... <b>14,500.00</b>  |
| 32' <b>Chris Craft</b>                       |             | 1966    | ..... <b>16,000.00</b>  |
| 38' <b>Pacemaker Sportfisher</b>             |             | 1965    | ..... <b>39,995.00</b>  |

"... THERE IS NOTHING — ABSOLUTELY NOTHING —  
HALF SO MUCH WORTH DOING AS SIMPLY MESSING ABOUT IN BOATS."



# KENSINGTON YACHT & SHIP BROKERS

1000 Bridgeway, Sausalito, CA 94965

(415) 332-1707

## Selected Sailing Yachts

### FREE TO OUR BUYERS — SIX HOURS ON-THE-BAY SAILING INSTRUCTIONS!!

#### ★ Sausalito Location

| LOA   | DESIGN                            | Year | Asking  |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|---------|
| ★ 23' <b>CORONADO 23</b> sloop              | 1969 good starter                 | 1969 | \$6,500 |
| ★ 23' <b>PEARSON ELECTRA</b>                | 1961 new sails                    | 1961 | 7,850   |
| ★ 24' <b>YANKEE DOLPHIN</b>                 | 1967 recent survey                | 1967 | 12,500  |
| ★ 25' <b>MERIDIAN</b> sloop                 | 1961                              | 1961 | 12,000  |
| ★ 25' <b>ENGLISH</b> sloop                  | 1960 seven sails                  | 1960 | 10,000  |
| ★ 26' <b>PEARSON</b>                        | 1975 o/b, elect. start            | 1975 | 9,500   |
| ★ 26' <b>COLUMBIA 26</b>                    | 1971 cruise equipped              | 1971 | 14,800  |
| ★ 26' <b>BALBOA 26</b>                      | 1976 includes trailer             | 1976 | 13,000  |
| ★ 26' <b>SANTANA</b> sloop                  | 1979                              | 1979 | 17,500  |
| ★ 27' <b>AMERICAN MARINER</b>               | 1979                              | 1979 | 10,425  |
| 27' <b>C&amp;C</b> sloop                    | 1971 Atomic 4 i.b.                | 1971 | 22,000  |
| ★ 27' <b>CATALINA</b>                       | 1982 Atomic 4 i.b.                | 1982 | 20,500  |
| 27' <b>CATALINA</b>                         | 1976 Atomic 4 i.b.                | 1976 | 15,000  |
| ★ 27' <b>CAL 2-27</b>                       | 1977                              | 1977 | 22,500  |
| 27' <b>VEGA</b>                             | 1971 exclnt cond                  | 1971 | 20,000  |
| ★ 28' <b>ISLANDER</b>                       | 1975                              | 1975 | 32,000  |
| 29' <b>SEAFARER</b> sloop                   | 1974 (6) sails, (9) Barents       | 1974 | 14,000  |
| ★ 29' <b>ERICSON</b>                        | 1977 Atomic 4 inboard             | 1977 | 28,000  |
| ★ 30' <b>GEARY</b> sloop                    | 1931                              | 1931 | 16,500  |
| ★ 30' <b>OLSON 30</b> ultralight            | 1980 (9) sails, racing machine    | 1980 | 26,000  |
| ★ 30' <b>HERRESHOFF</b> classic sloop       | 1964 teak, oak beauty             | 1964 | 31,000  |
| ★ 32' <b>CLIPPER MARINE</b> sloop           | 1975 center cockpit wheel         | 1975 | 17,000  |
| ★ 32' <b>COLUMBIA SABRE (5.5)</b>           | 1965 bristol, super bargain       | 1965 | 10,500  |
| ★ 32' <b>ARIES</b> sloop                    | 1977 liveaboard cruiser           | 1977 | 45,000  |
| ★ 33' <b>RANGER</b> sloop . . . <b>SOLD</b> | 1978 clean racing cruiser         | 1978 | 40,000  |
| 33' <b>TARTAN</b> sloop                     | 1978 (6) sails, one-design racer  | 1978 | 30,000  |
| 34' <b>TRUE NORTH</b> cutter                | 1980 recent survey, cruiser       | 1980 | 58,000  |
| ★ 34' <b>CAL 34</b> sloop                   | 1968 furling jib, cruiser         | 1968 | 34,500  |
| ★ 34' <b>CAL</b> sloop                      | 1968                              | 1968 | 30,000  |
| ★ 35' <b>ERICSON</b> sloop                  | 1972 priced right                 | 1972 | 41,000  |
| ★ 35' <b>MARINER 35</b> ketch               | 1967 well-equippt cruiser         | 1967 | 47,500  |
| 35' <b>CORONADO</b> sloop                   | 1974                              | 1974 | 42,500  |
| ★ 38' <b>MORGAN</b> sloop                   | 1979 long range cruiser           | 1979 | 69,000  |
| ★ 39' <b>CAVALIER</b> sloop                 | 1977 meticulous liveabrd cruiser  | 1977 | 79,000  |
| ★ 39' <b>FREYA</b> sloop                    | 1978                              | 1978 | 80,000  |
| 39' <b>LANDFALL</b> cutter sloop            | 1976                              | 1976 | 65,000  |
| ★ 40' <b>FAST 40</b> ultralight sloop       | 1983 (15) sails, trailer, bristol | 1983 | 38,500  |
| ★ 41' <b>KETTENBERG</b> cutter              | 1960                              | 1960 | 65,000  |
| ★ 41' <b>ISLANDER FREEPORT</b> kch          | 1981 bristol liveaboard           | 1981 | 120,000 |
| 41' <b>ISLANDER FREEPORT</b> kch            | 1978 trade for condominium        | 1978 | 125,000 |
| ★ 42' <b>GARDEN</b> ketch                   | 1975 teak liveaboard cruiser      | 1975 | 125,000 |
| ★ 44' <b>PERRY</b> cutter sloop             | 1979 loaded luxury cruiser        | 1979 | 195,000 |
| ★ 46' <b>MORGAN</b> ketch                   | 1979 electronics galore           | 1979 | 160,000 |
| ★ 46' <b>SARRATT</b> aux sloop              | 1979 global veteran, loaded       | 1979 | 140,000 |
| ★ 47' <b>GILES/MOODY</b> ketch              | 1974                              | 1974 | 165,000 |
| ★ 47' <b>GULFSTAR</b> Sailmaster ketch      | 1980 full electr., world cruiser  | 1980 | 225,000 |
| 47' <b>PERRY</b> ketch                      | 1979 beauty, liveaboard/cruise    | 1979 | 100,000 |
| ★ 49' <b>BERMUDA</b> ketch                  | 1964 race or liveaboard           | 1964 | 112,000 |
| ★ 50' <b>FORCE 50 GARDEN</b> kch            | 1976 liveaboard cruiser           | 1976 | 135,000 |
| ★ 57' <b>SPARKMAN STEPHENS</b> ywl          | 1954 luxury ocean cruiser         | 1954 | 189,000 |
| 60' <b>HERRSHOFF</b> ketch                  | 1982 beautiful liveaboard         | 1982 | 375,000 |

# THE SUPREME CHOICE IN SAILING

## 40' Swift Ketch 1982

Designed By Sparkman & Stephens

Lloyd's Full Specification. Famous Cruising Model.  
An Outstanding Yacht. A Return To True Values.

|        |            |           |                |
|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| L.O.A. | 39'11 1/2" | BALLAST   | 9,000 lbs lead |
| L.W.L. | 31'0"      | DISPL     | 24,500 lbs     |
| BEAM   | 13'4"      | SAIL AREA | 786 sq ft      |
| DRAFT  | 5'3"       |           |                |

**SAILS AND CANVAS:** Jib, main, mizzen; sail covers; sun cover; miscellaneous covers.

**SPARS:** Aluminum by LaFiell; Hyde roller furling jib; Sta-Lock fittings; Forespar adjustable whisker pole; vang gear.

**WINCHES:** (6) Barients, self-tailing and standard.

**MACHINERY AND TANKS:** BMW D50 diesel 2:1 reduction - 120 hrs.; Racor primary fuel filters; 50 gal stainless fuel tank; 118 gal stainless water tanks (3); (2) heads w/pressure h/c water-shower; (2) holding tanks w/pump out; manual and electric bilge pumps; sea water wash down pump.

**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT:** (2) HD 100 amp batteries; 30 amp Crown converter/charger; Alarm system engine/bilge; 110V shore cord; rudder angle indicator; Marinetic propane gas shut off; Marinetic 110V/12V main panel; HD master switch.



**ELECTRONICS:** Signet system 4000 - boat speed, log, wind speed, wind direction, close hauled indicator, depthsounder, display on deck, plus navigation area; Horizon VHF (new); Pioneer AM/FM tape deck.

**GALLEY:** Shipmate stainless steel 3 burner propane stove w/oven; propane tank w/indicator; custom ice box w/remote thermometer; custom pot locker; h/c pressure water; Whale foot pump w/filter.

**GROUND TACKLE:** 45 lb CQR plow anchor, 60' 3/8" chain, 200' 1/2" nylon; Simpson Lawrence 12V windlass; wash down pump; double bow rollers.

**MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT:** Cockpit dodger; stainless steel Simpson Lawrence davits; cockpit cushions; (11) Bomar opening ports w/screens; (6) lifejackets; (2) horseshoe rings w/holders; swim ladder; radar reflector; Halon automatic fire extinguisher.

You will be sailing for a long time to come.

## BARBARY COAST YACHTS

WE SELL BETTER YACHTS — INTENTIONALLY

25 Third Street, San Rafael, CA 94903

(415) 457-9772

## TATOOSH MARINE

Featuring traditional cruising sailing yachts

PANDA-34, PANDA-38

BABA/PANDA-40 T/C & PILOTHOUSE

For greater needs: Tatoosh - 42&51

and Liberty -458

Experienced Yachts



\*42' Grand Banks, 1971. All wood, twin 120 hp diesel, excellent cond., 10 year assume loan, and or owner financing. Asking \$125,000.



1975 Down East - 38. This traditional styled cruising yacht is Bristol condition and is outfitted for serious cruising. Asking \$79,900

### New Listings

|                        |             |                        |          |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|
| *24' Stone Horse, '81  | \$28,500    | *36' S2/11.0, '80      | \$75,000 |
| 26' Sloop, F/G, '75    | 26,000      | 38' Morgan, '83        | 119,000  |
| 28' Islander, '81      | 34,400      | 40' Panda - 40 PH, '82 | 134,950  |
| 30' Baba, 30' (3)      | 52 K to 68K | 46' Clipper 46, '75    | 98,500   |
| 30' Ericson, 30' '69   | 28,000      | 46' Hiller - 46, '84   | 139,500  |
| 35' Baba, 35', PH, '80 | 72,000      | *30' Pleasure Tug, '71 | 35,000   |
| *36' Islander, '80     | 89,000      |                        |          |

At Our Docks

**TATOOSH MARINE**

1120 Brickyard Cove Pt. Richmond (415) 232-7778

## Stockdale Marine & Navigation Center

4011 California Ave., Carmichael, California 95608

(916) 944-1232 and 944-1874

### SELECTED SAIL

|                 |          |       |         |
|-----------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 17' Montgomery  | '75 trlr | ob    | \$5,150 |
| 23' Pearson     | '82      | ob    | offers  |
| 25' Santana 525 | '79 trlr | ob    | 13,750  |
| 28' Spirit      | '79      | d/lib | 28,950  |
| 28' Westsail    | '81      | d/lib | 52,000  |
| 30' Cal         | '64      | g/lib | 24,445  |
| 30' Islander    | '69      | g/lib | 15,950  |
| 33' Islander    | '69      | g/lib | 34,500  |
| 36' Columbia    | '71      | g/lib | 33,500  |
| 40' Islander    | '72      | d/lib | 95,000  |
| 45' Hardin      | '81      | d/lib | 149,000 |

### MULTIHULL

PRINDLE 15', 16', 18', 19' • HOBIE 12', 14' • 5.2 NACRA • SOL CAT 18

Gale E. Stockdale

**J**  
**29**

**"Power Play"**



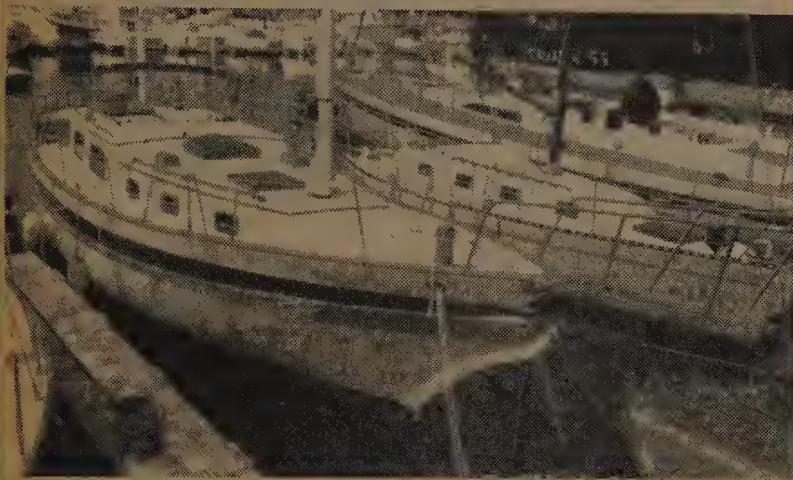
New Hood sails. New bottom. Fully equipped for ocean/Bay racing. Loran/VHF/Signet. Full interior. Head. Many extras. Competitive, Fun.

Priced To Sell. \$34,750.

Call Pete Cunningham  
(415) 960-3990

## OCTOBER SPECIAL

### NEW 1985 MARINER 40 BLUEWATER KETCH



Look what you get for just **\$84,550.00!!** William Garden design, built by the famous Tayana yard! Perkins 4-108 diesel, huge cockpit, aft cabin, separate shower, 6'6" headroom, propane stove with oven, exhaust fans, ground tackle, life saving equipment, knotmeter, depth indicator, plus more!

#### SELECT LISTINGS

|       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| * 7.3 | S-2 sloop, '78, full boat cover.   | \$14,000 |
| * 25' | US sloop, '82, Autohelm, spinnaker & gear, loaded.   | 15,000   |
| * 25' | FOX sloop, '79, Gary Mull design.  | 12,000   |
| * 25' | HUNTER sloop, '76, new Evinrude.   | 8,500    |
| * 25' | CAL sloop, '80.  | Offers   |
| * 28' | ISLANDER sloop, '76, Perry design, Volvo diesel.   | 28,000   |
| * 30' | COLUMBIA sloop, '72, plenty of sails, with (2) spinnakers & gear plus much more.   | 29,500   |
| * 30' | CATALINA sloop, '80, popular Bay boat. Very clean!   | 31,000   |
| * 30+ | ERICSON sloop, '82, this boat has been mistaken for being brand new!! Must see!!   | 49,500   |
| * 30' | FARALLON sloop, kit boat, 90% complete, Volvo dsl, full keel offshore cruiser. A fantastic buy at                                      | 28,500   |
| * 31' | MARINER kch, '71, classic William Garden dsgn, Perkins 4-107 dsl, new L.P.U on hull. Beautiful! <b>SOLD</b>                            | 41,500   |
| * 33' | RANGER, sloop, '78, diesel, electronics  | 47,500   |
| * 35' | ERICSON sloop, '70, CLEAN!   | 39,500   |
| * 36' | MARINER cutter, '79, Isuzu dsl, + many extras  | 66,000   |
| * 36' | ISLANDER sloop, '79, dsl, furling jib, ST winches, dodger, extra clean   | 59,000   |
| * 37' | TAYANA cutter, '79, plenty of electronics, battery charger, dsl heater, safety liferaft, set up for cruising or liveaboard.            | 89,950   |
| * 37' | TAYANA cutter, '82, Yanmar diesel, teak house, tanbark sails, very well maintained.  | 86,000   |
| * 37' | TAYANA MKII cutter, '83, aft cabin, separate shower, Loran C, battery charger, spray dodger.   | 93,000   |
| * 45' | CHEOY LEE auxiliary ketch, '80, Perry design, electronics, new diesel, outstanding liveaboard.   | 125,000  |
| * 48' | MARINER ketch, '80, center cockpit, wonderful aft cabin, Perkins 4-236, a.p., + much more. Spacious!                                   | 139,000  |
| 50'   | GULFSTAR MKII, '79, aft cabin, ideal liveaboard.   | 175,000  |
| * 52' | TAYANA cutter, '84, Robert Perry design, Loran C, SatNav, 7.5 kw, central heat & vacuum, refrigeration, microwave — too much to list!! | 298,000  |

\*Yachts On Display At Our Sales Docks — Quality Listings Needed!

**WINDSHIPS**  
"of 54 jack london square"

Ask About Our Lease-Back And Charter Plan

(415) 834-8232

Oakland, California 94607

OPEN 7 DAYS — AFTER 6 P.M. BY APPOINTMENT



**Yacht & Ship  
Brokerage and Services**

#### \* SAILBOATS \*

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| 21' FREEDOM, '84, cat/trlr...    | \$17,500 |
| 22' SANTANA, '71, slp, trlr...   | 6,800    |
| 24' COLUMBIA, '65, slp, o/b...   | 5,995    |
| 24' MOORE, '80, trlr...          | 15,950   |
| 24' WYLIE WABBIT, '82, trlr...   | 7,500    |
| 25' FREEDOM, '82, cat rig...     | 25,995   |
| 25' MERIT, '80...                | 18,750   |
| 25' SANTANA 525, '78...          | 16,500   |
| 27' CATALINA, '77, dsl...        | 21,500   |
| 27' SANTA CRUZ, '76, trlr...     | 19,500   |
| 27' TARTAN, '65, full keel...    | 16,500   |
| 29' SUNWIND, '83...              | 34,900   |
| 29' ERICSON, '76, Atomic 4...    | 25,000   |
| 29' RANGER, '72, Atomic 4...     | 22,000   |
| 29' GULF, '81, Atomic dsl...     | 32,500   |
| 30' CATALINA, '76, dsl...        | 28,000   |
| 30' ISLANDER, '76, Volvo 10hp    | 29,500   |
| 30' TARTAN, '78, skeg rudder.    | 39,500   |
| 30' O'DAY, '81, Yanmar...        | 37,500   |
| 30' RAWSON, '63, full keel...    | 23,500   |
| 30' PALMER JOHNSON, '73...       | 41,900   |
| 30' YAMAHA, '81, Volvo...        | 41,900   |
| 30' US YACHT, '81...             | 33,500   |
| 30' US YACHT, '80...             | 39,950   |
| 30' US YACHT, '77, Volvo 25hp    | 30,900   |
| 30' CAPE DORY, '82, full keel.   | 58,900   |
| 32' ISLANDER, '77...             | 49,500   |
| 34' CAL, '79, Westerbeke...      | 46,900   |
| 36' ISLANDER, '79...             | 60,000   |
| 36' WRIGHT ALLIED, '77, kch.     | 72,000   |
| 38' HANS CHRISTIAN, '79...       | 99,000   |
| 39' O'DAY, '82...                | 79,500   |
| 40' JOUBERT NIVET, '84...        | 190,000  |
| 41' ERICSON, '69...              | 69,500   |
| 41' PERRY, '79, cutter...        | 128,000  |
| 42' US YACHT, '82, slp...        | 87,000   |
| 43' GULFSTAR, '77, kch...        | 99,000   |
| 43' SERENDIPITY, '79...          | 99,000   |
| 44' PETERSON, '75, cutter...     | 99,000   |
| 45' S&S, '82...                  | 82,000   |
| 45' COLUMBIA, '73, kch...        | 135,500  |
| 47' WELLINGTON, '72, kch...      | 175,000  |
| 48' MAPLELEAF, '81, Ford 120     | 195,000  |
| 50' CHALLENGER, '74, kch...      | 290,000  |
| 51' BALISTIC, '80, Volvo 60hp... | Repo     |
| 64' HERRESHOFF, '82, kch...      | 375,000  |

#### \* POWERBOATS \*

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 25' BERTRAM, '64, sport/fish.  | 25,000  |
| 26' FIBERFORM, '73, sedan...   | 7,900   |
| 34' SEA RAY, '83, sedan/brg... | 92,500  |
| 38' APACHE, '19, comcl trwlr.  | 19,950  |
| 38' HERITAGE, '81, trwlr...    | 89,000  |
| 40' PILGRIM, '85, motoryacht.  | 138,000 |
| 40' MONK, '74, sport/fish...   | 83,000  |
| 42' CALIFORNIAN, '78, trwlr... | 125,000 |
| 53' HATTERAS, '73, M/Y...      | 325,000 |
| 58' HATTERAS, '79, M/Y...      | 495,000 |
| 65' PACEMAKER, '65, M/Y...     | 285,000 |

US 30. 1981. A lively performance oriented cruiser. Dsl, pedestal steering. Must sell to buy bigger boat. At our docks. **\$29,950**



CAL 34. Undoubtedly the perfect S.F. Bay cruiser. Dodger, dsl, solid equipment. At our docks. **\$46,900**

**2415 Mariner  
Square Dr.**

**Alameda,  
CA 94501**

**(415) 865-2511**

HANS CHRISTIAN 38T MKII. Full dodger, vane, a.p., full instrumentation, better than new. **\$115,000.**

ERICSON 41. Dsl eng, Hood roller, an elegant offshore cruiser offered at a fraction of replacement price. Must see. **\$69,000.**

CAPE DORY 30. 1983, cutter, like new, at our docks. **\$58,900**



# BOB TEFFT CRUISING

415-332-3690

"THE BEST IN OFFSHORE BOATS"

2829 BRIDGEWAY, SUITE 201, Sausalito, CA 94965

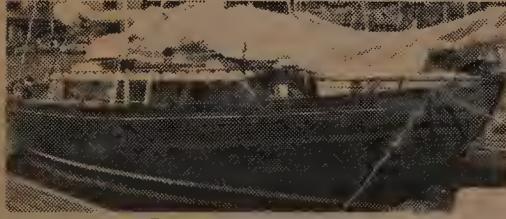
## SELECTED LISTINGS

28' Cheoy Lee Offshore 28 sloop, 1976, very spacious, clean . . . . . \$34,500  
 28' Holman Twister sloop, 1969, quality English construction . . . . . 29,000  
 28' Wollacott New Zealand Kauri sloop, 1972, ready to go again . . . . . 29,500  
 31' van de Vlis steel sloop, 1970, vane and good cruising gear . . . . . 35,000  
 32' Gillmer Aries sloop, 1974, good sailer, clean . . . . . 38,000  
 32' Al Mason sloop, 1972, good sailer, TillerMaster . . . . . 26,000  
 33' Hallberg Mistral sloop, 1970, vane, wheel steering, loaded . . . . . 50,000  
 38' Groupe Finot steel cutter, 1980, very experienced cruiser . . . . . 75,000  
 38' Bluewater Ingrid ketch, 1972, lots of good cruising gear . . . . . 59,900  
 40' Hinckley Bermuda 40 yawl, 1963, well maintained . . . . . 97,500



57' S&S/Abeking & Rasmussen yawl, 1954, wonderful sailer, the last three years spent making her one of the most complete and beautiful yachts on the Coast. \$189,000.

42' Herreshoff cutter, 1960, recent new interior, clean . . . . . 45,000  
 44' Garden/Fung aft cabin Porpoise, 1969, shows beautifully . . . . . 125,000  
 45' William Hand schooner, 1929, much recent work done, pretty . . . . . 50,000  
 45' Norris aft cabin steel ketch, 1978, inside steering . . . . . 90,000  
 46' Garden ketch, 1941, traditional good taste, excellent sailer . . . . . 69,500  
 54' van der Meer/Skallerud steel ketch, 1963, Hawaii veteran . . . . . 195,000  
 58' Alden/Abeking & Rasmussen steel kch 'Minot's Light', 1951 . . . . . 149,500  
 59' Schock stays'l schooner, 1934, very fast and sleek . . . . . 88,000  
 64' Herreshoff ketch, 1982, built in New Zealand, excellent . . . . . 375,000  
 65' McCurdy & Rhodes Aluminum kch, 1978, 5 staterooms, great 300,000



38' Stephens Farallon Clipper, 1957, one owner since she was new, bright hull, beautifully maintained, serious seller just reduced her price to \$40,000.

38'6" Alden/LeCompte Challenger yawl, 1960, veteran of two Hawaii cruises (one single-handed) and several Mexico cruises, much upgrading and new gear in the last four years, ready to go. \$98,000.

37' Ta Yang Tayana ketch, 1981, special boat show demonstrator model with many custom features, very well equipped, beautiful. \$90,000.

## OVER 120 OFFSHORE CRUISING BOAT LISTINGS

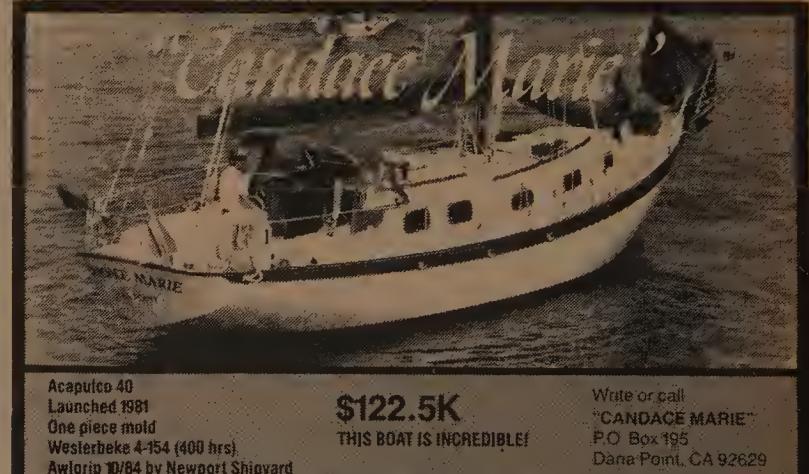
Particulars are believed to be correct but are not guaranteed; subject to price change, prior sale, or withdrawal without notice.



## GOLDEN STATE INTERNATIONAL YACHT & BOAT SALES

### SALE BROKERAGE

|   |        |   |         |
|---|--------|---|---------|
| 20' Santana, 1978 . . . . .                           | Offers | 30' Tartan 3000, 1982, try.                   | 49,900  |
| 20' Newport, 1971 . . . . .                           | 3,600  | 30' Islander, loaded! . . . . .               | 29,000  |
| 24' Windrose, 1983, trlr., beautiful!                 | Offers | 32' Columbia Sabre, 1965                      | 11,000  |
| 24' Venture, loaded, . . . . . with trailer           | 5,900  | 32' Gulf Pilothouse sloop                     | 58,000  |
| 25' Ericson, strong. ALL . . . . .                    | OFFERS | 34' Atkin ketch, cruiser, . . . . . diesel    | Offers  |
| 26' Columbia Mk II, . . . . . must see!               | Offers | 35' Columbia, center . . . . . cockpit lvabrd | 49,000  |
| 26' Folkboat, 1970 . . . . .                          | 14,500 | 35' Benford cutter . . . . .                  | 45,000  |
| 27' Santana, Volvo dsl, . . . . . much gear . . . . . | Offers | 36' Lapworth . . . . .                        | 29,000  |
| 27' Catalina, outboard, . . . . . must see!           | 16,900 | 36' MacGregor cat, '79 . . . . .              | 42,000  |
| 27' Bayliner, lvabrd, . . . . . try                   | 12,500 | 36' Ericson, flush deck . . . . .             | 79,900  |
| 27' Balboa . . . . . try                              | 12,500 | 37' Fly'g Dutchman, . . . . . racer/cruiser   | Offers  |
| 27' Cheoy Lee . . . . .                               | 29,900 | 37' Tartan . . . . .                          | 95,000  |
| 27' O'Day . . . . .                                   | 19,900 | 38' Ericson, 1980 . . . . .                   | 87,500  |
| 28' Columbian 8.7 . . . . .                           | 27,950 | 38' Catalina, 1983, . . . . . loaded!         | Offers  |
| 28' Albin Cumulus . . . . .                           | 34,900 | 38' Hans Christian . . . . . try              | 109,000 |
| 28' Auxiliary sloop . . . . .                         | 10,500 | 39' Westerly, Perry dsgn.                     | 109,000 |
| 29' Ranger, G. Mull dsgn                              | 24,500 | 39' Irwin, fast . . . . . try                 | 79,000  |
| 30' Pearson, 1978, . . . . . try                      | 25,000 | 40' Pearson, 1979 . . . . .                   | Offers  |
| 30' Hunter, 1977, lvabrd.                             | 28,500 | 40' Endeavour, . . . . . huge liveaboard!     | 98,800  |
| 30' Custom raeer, . . . Ask'g "Kiwi"                  | 45,000 | 40' Olson "Fastbreak" . . . . .               | 109,500 |
| 30' Whitby, 1966 . . . . . try                        | 29,000 | 43' Endeavour, 1980 . . . . .                 | 129,000 |
| 30' 1947 Cutter rig sloop.                            | Offers | 47' Garden ketch, '69 . . . . .               | 135,000 |
|   |        | 48' CT cruising ketch . . . . .               | 169,000 |
|   |        | 55' Jomar-Roberts . . . . .                   | 116,000 |

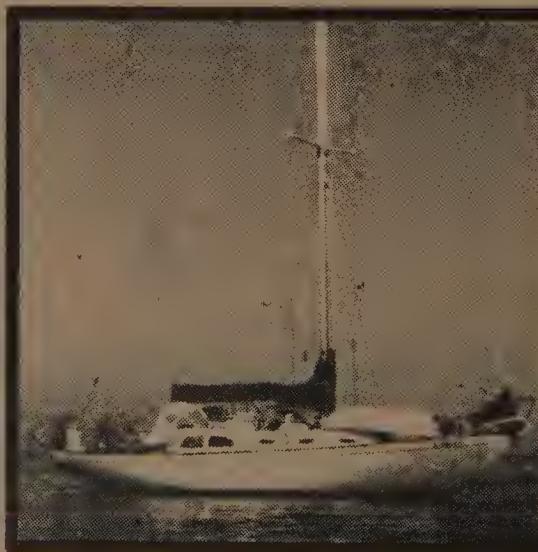


Acapulco 40  
 Launched 1981  
 One piece mold  
 Westerbeke 4-154 (400 hrs)  
 Awlgrip 10/84 by Newport Shipyard  
 Boma/Parr-Jabsco/Piatti - 8 bags sails including tri-radial cruising chute  
 Spar by STERN  
 OKI VHF / Sailor RDF / Atlas Ham

**\$122.5K**

THIS BOAT IS INCREDIBLE!

Write or call  
 "CANDACE MARIE"  
 P.O. Box 195  
 Dana Point, CA 92629  
 (714) 492-7873 days  
 (714) 493-0103 nights



## Le Comte Northeast

38

Proven, graceful live-aboard/cruiser for the selective sailor. Pristine. Elegant European quality. Fiberglass. (5) pg top-grade inventory including electronics. Complete and ready to go now. Berthed Coyote Point. Reluctantly but seriously for sale.

\$79,900.

Please call  
 (415) 375-0896

Stop By Our New Office At  
 2751 W. Coast Hwy, Newport Beach, CA (714) 650-0543

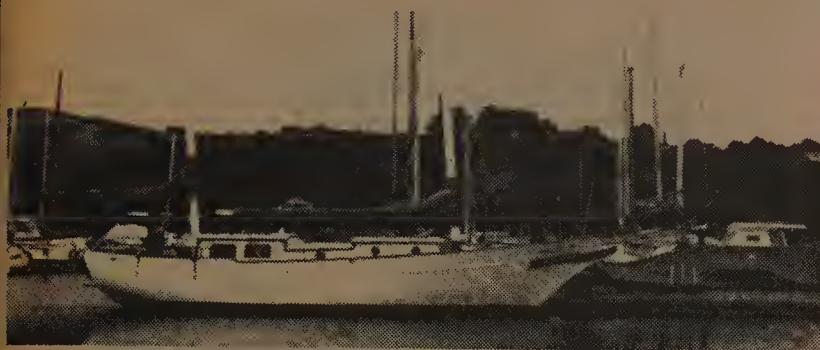
Golden Star Trawlers (415) 533-2283  
 Prout Sailboats 31'-50'  
 Irwin Sailboats 31'-85'  
 On The Water, #17 Embarcadero Cove, Oakland, CA 94606

# EDGEWATER YACHT SALES

1306 BRIDGEWAY

SAUSALITO, CA 94965

(415) 332-2060



**CT-41**

William Garden Design Full Keel In F/G. Diesel, Loaded W/Equip. Everything For Comfortable Living.

Asking \$45,000.



**34' HUNTER**

1983. Dsl, Spacious Interior, Used Only 50 Hrs. Boat And Equipment Like New. Bank Repo.

Try \$40,000.



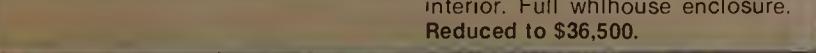
**39' LANCER.** Motor Sailer. 1981. Twin Diesel, Comfortable Liveaboard/Cruiser. Owner Transferred And Wants It Sold. Make Offer.



**32' ALDEN** Motor Sailer. Perkins Diesel, Interior & Exterior Completely Rebuilt Over The Past Five Years. Only Asking \$23,000.



**27' CATALINA.** 1977. Well Maintained, Low Hours, Good Sail And Electronic Inventory. Try \$18,000.



**42' CHRIS CONNIE.** Twin 280 Cruisers. Full complement of elect. & equip. Large comfortable interior. Full whlhouse enclosure. Reduced to \$36,500.

# KERMIT PARKER YACHT BROKERAGE

(415) 456-1860



San Rafael Yacht Harbor, 557 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901



**30' GARY MULL** Design Sloop.  
Exclnt Racer/Cruiser.  
Exceptional Value At \$12,000.



**29' COLUMBIA** Sloop.  
Full Keel, Inboard,  
Sleeps Six. \$13,500.



**38' ROBERTS** Ketch.  
1979. Strip Planked, Volvo Diesel.  
A Great Deal At \$15,000.



**25' ALBIN.**  
Diesel, VHF, Full Canvas.  
Aft Cabin. Asking \$17,500.



**HERRESHOFF 30'.** Built In N.Z. Of F/G. Just Completed Trans-Pacific Voyage. Yanmar Dsl, RDF, Vane. \$28,000.



**CATALINA 27'.**  
1975, I/B Dsl, Furling Jib. Qualifies For YRA & MORA. Very Clean.  
\$15,500.



**45' ALDEN** Stays'l Schooner.  
Built By Cryer. Westerbeke Diesel.  
Estate Sale. \$35,000.



**58' MOTOR SAILER.**  
Aft Cabin, Whlhouse. Owner Must Sell. Price Reduced. \$75,000.



**36' CHRIS CRAFT** Constellation.  
Twin Screw, Teak Decks, Covered Berth Since New. Owner Motivated.  
\$35,000.



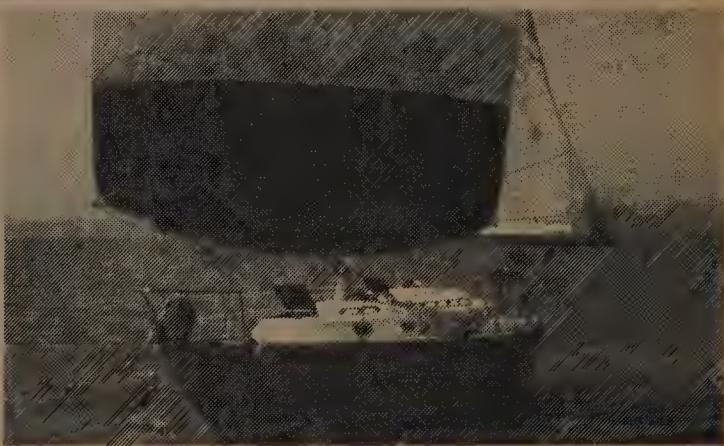
**34' SUNSET**  
Sloop. Professionally Maintained In Excellent Condition. Full Length Fir Planking. \$23,500.

Slips Available At Our Docks.



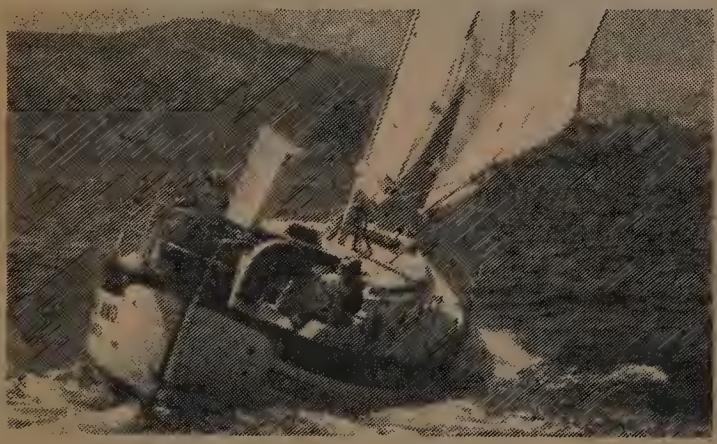
### 38' CABO RICO 38 "SANDERLING"

An impressive performing traditional full keel cruising vessel. Aft cockpit with wheel steering, cutter rigged, full "U" shaped galley, separate aft cabin, very spacious living for offshore cruising. At our docks. **\$97,500**



### PEARSON 31

Cruise or race, this late model wheel steerer with four sails plus spinnaker will accomplish both with style. WP, WS, KM/LOG, DS, VHF, Stereo. All lines led aft for short handle. Owner transferred. **\$47,000**



SISTER SHIP

### WILLARD 8 TON

This 30' cutter is the perfect small cruiser for coastal or offshore. She's loaded — diesel, windlass, Combi instruments, h&c pressure water w/shower. **\$ 55,000**



SISTER SHIP

### GULFSTAR 50

This beautiful "50" has been to Tahiti and back. She has it all, from a complete navigation station to a dive compressor. Just provision her and she'll be ready for the islands of YOUR dreams. **\$149,000.**

### GREAT STARTER — CRUISING BOATS — IB/OB

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| ★ 17' LEISURE Twin keels, new sails . . . . .                     | \$ 3,500 |
| ★ 20' NEWPORT 6 sails, SNG handled, LPU top's . . . . .           | 4,750    |
| ★ 20' CAL Good starter, all led aft, active class . . . . .       | 3,750    |
| ★ 21' VICTORY w/trailer, good starter . . . . .                   | 2,500    |
| ★ 22' SANTANA Lg active I dsn . . . . .                           | 5,500    |
| ★ 23' CORONADO Fixed keel, v/good sails, o/h . . . . .            | 5,000    |
| ★ 23' ERICSON New o/b, trailerable, swingkeel . . . . .           | 6,500    |
| ★ 24' BRISTOL I w/dsl, late model . . . . . 2 from . . . . .      | 15,000   |
| ★ 24' J24 Class sails, spinnaker gear, priced right . . . . .     | 10,500   |
| ★ 24' WINDWARD SLOOP Full keel, good sailor, classic . . . . .    | 7,400    |
| 24' YANKEE DOLPHIN 7 sails, very clean . . . . . 3 from . . . . . | 12,500   |
| ★ 25' CAL Honda OB, new sails, class . . . . .                    | 7,800    |
| ★ 25' HUNTER 7 sails, spin, new o/h . . . . .                     | 9,000    |
| ★ 25' NORTHSTAR 500 1/4 t, lots of sails . . . . .                | 14,000   |
| ★ 26' DAWSON CC, dsl, wheel . . . . .                             | 18,000   |
| ★ 26' ISLANDER Sun cover, 4 sails, Bristol Condition . . . . .    | 23,500   |
| ★ 26' CONTESSA fk, auto pilot, hlt. to Lloyds specs. . . . .      | 15,750   |
| ★ 26' COLUMBIA MK II "The Perfect 26" . . . . . 3 from . . . . .  | 10,000   |
| 26' INT FOLKBOAT Classic Scandinavian Design . . . . .            | 15,500   |
| ★ 26' EXCALIBUR nice, spin, pop top, km, VHF . . . . .            | 11,000   |
| ★ 26' PEARSON Clean, 3 sails . . . . . 3 from . . . . .           | 11,500   |
| ★ 27' CAL 2-27 Big I dsn class, nice . . . . .                    | 25,950   |
| ★ 27' CATALINA I with inboard . . . . . 2 from . . . . .          | 13,500   |
| ★ 27' ERICSON . . . . .   | 22,000   |
| 27' MORGAN BMW diesel, 5 sails w/spinn. . . . .                   | 20,250   |
| ★ 27' NEWPORT Fresh water, good gear . . . . . 2 from . . . . .   | 18,000   |
| ★ 27' CORONADO Needs a nice home . . . . . 2 from . . . . .       | 10,000   |
| ★ 27' TARTAN C/B, S&S dsgn, good huy . . . . .                    | 16,500   |
| 28' COLUMBIA O/B, Spnk, dodger . . . . .                          | 15,000   |
| ★ 29' GULF PILOT HOUSE Dsl., auto helm . . . . .                  | 32,000   |
| 29' CAL 4 sails, CNG, Lines aft, I/B . . . . .                    | 30,000   |
| 29' COLUMBIA 1/B, 7 sails w/2 spinn. . . . .                      | 18,000   |
| ★ 30' LANCER Dodger, wheel, wp/ws . . . . .                       | 30,500   |
| ★ 30' SEIDELMANN dsl, tiller, dodger . . . . .                    | 33,900   |
| ★ 30' RAWSON Lots of room/w dsl . . . . . 2 from . . . . .        | 26,000   |
| 30' SANTANA Spin, dsl, CNG, wheel . . . . .                       | 41,000   |

### C & C's GALORE — RACE OR CRUISE

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| ★ C&C 1/2 t 12 Sails, Rod Rig, custom . . . . .         | REDUCED \$ 33,000 |
| C & C 35 MKII Lots of gear . . . . .                    | 64,500            |
| C & C 36 Custom rig, loaded, Loran C . . . . .          | 89,500            |
| ★ C & C 36 Dodger, Loran, all canvas . . . . .          | 79,950            |
| ★ C & C 38 Full hydraulics, Loran C, New LPU . . . . .  | 79,500            |
| C & C 40' As new, spinn., good elect, Reduced . . . . . | 99,000            |



**FORTMAN MARINA • (415) 523-7474**  
(FORMERLY ALAMEDA YACHT HARBOR)

From the  
Park St.  
Bridge

1.1 miles

Buena Vista

★ FORTMAN MARINA ★

From the  
Alameda  
Tube

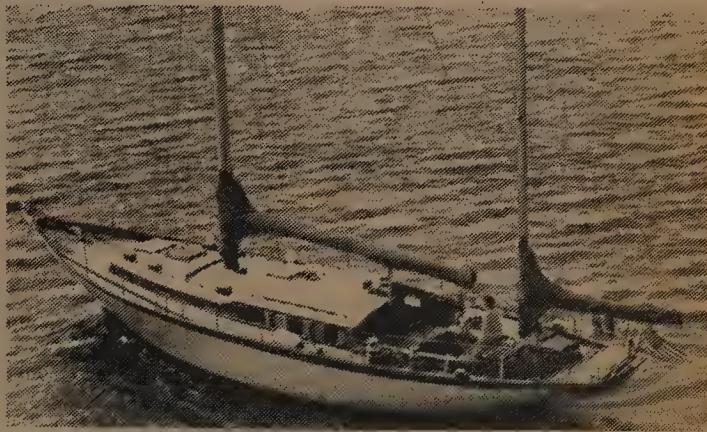
1 mile



### BRISTOL 32

Solid, ruggedly constructed full keel Hood design. Includes mahogany interior, diesel, roller furl, wheel, cold pressure water. "When you can't afford a Hinkley, buy a Bristol." Very reasonable at

**\$ 35,000**



### 55' ALDEN YAWL

This 1969 Alden centerboarder was designed in the Finnesterre tradition and built by Laliberte in Canada. A swift cruiser with very comfortable accommodations. NEW on the market.

**\$ 120,000**

#### LIVEABOARD EXPERIENCED OFF-SHORE CRUISERS

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 32' BRISTOL Full Keel, Hood dsn, very clean         | \$ 35,000     |
| ★35' BRISTOL 35.5 Dsl., good inst                   | 3 from 66,500 |
| ★36' GULFSTAR CC Refer, gd liveaboard               | 65,000        |
| ★38' CABO RICO Ctr. dsl, CNG, reefer                | 97,500        |
| ★38' ERICSON Tri-cabin, Diesel, late model          | 2 from 82,500 |
| ★38' DOWNEAST 38 Ele. windlass, cutter              | 79,000        |
| ★39' CAL CORINTHIAN Rod Rig., Dsl heater            | 85,000        |
| ★39' LANCER m/s Roomy, great liveaboard             | 105,000       |
| 40' NEWPORTER KETCH Wood, Lot's elec. & sails       | 79,500        |
| ★41' BRISTOL 41.1 Center cockpit, aft cabin, loaded | 159,000       |
| ★41' CHEOY LEE Radar, Auto Helm, Loran, Generator   | 99,500        |
| ★44' ALDEN CUTTER Gorgeous w/everything             | 325,000       |
| ★45' BRISTOL 45.5 Outstanding                       | 205,000       |
| ★47' KAUFMAN & LADD Twin aft. cab, cutter           | 149,000       |
| 47' PERRY KETCH 80 hp dsl, aft cbn, reefer          | 100,000       |
| ★50' GULFSTAR So. Pacific Vet., loaded, like new    | 149,000       |

#### EXHILARATING HIGH PERFORMANCE — RACE READY

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 29' BUCCANEER 295 Spin gear, 4 sails local loft  | \$ 30,000     |
| ★30' CAL 2-30 Dsl, full race, lines lead aft     | 25,000        |
| 30' PEARSON FLYER BMW dsl, Spin gear, st         | 38,500        |
| ★30' J 30 Very clean, lots of sails, ready to go | 41,500        |
| ★30' WYLIE CUSTOM Cold mold, ¾ T, Hulse Rig      | 35,000        |
| ★30' OLSON 8 sails, fast and light               | 27,500        |
| ★34' DASH Fast Davidson dsn., 8 sails, Loran     | 38,500        |
| 34' WYLIE Class sails, good electronics          | 2 from 56,500 |
| ★35' SANTANA Class equipped                      | 2 from 58,000 |

#### MOVING UP — COASTAL CRUISERS

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| ★27' NORSEA CC Aft cabin, dsl                       | 2 from \$37,500 |
| 27' CHOY LEE OS Dsl, Spinnaker                      | 27,000          |
| 29.9 BRISTOL wheel, custom dodger, electronics      | 44,000          |
| ★29' GULF COAST 6' + headroom, DS, VHF, Roller Furl | 21,000          |
| ★30' PEARSON Autopilot, dodger, clean               | NOW 27,950      |
| ★30' ISLANDER BAHAMA Wheel, Signet, 2 from          | 41,500          |
| 30' ERICSON Well equipped, 3 sails, inb             | 27,000          |
| ★30' WILLARD 8 ton f/k, cutter, wheel, dsl          | 55,000          |
| ★30' TARTAN Nice cond., owner anxious               | 27,000          |
| ★31' PEARSON DS, WP, Spinn, will trade dn           | 42,000          |
| ★31' COLUMBIA 9.6 dsl, 4 sails, heater              | 36,000          |
| 32' MARIEHOLM FOLK/BOAT Dodger                      | 41,000          |
| ★32' ERICSON Inboard, well kept                     | 31,000          |
| 33' KALIK New BP, teak decks, Swan Qualt            | OFFER           |
| 36' ISLANDER Full spin gear, avon                   | 47,500          |

#### CLASSIC CRUISERS

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| ★23' BEAR BOAT Full interior, clean                   | \$ 9,000 |
| ★25' NORDIC FOLKBOAT Full cover, new sails            | 9,500    |
| ★26' NORDIC M/S FK Inside steering, Dsl               | 25,000   |
| 30' BRISTOL 29.9 FK, I/B, Autopilot                   | 23,900   |
| 30' YANKEE Wood, M/M Winner                           | 9,000    |
| ★30' ALBERG YAWL Wheel, Boat cover, I/B               | 36,950   |
| ★30' CHOY LEE KETCH Diesel, shore power, teak         | 19,900   |
| ★31' ANGLEMAN KETCH Dsl, worm Gear st                 | 31,950   |
| ★31' CHOY LEE KETCH Dsl, Roller furl                  | 30,000   |
| 31' DASHER Easom built, L-32, new rig, clean          | 20,000   |
| 32' COLUMBIA SABRE 5.5 Spotless, points!              | 10,000   |
| ★33' WINDWARD Almost restored                         | 18,000   |
| ★36' ANGLEMAN KETCH dsl., wd., pac, vet., ready to go | 48,000   |
| 36' LAPWORTH New I/B, new BP, beautiful               | 31,000   |
| ★40' S&S YAWL Burmese teak hull, classic              | 58,000   |
| ★43' KETTENBURG Aluminum hull, beautiful              | 89,500   |
| 45' CUSTOM NZ KETCH Center cockpit, extensive gear    | 90,000   |
| ★46' GARDEN KETCH Loaded, 6 sails, ksl.               | 98,500   |
| 55' ALDEN C/B YAWL B&G inst., cruise equip.           | 120,000  |
| ★60' GAFF RIGGED CUTTER APPT. ONLY                    | 175,000  |
| 65' ALDEN KETCH Loaded                                | 95,000   |

#### ★ VESSELS ON DISPLAY IN OUR HARBOR

#### DEALERS FOR BRISTOL YACHTS



#### BROKERAGE is our BUSINESS

*We have 85 + boats from 17' to 50' at our location for your inspection.*

*Why suffer the NEW BOAT DEPRECIATION BLUES when you can invest small dollars and receive large values when purchasing a pre-owned yacht.*

ED MILANO — BROKER JACK MEAGHER — SALES  
MIKE CLAUSEN — SALES

1535 BUENA VISTA AVE. • ALAMEDA

**MILANO**  
YACHTS



| BROKERAGE — SAIL   |     |             |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| 21' Wilderness     | '77 | \$8,000     |
| 22' Chrysler       | '75 | 6,495       |
| 22' Santana        | (2) | from 7,200  |
| 22' J/Boat         | '83 | 12,000      |
| 23' Sprinta Sport, | '81 | 14,500      |
| reduced!!          |     |             |
| 23' Ranger         | '76 | 12,900      |
| 23' Ericson        | '74 | 7,900       |
| 24' Moore          | '80 | 12,000      |
| 24' Gladiator      | '68 | 6,500       |
| 24' J/Boat         | (3) | from 12,900 |
| 24' Farr 727       | '76 | 12,000      |
| 24' Yankee Dolphin | '68 | 9,500       |
| 25' San Juan       | '79 | 21,000      |
| 25' Merit          | '80 | 20,500      |

## JOHN BEERY YACHTS

2415 Mariner Square Dr., Alameda, California 94501  
(415) 523-8500

| BROKERAGE — SAIL — CON'T |     |              |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------|
| 31' Pearson              | '78 | 49,900       |
| 32' Pearson 323          | '79 | 50,000       |
| 32' Ericson              | '74 | 32,000       |
| 34' Wylie                | '80 | 59,000       |
| 35' Ericson              | '70 | 38,000       |
| 35' J/Boat               | '83 | 66,000       |
| 36' J/Boat               | (2) | from 90,000  |
| 36' Cheoy Lee            | '74 | Offers       |
| 36' Hunter               | '80 | 58,500       |
| 37' Ranger               | '73 | 60,000       |
| 38' Downeast             | '76 | 67,000       |
| 40' Olson                | (2) | from 109,500 |
| 40' Trintella            | '74 | Offers!      |
| 41' Morgan O/I           | '78 | 125,000      |
| 41' Dubois               | '79 | 98,000       |



J/24



GULFSTAR 43

Join the largest offshore one-design class in the world!  
Sail with the best on the Bay — several loaded boats  
priced to sell NOW!!

This yacht is being sold fully found and in bristol condition.  
Reduced from \$127,000 to only \$99,500.

### Interested in selling your boat?

Our brokerage has clients for  
fiberglass powerboats in the 25' to 40' range.  
Come down to our new location and  
let our experienced brokers help you  
get the most money for your yacht.  
On the houseboat at Mariner Square.

|               |     |               |
|---------------|-----|---------------|
| 25' American  | '74 | 8,000         |
| 26' Excalibur | (2) | from 7,950    |
| 26' Columbia  | '70 | 10,500        |
| 26' Pearson   | '76 | 15,500        |
| 26' Chrysler  | '77 | 19,000        |
| 27' Cal 2-27  | '76 | 24,950        |
| 29' Columbia  | '68 | 16,500        |
| 29' Sunwind   | '82 | 34,900        |
| 29' Cal       | '73 | 29,000        |
| 29' J/Boat    | '84 | 36,500        |
| 30' Lancer    | '78 | 30,000        |
| 30' Wylie     | '77 | 37,000        |
| 30' Santana   | '79 | 41,000        |
| 30' Benford   | '80 | 45,000        |
| 30' Tartan    | '82 | offers/57,500 |

|                 |     |                 |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
| 44' Swan        | '73 | 150,000         |
| 46' Cal 2-46    | '73 | 128,000         |
| 50' Santa Cruz  | '81 | 170,000         |
| 50' Gulfstar    | '77 | reduced 149,500 |
| 60' Alden       | '26 | offers/100,000  |
| 60' Gaff cutter | '11 | 175,000         |

### BROKERAGE — POWER

|                 |     |             |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| 25' Bayliner    | '80 | 19,900      |
| 25' Wellcraft   | '80 | 27,500      |
| 25' Farallon    | (2) | from 29,500 |
| 36' Trojan      | '68 | 47,900      |
| 41' MMC Trawler | '84 | 115,000     |
| 42' Trojan      | '66 | 68,500      |
| 42' Com. Fisher | '65 | 59,500      |
| 50' Chris Craft | '54 | 95,000      |

**A service for smart boat buyers.** If you're looking for real value, **REPO HOTLINE** may have the key just for you.

We represent major banks and lenders, helping them sell repossessed boats and aircraft, often at substantial savings.

You may make offers with a 10% deposit, held uncashed until the lender informs us whether your offer has been accepted, usually within 24 hours. All offers are given to the lender. When accepted, your deposit is placed in our trust account. The balance is due within 15 days.

# REPO HOTLINE

| Size                   | Mfg | Yr  | Type    | Power | Trailer | Const. | Cond | Extras | Location | Value   | High Bid | Sold/Pending |
|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 17' TAHITI             |     | '81 | ski     | i/o   | yes     | fiber  | good | avg    | Alameda  | 8,500   | 6,000    | 6,000        |
| 25' OREGONDOR          |     | '79 | fish    | i     | yes     | wood   | excl | avg    | Richmond | 16,500  | 5,500    |              |
| 28' BAYLINER           |     | '85 | cru     | i/o   | no      | fiber  | excl | loaded | RdwdCty  | 40,000  |          |              |
| 52' GOLDCOAST          |     | '79 | hsbt    | t/d   | no      | fiber  | fair | avg    | Alameda  | 157,000 | 70,000   |              |
| <b>SAILBOATS</b>       |     |     |         |       |         |        |      |        |          |         |          |              |
| 26' LOGERDINDI         |     | '78 | sloop   |       | no      | fiber  | good | avg    | Alameda  |         | 1,650    |              |
| 33' HUNTER             |     | '80 | sloop   | i/d   | no      | fiber  | excl | avg    | Alameda  | 41,000  | 26,000   |              |
| 38' ENDEAVOUR          |     | '84 | sloop   | i/d   | no      | fiber  | new  | avg    | Alameda  | 114,000 | 75,000   | 75,000       |
| 41' PETÉRSON           |     | '81 | sloop   | i/d   | no      | alum   | good | loaded | Alameda  | 60,000  | 42,000   |              |
| <b>PENDING RELEASE</b> |     |     |         |       |         |        |      |        |          |         |          |              |
| 25' SANTANA            |     | '80 | sloop   | o/b   | no      | fiber  | good |        |          |         |          |              |
| 35' HUNTER             |     | '64 | sloop   | t/g   | no      | wood   | poor | none   | Alameda  |         |          |              |
| 36' PEARSON            |     | '78 | ketch   | i/d   | no      | fiber  | fair | avg    | Alameda  |         |          |              |
| 38' HOOD               |     | '84 | sloop   | t/d   | no      | fiber  | new  | avg    | Alameda  |         |          |              |
| 53' CHEOY LEE          |     | '83 | ketch   | i/d   | no      | fiber  | excl | loaded | Alameda  |         |          |              |
| 78' CSTM PIRATE        |     | '33 | brigant | i/d   | no      | wood   | fair | loaded | Alameda  |         |          |              |
| 16' GLASTRON           |     | '80 | bass    | o/b   | yes     | fiber  | good | avg    | Alameda  |         |          |              |

Please call to obtain the latest releases & current bids for our power, sail, & houseboat listings.

To be put onto our monthly mailing list, complete the form below & send to:

**REPO HOTLINE, 2415 Mariner Square Dr., Alameda, California 94501**

**(415) 523-8502**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

I am interested in:

Power  Sail

Length: (20'-25', 25'-30', etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

Type: (Fish/Ski, Cruise/Race, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

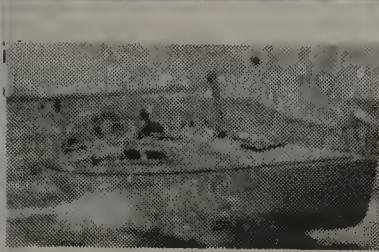
Phone: (h) (\_\_\_\_\_) (w) (\_\_\_\_\_)

|                                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 22' CATALINA                   | 5,500             |
| 22' RANGER/MULL                | 7,000             |
| 23' BEAR                       | 9,500             |
| 23' ERICSON                    | 6,850             |
| 23' RANGER                     | BEST OFFER/13,000 |
| 23' CORONADO                   | 4,950             |
| 24' NIGHTINGALE                | 14,500            |
| 24' YANKEE DOLPHIN             | 15,000            |
| 25' DAVIDSON                   | 25,000            |
| 25' MERIDIAN 126               | 12,000            |
| 25' MACGREGOR                  | 9,750             |
| 25' PETERSON                   | 3 from 15,000     |
| 25' CAL                        | 9,000             |
| 25' YAMAHA                     | 15,000            |
| 25' NORTHSTAR                  | 14,000            |
| 26' ARIEL by PEARSON           | 13,000            |
| 26' INTERNATIONAL FOLKBOAT     | 15,500            |
| 26' COLUMBIA                   | 10,000            |
| 26' EXCALIBUR                  | 13,900            |
| 26' PEARSON COMMANDER          | 12,500            |
| 27' CAL 2-27                   | 23,500            |
| 27' SANTA CRUZ                 | 13,500            |
| 27' MULL CUSTOM                | 9,900             |
| 27' NEWPORT 27 S-II            | 16,600            |
| 27' CATALINA                   | 17,500            |
| 28' HALBERG SLOOP              | 9,950             |
| 28' ATKINS ENSENADA (F/G)      | 29,900            |
| 28' MAIR 7/8th SLP             | 24,500            |
| 28' ISLANDER                   | 4 from 25,000     |
| 29' CAL/BEST OFFER             | 25,000            |
| 29' RANGER                     | 22,500            |
| 29' SUNWIND RACER/CRUISER      | 34,900            |
| 30' BIRD CLASS                 | 2 from 6,000      |
| 30' CORONADO                   | 24,000            |
| 30' OLSON                      | 2 from 25,000     |
| 30' NONSUCH                    | 69,500            |
| 30' COLUMBIA                   | 23,000            |
| 30' ISLANDER MK II             | 3 from 29,500     |
| 30' RAWSON                     | 29,800            |
| 30' TARTAN                     | 2 from 24,000     |
| 30' SAN JUAN                   | 19,500            |
| 30' FISHER M/S                 | 61,500            |
| 30' NEWPORT PHASE II           | 28,000            |
| 30' ALBERG                     | 32,000            |
| 30' CHEOY LEE                  | 22,500            |
| 30' SANTANA                    | 41,000            |
| 30' CATALINA                   | 35,000            |
| 30' US                         | 33,500            |
| 32' CENTURION                  | 49,500            |
| 32' ARIES                      | 38,000            |
| 32' WESTSAIL CTTR              | 59,900            |
| 32' ISLANDER MARK I            | 38,000            |
| 33' TARTAN 10                  | 2 from 24,900     |
| 33' APHRODITE 101              | 34,900            |
| 33' COLUMBIA 5.5               | 10,000            |
| 33' WYLIE                      | 65,000            |
| 33' INTERNAT'L 1-DSGN          | 24,000            |
| 34' WYLIE                      | 59,000            |
| 34' HUNTER                     | 2 from 49,900     |
| 34' CAL                        | 2 from 34,000     |
| 35' CORONADO                   | 44,000            |
| 35' SANTANA                    | 2 from 49,900     |
| 35' C&C                        | 41,800            |
| 35' ERICSON                    | 3 from 38,000     |
| 36' ISLANDER FREEPORT          | 2 from 89,000     |
| 36' ISLANDER                   | 2 from 49,995     |
| 36' MARINER POLARIS CUTTER     | 74,500            |
| 36' RAVAGE                     | 52,500            |
| 36' ERICSON                    | 2 from 79,900     |
| 37' CREALOCK                   | 120,000           |
| 37' IRWIN MKV KETCH            | 65,000            |
| 37' ISLANDER TRADER            | 63,000            |
| 37' FISHER M/S                 | 99,000            |
| 37' RANGER                     | 53,000            |
| 38' FARALLONE CLIPPER          | 2 from 40,000     |
| 38' MORGAN                     | 88,000            |
| 38' ERICSON                    | OFFERS/112,500    |
| 39' ROGERS 'SALT SHAKER'       | 99,500            |
| 39' LANDFALL CUTTER            | 79,000            |
| 39' LANCER                     | 110,000           |
| 40' YAWL                       | 59,000            |
| 40' ONE-TONNER 'DIVA'          | 85,000            |
| 40' C&C                        | 99,000            |
| 40' PEARSON                    | 105,000           |
| 40' OLSON 'FAST BREAK'         | 109,500           |
| 40' KETTENBURG SLP             | BEST OFFER/29,900 |
| 41' COOPER 416                 | 127,500           |
| 41' ISLANDER FREEPORT          | 2 from 105,000    |
| 41' MORGAN OUT ISLAND          | 89,500            |
| 41' PETERSON RACE SLOOP        | 118,000           |
| 42' DUBOIS                     | 99,500            |
| 42' PEARSON 424                | 119,500           |
| 42' STEWART                    | 89,000            |
| 43' GULFSTAR                   | 98,000            |
| 44' SWAN 441                   | 2 from 185,000    |
| 44' LAFITTE                    | 175,000           |
| 44' CHEOY LEE                  | 162,500           |
| 45' VAN DER                    | 59,500            |
| 45' OMEGA                      | 107,000           |
| 46' FISHER MOTORSAILER         | 245,000           |
| 46' MOTORSAILER                | 160,000           |
| 47' VAGABOND KETCH             | 2 from 125,000    |
| 47' SWAN 1982                  | 230,000           |
| 47' PERRY                      | 100,000           |
| 48' CUSTOM AUX CUTTER          | 112,000           |
| 49' BOWMAN KETCH               | 245,000           |
| 50' SANTA CRUZ                 | 175,000           |
| 50' GULFSTAR                   | 2 from 149,500    |
| 51' ISLAND TRADER              | OFFERS/145,000    |
| 64' HUNTINGFORD KETCH          | 230,000           |
| 55' SWAN 651                   | 795,000           |
| * SAN FRANCISCO BERTH INCLUDED |                   |

# Cityachts

EST. 1969

foot of Laguna St. San Francisco  
415 567-8880  
CLOSED WEDNESDAYS



**OLSON 30.** Excellent condition, full sail inventory with mylar, complete electronics including Loran, over size winches, etc. At our docks for \$25,000.

**LAFITTE 44.** Immaculate condition, Navtec hydraulics, B&G Instruments, radar, microwave, central head, autopilot, the list goes on and on! A must see — Asking \$175,000.

**SANTANA 35.** Absolutely the best on the Bay! National Champion. Loaded with sails and electronics. Many custom features. Huge price slash to \$49,900 — can't be beat!



**PETERSON 25.** Custom flush deck version, functional interior ideal for offshore sailing and singlehanding. Extensive sail inventory. San Francisco berth included. Asking \$17,500.

**C&C 35.** Very sturdy family racer/cruiser. Wheel steering, excellent sail inventory, full instruments, cabin heater, Barentt winches. Asking a very realistic \$41,800. At our docks.

**PEARSON 424** sloop. Very well equipped and in superb condition, Loran, full electronics, etc. Seller offers.



**30' BIRD.** This is a boat designed for the rugged conditions on San Francisco Bay. With a huge cockpit, she's a great day sailor for only \$6,000/offers.

**YANKEE DOLPHIN 24'.** Exceptional pocket cruiser designed by Sparkman & Stephens. The best value available, check the workmanship and layout — you'll love it! Priced to sell.



**POLARIS 37.** This beautifully maintained cruiser is ready to go. Many extras including inflatable dinghy, electric windlass, refrigeration, stereo and much more. Asking \$74,500.

Dealers For: Moore, Laser 28, Nordic and Sceptre 41

# TAKE OFF.

The SCEP-TRE 41 is just waiting for you at the dock. Your schedule to take off is flexible because the SCEPTRE 41 is so easy to handle you won't need a crew.

The performance will impress the most zealous critics and the interior amenities will delight those accustomed to living ashore.

Escape to the inside steering station, take off your foul weather gear and enjoy the warmth and visibility.



The SCEPTRE 41 is a perfect home for those who want to take off from paying rent or mowing lawns. The vessel has lots of functional room and we have the ability to customize the boat to your specifications.

The swim and dive platform makes water access simple. It's just the place to take off for windsurfing or scuba diving.

Factory delivery allows you to start enjoying your SCEP-TRE 41 by taking off on a dream vacation in the San Juan Islands or Desolation Sound.

The SCEP-TRE 41 is the perfect boat to take off for a day (on the Bay), a week (up the Delta), or a month (in the South), or a lifetime of adventure.

## Cityyachts

FOOT OF LAGUNA STREET,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94123  
(415) 567-8880  
Closed Wednesdays

## Sceptre 41